Canon **SERVICE INFORMATION**

Issued by Office Imaging Products Quality Assurance Center, Canon Inc.

MODEL: GP30F/GP20F/GP20FA/GP25FA

No. : F-04-E96011/J96009

DATE : MAY ,1996

LOCATION

SUBJECT : Revised Parts Catalog

We are issuing revised Parts Catalog. Please go over the descriptions that follow for the catalog. The Parts Catalog being issued covers the modifications to the machine that have been made after the previous catalog was issued and corrections made since then.

Particulars

Name of Parts Catalog: GP30F/GP20F/GP20FA/GP25FA

Type of Revision : Full revision

Kindly replace the previous with the one being issued.

FY8-31C1-01Y

Printed in Japan
Imprimé au Japon

R E V I S I O N P A G E L I S T

Model : GP30F/GP20F/ GP20FA/GP25FA

OLD		REVI-SION	NEW	
FIGURE	PAGE		FIGURE	PAGE
1	1	R	1	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4
2	1		2	1
	2			2
	3			3
	4			4
	5			5
	6			6
	7			7
	8			8
	9			9
	10			10
	11			11
	12			12
	13			13
	14			14
	15			15
	16			16
	17			17
	18			18

OLD		REVI-SION	NEW	
FIGURE	PAGE		FIGURE	PAGE

R E V I S I O N P A G E L I S T

Model : GP30F/GP20F/ GP20FA/GP25FA

OLD		REVI-SION	NEW	
FIGURE	PAGE		FIGURE	PAGE
A	1	R	A	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4
001	1	R	001	1
	2	R		2
020	1	R	020	1
	2	R		2
100	1	R	100	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4
		S		5
101	1	R	101	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
		S		4
102	1	R	102	1
	2	D		
	3	R		2
	4	R		3
	5	D		
103	1	R	103	1
	2	R		2

OLD		REVI-SION	NEW	
FIGURE	PAGE		FIGURE	PAGE
103	3	R	103	3
	4	R		4
		S		5
104	1	R	104	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4
105	1	R	105	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4
	5	R		5
	6	R		6
		S		7
110	1	R	110	1
	2	R		2
		S		3
		S	111	1
		S		2
		S		3
130	1	R	130	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4

R E V I S I O N P A G E L I S T

Model : GP30F/GP20F/ GP20FA/GP25FA

OLD		REVI-SION	NEW	
FIGURE	PAGE		FIGURE	PAGE
160	1	R	160	1
		S	180	1
190	1	R	190	1
191	1	R	191	1
211	1	R	211	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
220	1	R	220	1
250	1	R	250	1
	2	R		2
251	1	R	251	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
280	1	R	280	1
300	1	R	300	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
301	1	D		
	2	D		
	3	D		

OLD		REVI-SION	NEW	
FIGURE	PAGE		FIGURE	PAGE
310	1	R	310	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4
	5	R		5
	6	R		6
	7	R		7
	8	R		8
	9	R		9
311	1	R	311	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
325	1	R	325	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4
326	1	R	326	1
	2	R		2
330	1	R	330	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
350	1	R	350	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4

R E V I S I O N P A G E L I S T

Model : GP30F/GP20F/ GP20FA/GP25FA

OLD		REVI-SION	NEW	
FIGURE	PAGE		FIGURE	PAGE
350	5	R	350	5
420	1	R	420	1
	2	R		2
	3			3
		S	430	1
		S		2
460	1	R	460	1
550	1	R	550	1
	2	R		2
580	1		580	1
	2	R		2
581	1	R	581	1
640	1	R	640	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4
810	1	R	810	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4
830	1	R	830	1

OLD		REVI-SION	NEW	
FIGURE	PAGE		FIGURE	PAGE
830	2	R	830	2
910	1	R	910	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4
	5	R		5
	6	R		6
	7	R		7
	8	R		8
	9	R		9
	10	R		10
	11	R		11
	12	R		12
	13	R		13
		S		14
920	1	R	920	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
930	1	R	930	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4
	5	R		5
	6	R		6
	7	R		7
	8	R		8
	9	R		9

R E V I S I O N P A G E L I S T

Model : GP30F/GP20F/ GP20FA/GP25FA

OLD		REVI-SION	NEW	
FIGURE	PAGE		FIGURE	PAGE
930	10	R	930	10
	11	R		11
	12	R		12
	13	D		
	14	D		
	15	D		
	16	D		
	17	D		
935	1	R	935	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4
	5	R		5
	6	R		6
	7	R		7
	8	R		8
	9	R		9
	10	R		10
	11	R		11
	12	R		12
	13	R		13
	14	R		14
	15	R		15
	16	R		16
	17	R		17
	18	R		18
	19	R		19
	20	R		20
	21	R		21

OLD		REVI-SION	NEW	
FIGURE	PAGE		FIGURE	PAGE
935	22	R	935	22
	23	R		23
	24	R		24
	25	R		25
	26	R		26
	27	R		27
	28	R		28
	29	R		29
	30	R		30
	31	R		31
	32	R		32
		S		33
		S	955	1
		S		2
		S	956	1
		S		2
		S		3
		S		4
		S		5
		S		6
		S		7
960	1	R	960	1
970	1	R	970	1
	2	R		2
		S		3

R E V I S I O N P A G E L I S T

Model : GP30F/GP20F/ GP20FA/GP25FA

OLD		REVI-SION	NEW	
FIGURE	PAGE		FIGURE	PAGE
980	1	R	980	1
	2	R		2
981	1	R	981	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4
	5	R		5
	6			6
	7			7
	8	R		8
982	1	R	982	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
990	1	R	990	1
991	1	R	991	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4
	5	R		5
	6	R		6
	7	R		7
	8	R		8
992	1	R	992	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3

OLD		REVI-SION	NEW	
FIGURE	PAGE		FIGURE	PAGE
992	4	R	992	4
	5	R		5
	6	R		6
	7			7
	8			8
	9			9
	10			10
	11			11
	12			12
	13			13
	14			14
		S		15
993	1	R	993	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4
	5	R		5
994	1	R	994	1
995	1	R	995	1
996	1	R	996	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4
	5	R		5
	6	R		6
	7	R		7

R E V I S I O N P A G E L I S T

Model : GP30F/GP20F/ GP20FA/GP25FA

OLD		REVI-SION	NEW	
FIGURE	PAGE		FIGURE	PAGE
996	8		996	8
	9			9
	10			10
		S	997	1
		S		2
		S		3
B	1	R	B	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4
	5	R		5
	6	R		6
	7	R		7
	8	R		8
	9	R		9
	10	R		10
	11	R		11
	12	R		12
	13	R		13
	14	R		14
	15	R		15
	16	R		16
	17	R		17
	18	R		18
	19	R		19
	20	R		20
		S		21

OLD		REVI-SION	NEW	
FIGURE	PAGE		FIGURE	PAGE

R E V I S I O N P A G E L I S T

Model : GP30F/GP20F/ GP20FA/GP25FA

OLD		REVI-SION	NEW	
FIGURE	PAGE		FIGURE	PAGE
C	1		C	1
	2			2
	3			3
	4			4
	5			5
	6			6
	7			7
	8			8
	9			9
D	1	R	D	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4
	5	R		5
	6	R		6
	7	R		7
	8	R		8
	9	R		9
	10	R		10
	11	R		11
	12	R		12
	13	R		13
	14	R		14
	15	R		15
	16	R		16
	17	R		17
	18	R		18
	19	R		19
		S		20

OLD		REVI-SION	NEW	
FIGURE	PAGE		FIGURE	PAGE
		S	D	21

GP30F/GP20F/ GP20FA/GP25FA

PARTS CATALOG

REVISION 1

GP30F		
100V 50/60Hz	F13-2212	LCH00001-
120V 60Hz	F13-2236	NEZ00001-
220V 50Hz	F13-2246	PCC00001-
240V 50Hz	F13-2256	QAS00001-
220V 50Hz	F13-2276	SAJ00001-
220V 50Hz	F13-2286	TAJ00001-
220V 50Hz	F13-2296	UBM00001-
GP20F		
100V 50/60Hz	F13-2213	LCJ00001-
GP20FA		
100V 50/60Hz	F13-2215	LDM00001-
GP25FA		
100V 50/60Hz	F13-2214	LDL00001-

Canon

MAY 1996

FY8-31C1-010

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.
CANON GP30F/GP20F/GP20FA/GP25FA REV.1 MAY 1996 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

PREFACE

This Parts Catalog contains listings of parts used in the GP30F/GP20F/GP20FA/GP25FA. Diagrams are provided with the listings to aid the service technician in identifying clearly, the item to be ordered.

Whenever ordering parts, consult this Parts Catalog for all of the information pertaining to each item. Be sure to include, in the Parts Request, the full item description, the item part number and the quantity.

Canon Inc.

Office Imaging Products Technical Support Dept.1
Office Imaging Products Technical Support Div.
30-2, Shimomaruko 3-Chome,
Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146, Japan

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

Printed in Japan
Imprimé au Japon

CONTENTS

A. ASSEMBLY LOCATION DIAGRAM

001. MDC ATTACHMENT KIT
020. SPECIAL TOOLS

100. EXTERNAL COVERS, PANELS, ETC.
101. MACHINE FRONT PLATE
102. INTERNAL COMPONENTS 1
103. INTERNAL COMPONENTS 2
104. INTERNAL COMPONENTS 3
105. MACHINE REAR PLATE
110. POWER CORD TERMINAL ASSEMBLY (100/115V)
111. POWER CORD TERMINAL ASSEMBLY (220/240V)
130. CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY
160. COPYBOARD COVER ASSEMBLY
180. COUNTER ASSEMBLY
190. EXHAUST FAN ASSEMBLY
191. LASER COOLING FAN ASSEMBLY

211. LENS MOUNT ASSEMBLY
220. SCANNER DRIVE ASSEMBLY
250. MAIN MOTOR ASSEMBLY
251. DRUM DRIVE ASSEMBLY
280. CLEANING BELT DRIVE ASSEMBLY

300. CASSETTE
310. PAPER PICK-UP ASSEMBLY
311. REGISTRATION FRONT GUIDE ASSEMBLY
325. MULTI FEED ASSEMBLY
326. MULTI FEED TRAY ASSEMBLY
330. FEEDER ASSEMBLY
350. DELIVERY ASSEMBLY

420. MIRROR ASSEMBLY 1
430. MIRROR ASSEMBLY 2
460. LASER SCANNER ASSEMBLY

550. PRIMARY CORONA ASSEMBLY
580. TRANSFER CORONA ASSEMBLY
581. TRANSFER GUIDE ASSEMBLY

640. DEVELOPING ASSEMBLY

810. FIXING ASSEMBLY
830. FIXING ROLLER CLEANING ASSEMBLY

910. DC POWER SUPPLY PCB ASSEMBLY
920. LCD PCB ASSEMBLY
930. DC CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY
935. IMAGE PROCESSOR PCB ASSEMBLY
955. IMAGE MEMORY UNIT
956. CPU/GA BOARD PCB ASSEMBLY
960. SCANNER MOTOR DRIVER PCB ASSEMBLY
970. SSR EMER. DETECT PCB ASSEMBLY
980. H.V.TRANSFORMER ASSEMBLY
981. H.V.TRANSFORMER PCB ASSEMBLY
982. H.V.T. BIAS PCB ASSEMBLY
990. SPEAKER BOX ASSEMBLY (FAX TYPE)
991. LAMP REGULATOR PCB ASSEMBLY
992. FAX UNIT (FAX TYPE)
993. NCU PCB ASSEMBLY (FAX TYPE)
994. HARD-DISK UNIT
995. INTERFACE KIT
996. IMAGE EDITING BOARD PCB ASSEMBLY
997. MODEM PCB ASSEMBLY (FAX TYPE)

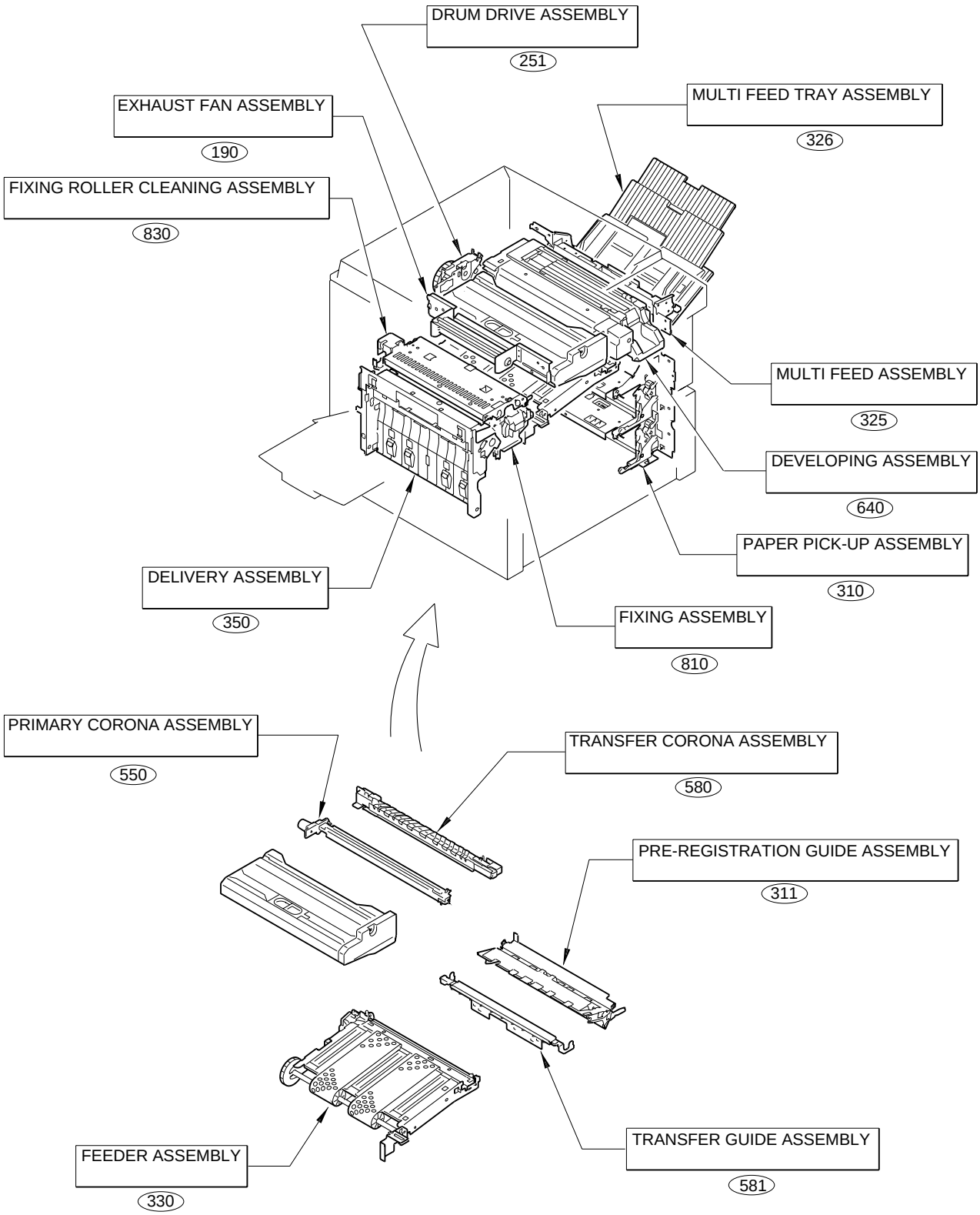
B. LIST OF CONNECTORS

C. LIST OF STANDARD FASTENERS

D. NUMERICAL INDEX

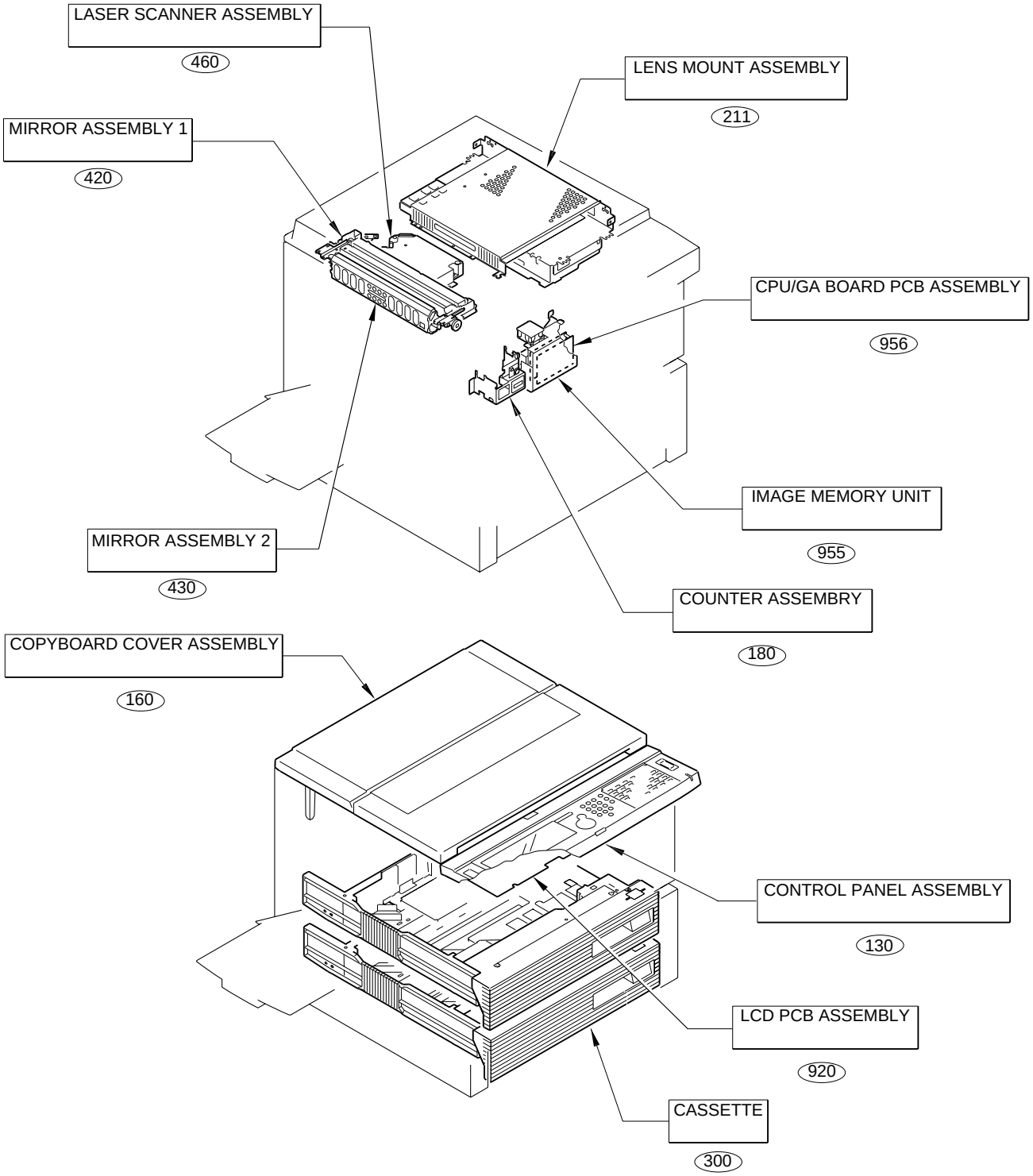
COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.
CANON GP30F/GP20F/GP20FA/GP25FA REV.1 MAY 1996 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE A ASSEMBLY LOCATION DIAGRAM(1/4)



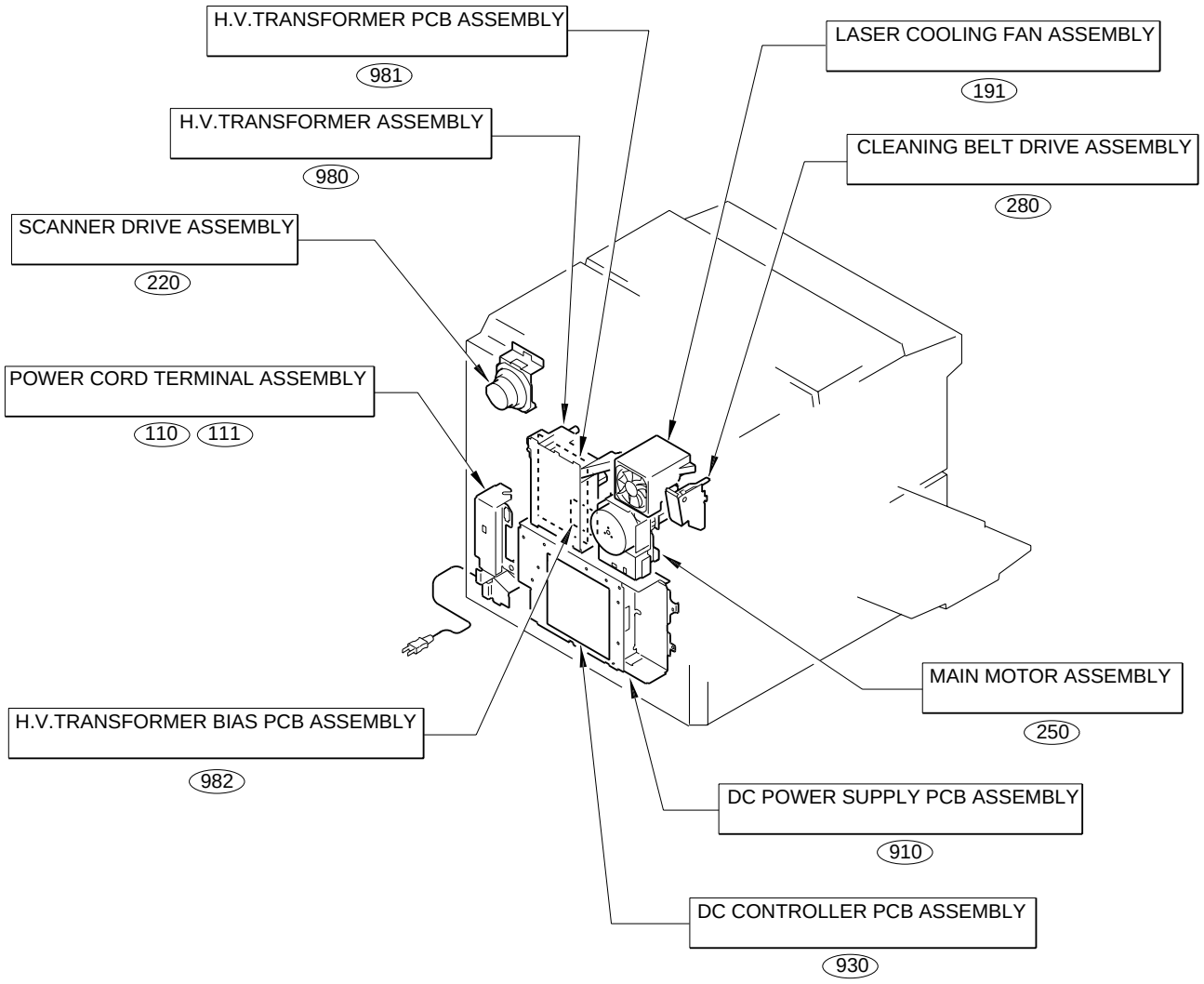
COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE A ASSEMBLY LOCATION DIAGRAM(2/4)



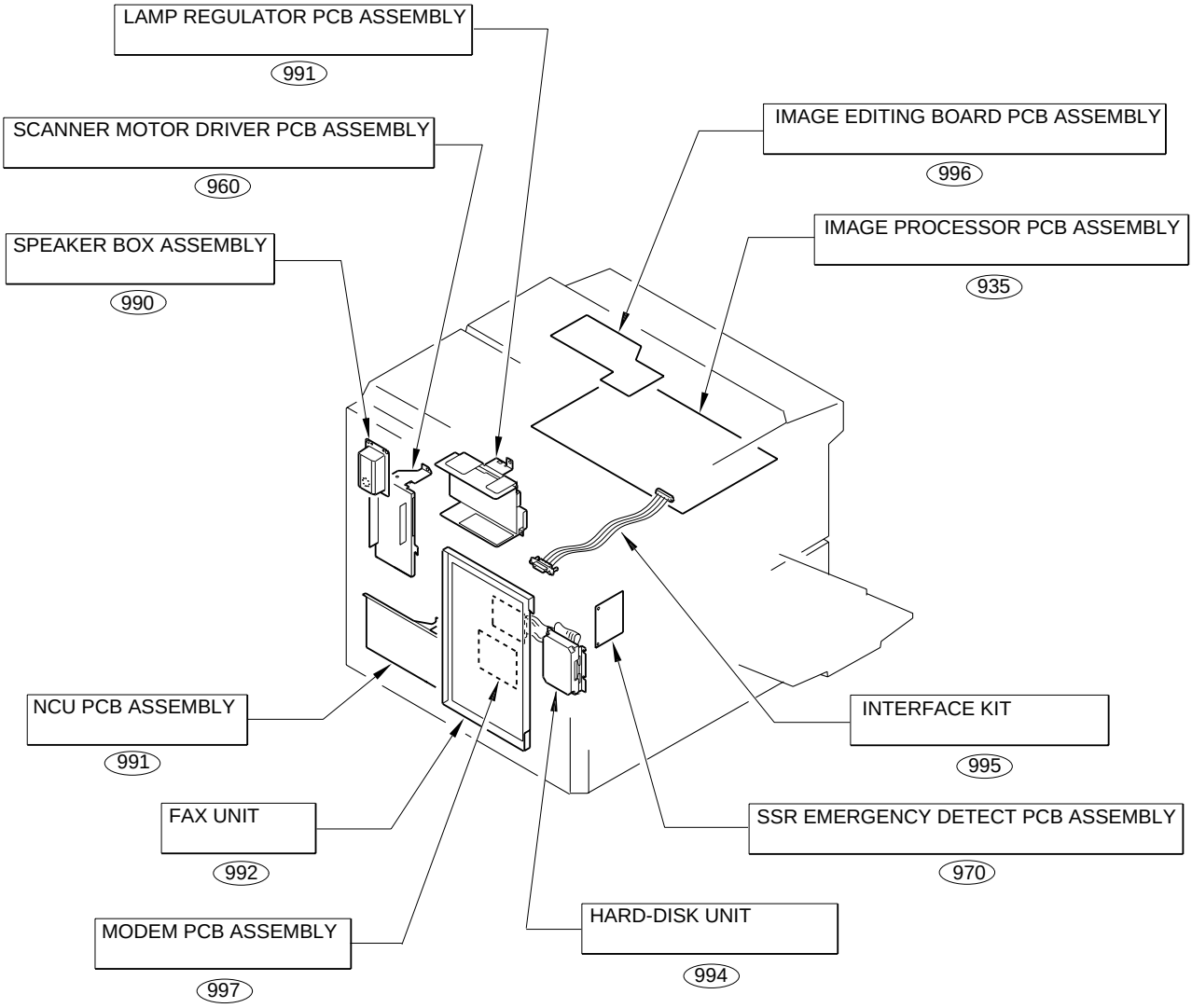
COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE A ASSEMBLY LOCATION DIAGRAM(3/4)



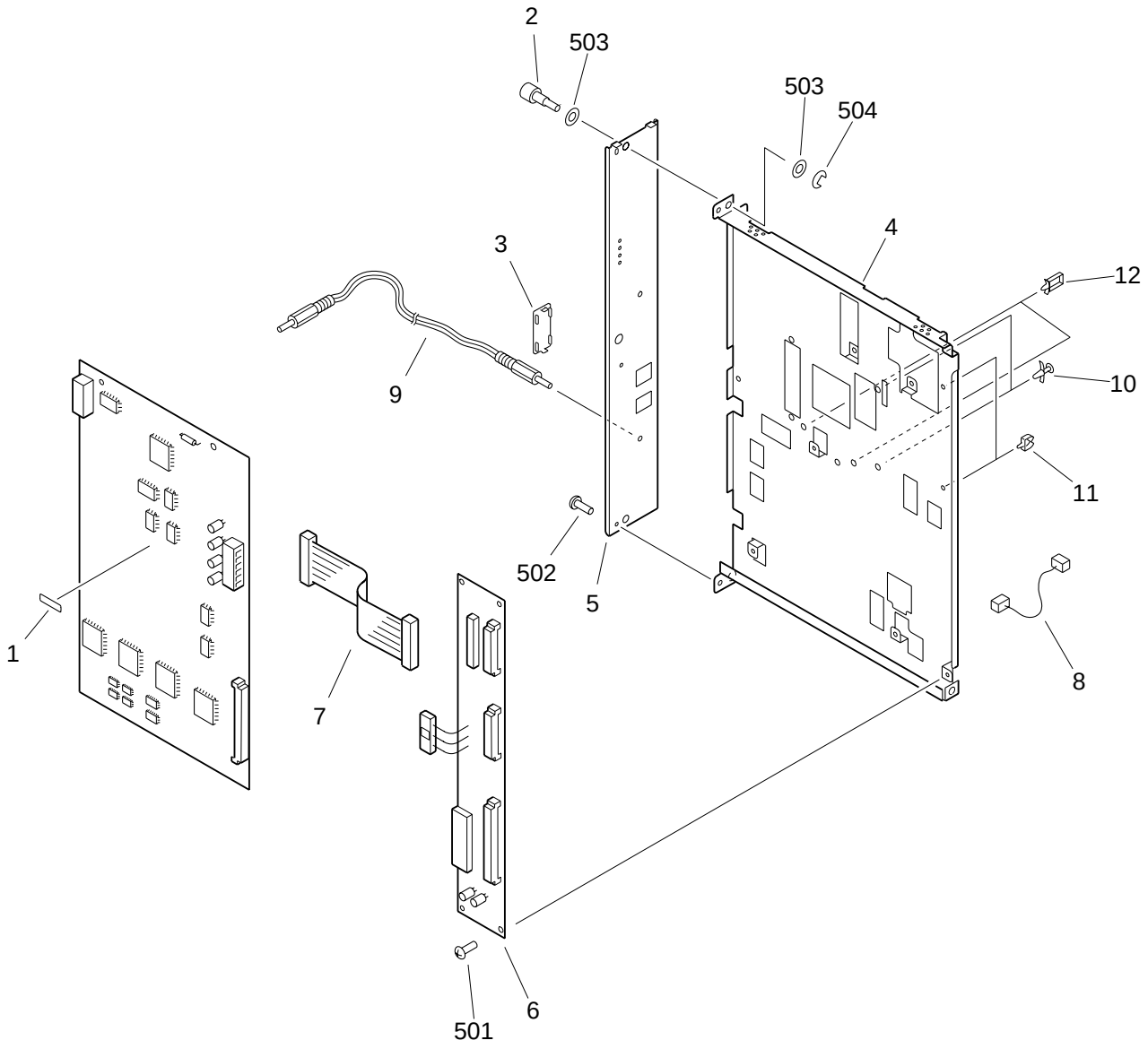
COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE A ASSEMBLY LOCATION DIAGRAM(4/4)



COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 001 MDC ATTACHMENT KIT

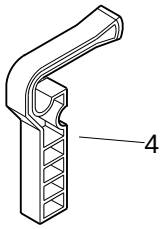


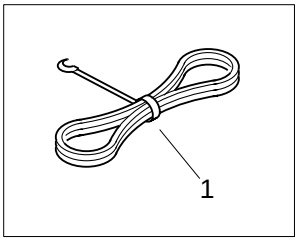
COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.
CANON GP30F/GP20F/GP20FA/GP25FA REV.1 MAY 1996 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
001 -	NPN		RF	MDC ATTACHMENT KIT	
1	FB1 - 9387 - 000		1	LABEL, "G3"	
2	FB1 - 9398 - 000		2	SCREW,M4	
3	FB2 - 6584 - 000		1	CAP, NCU	
4	FB2 - 6596 - 000		1	MOUNT, FAX BOARD	
5	FB2 - 6597 - 000		1	PLATE, FAX BLANKING	
6	FG5 - 4918 - 000		1	ADJ BOARD PCB UNIT	
7	FG5 - 4920 - 000		1	CABLE, ADJ-SCSI	
8	FG5 - 4922 - 000		1	CABLE, GROUNDING	
9	FH2 - 5987 - 000		1	CORD, PLUG	
10	VT2 - 0001 - 004		2	SUPPORT, PCB	
11	WT2 - 0507 - 000		2	CLAMP, CABLE	
12	WT2 - 5089 - 000		2	CLAMP, CABLE	
501	XB6 - 7300 - 607		14	SCREW,TP,M3X6	
502	XB6 - 7300 - 607		8	SCREW,TP,M3X6	
503	XD1 - 1105 - 224		4	WASHER	
504	XD2 - 1100 - 322		2	RING,E	

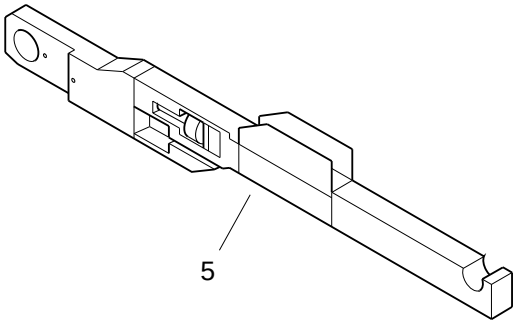
COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

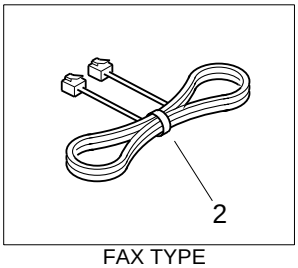
FIGURE 020 SPECIAL TOOLS



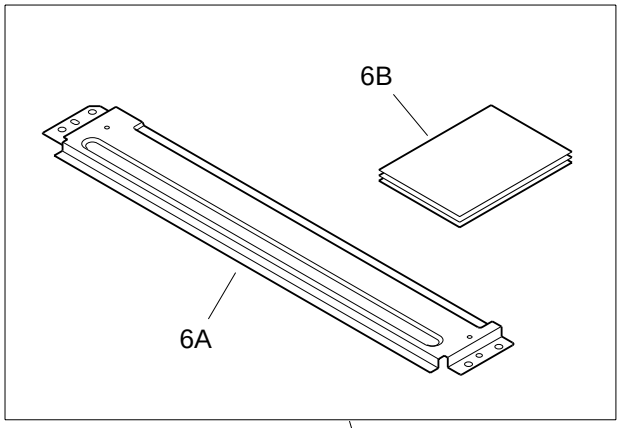


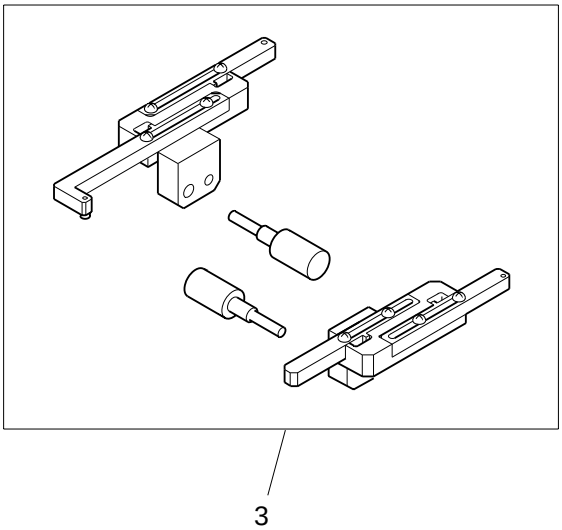
100V ONLY





FAX TYPE



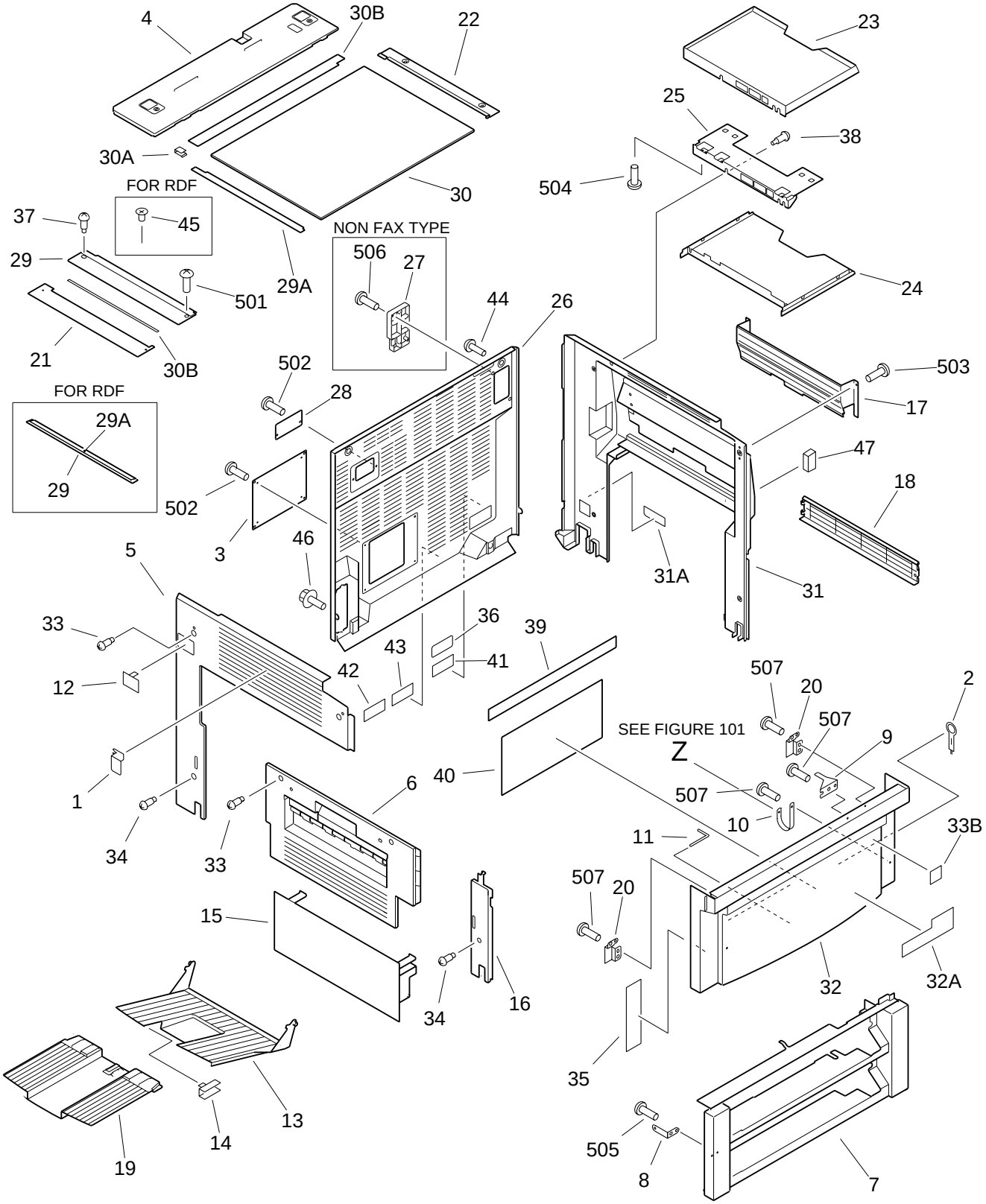


COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.
CANON GP30F/GP20F/GP20FA/GP25FA REV.1 MAY 1996 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
020 -	NPN		RF	SPECIAL TOOLS	
1	FH2 - 5006 - 000		1	WIRE, GROUNDING	100V ONLY
2	FH2 - 6057 - 000		1	CABLE, MODULER	FAX TYPE
3	FY9 - 3002 - 000		1	GUIDE, CORONA WIRE	
4	FY9 - 3003 - 000		1	PLATE, MIRROR CLEANING	
5	FY9 - 4008 - 000		1	LASER POWER CHECKER 4	
6	FY9 - 7005 - 000		1	STANDARD WHITE PLATE	
6 A	FB1 - 7089 - 000	N	1	PLATE, LEFT, UPPER	
6 B	FY9 - 3004 - 000		1	STANDARD WHITE PAPER	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 100 EXTERNAL COVERS, PANELS, ETC.



COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
100 -	NPN		RF	EXTERNAL COVERS, PANELS, ETC.	
1	FA7 - 0444 - 000		1	PLATE, MIRROR STOP	
2	FA9 - 3102 - 000		1	BRUSH, CLEANING	
3	FB1 - 7157 - 000		1	COVER, ASSIST	
4	FB1 - 7159 - 000		1	PANEL, UPPER, REAR	
5	FB1 - 7161 - 000		1	PANEL, LEFT	
6	FB1 - 7162 - 000		1	COVER, DELIVERY	
7	FB1 - 7165 - 000		1	PANEL, FRONT, LOWER	
8	FB1 - 7166 - 000		2	PLATE, PANEL MOUNTING	
9	FB1 - 7169 - 000		1	ACTUATOR, DOOR SWITCH	
10	FB1 - 7172 - 000		1	STRAP, DOOR SUPPORT, 1	
11	FB1 - 7173 - 000		2	PIN, HINGE	
12	FB1 - 7179 - 000		1	CAP, LEFT	
13	FB1 - 7189 - 040		1	TRAY, DELIVERY, 1	
14	FB1 - 7197 - 000		2	GUIDE, DELIVERY TRAY	
15	FB1 - 7199 - 000		1	PANEL, LOWER, LEFT	
16	FB1 - 7200 - 000	N	1	COVER, LEFT, FRONT	
17	FB1 - 7201 - 000	N	1	COVER, MANUAL PAPER FEED	
18	FB1 - 7202 - 000		1	DUMMY COVER, LOWER, RIGHT	
19	FB1 - 7205 - 000		1	TRAY, DELIVERY, 2	
20	FB1 - 7206 - 000		2	PLATE, CATCH	
21	FB1 - 7217 - 000		1	PANEL, BLANKING	
22	FB1 - 7222 - 000		1	RETAINER, GLASS, RIGHT	
23	FB1 - 7737 - 000		1	TABLE, DOCUMENT, UPPER	
24	FB1 - 7738 - 000		1	TABLE, DOCUMENT, LOWER	
25	FB1 - 7739 - 040		1	SUPPORT, DOCUMENT TABLE	
26	FB2 - 6542 - 000		1	PANEL, REAR	
27	FB2 - 6589 - 000		1	PLATE, BLANKING	NON FAX TYPE
28	FB2 - 6590 - 000		1	COVER, CONNECTOR	
29	FF2 - 7856 - 030		1	GUIDE, PAPER	AB SIZE FOR DF/RF

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
100 - 29	FF5 - 1210 - 000		1	PLATE, DOCUMENT SETTING	AB SIZE EXCEPT DF/RF
	FF5 - 1211 - 000		1	PLATE, DOCUMENT SETTING	A/INCH SIZE
	FF5 - 1212 - 000		1	PLATE, DOCUMENT SETTING	AB/INCH SIZE
	FF5 - 1213 - 000		1	PLATE, DOCUMENT SETTING	A SIZE
29A	FC1 - 6200 - 000		1	PLATE, WIDTH INDEX	AB SIZE FOR DF/RF
	FS5 - 8602 - 000		1	PLATE, WIDTH INDEX	AB SIZE EXCEPT DF/RF
	FS5 - 8604 - 000		1	PLATE, WIDTH INDEX	A/INCH SIZE
	FS5 - 8603 - 000		1	PLATE, WIDTH INDEX	AB/INCH SIZE
	FS5 - 8605 - 000		1	PLATE, WIDTH INDEX	A SIZE
30	FF5 - 1214 - 000		1	GLASS, COPYBOARD	AB SIZE
	FF5 - 1215 - 000		1	GLASS, COPYBOARD	A/INCH SIZE
	FF5 - 1216 - 000		1	GLASS, COPYBOAD	A SIZE
	FF5 - 1217 - 000		1	GLASS, COPYBOAD	AB/INCH SIZE
30A	FA9 - 2575 - 000		1	SPRING, LEAF	
30B	FB1 - 8778 - 000		1	SHEET, PLATE	
	FS5 - 8606 - 000		1	PLATE, LENGTH INDEX	AB SIZE
	FS5 - 8608 - 000		1	PLATE, LENGTH INDEX	A/INCH SIZE
	FS5 - 8609 - 000		1	PLATE, LENGTH INDEX	A SIZE
	FS5 - 8607 - 000		1	PLATE, LENGTH INDEX	AB/INCH SIZE
31	FF5 - 2832 - 000		1	COVER, RIGHT	
31A	FS5 - 8941 - 000		1	SEAL, MAIN SWITCH	
32	FF5 - 2838 - 000		1	DOOR, FRONT	GP30F 100V
	FF5 - 2843 - 000		1	DOOR, FRONT	GP30F 115V
	FF5 - 2842 - 000		1	DOOR, FRONT	GP30F 220/240V
	FF5 - 2839 - 000		1	DOOR, FRONT	GP20F
	FF5 - 5245 - 000		1	DOOR, FRONT	GP20FA
	FF5 - 5246 - 000		1	DOOR, FRONT	GP25FA
32A	FS5 - 8951 - 000		1	LABEL, "MEDIO GP30F"	GP30F 100V
	FB3 - 6255 - 000		1	LABEL, "DIGITAL IMAGING SYS."	GP30F 115V
	FS5 - 8952 - 000		1	LABEL, "MEDIO GP20F"	GP20F/20FA

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

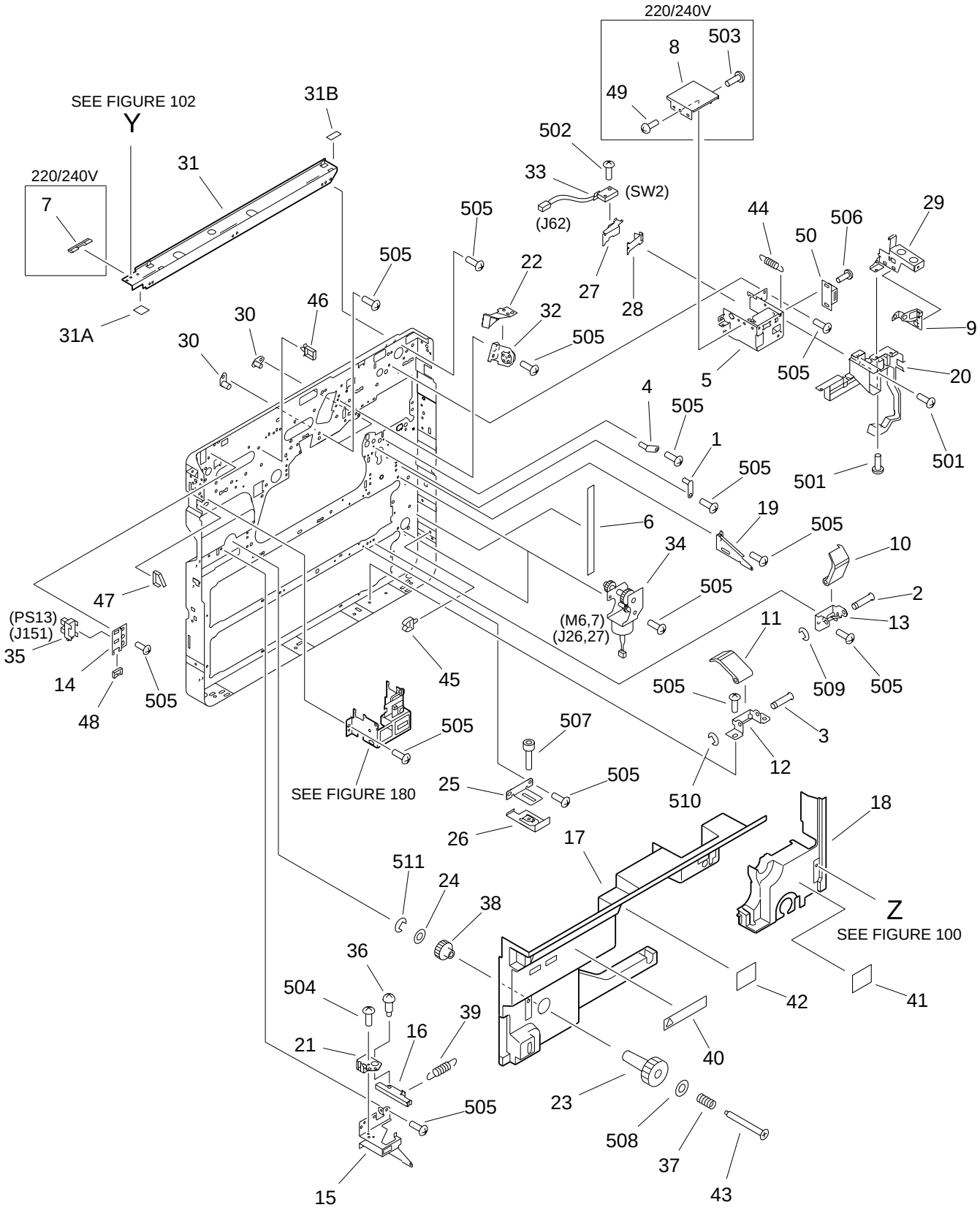
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
100 - 32A	FB3 - 5867 - 000		1	LABEL, "MEDIO GP25FA"	GP25FA
33	FS1 - 9003 - 000		3	SCREW,STEPPED,M4	
33B	FS5 - 8956 - 000		1	LABEL, "G3FAX"	FAX TYPE
34	FS1 - 9053 - 000		2	SCREW,STEPPED,M4	
35	FS5 - 8631 - 000		1	LABEL, "SERVICE MODE"	
36	FS5 - 8947 - 000		1	LABEL, JATE	GP30F 100V
	FS5 - 8953 - 000		1	LABEL, JATE	GP20F
	FB3 - 5868 - 000		1	LABEL, JATE	GP20FA
	FB3 - 5869 - 000		1	LABEL, JATE	GP25FA
	ME1 - 0017 - 000		1	LABEL, "FCC"	115V
37	FS5 - 9144 - 000		1	SCREW,STEPPED,M3	EXCEPT DF/RF
38	FS5 - 9161 - 000		2	SCREW,STEPPED,M4	
39	FS8 - 8874 - 000		1	LABEL, "TONER REPLENISHMENT"	
40	FS8 - 8875 - 000		1	LABEL, "JAM"	
41	ME1 - 0001 - 000		1	LABEL, "VCCI-1"	100V
	FC1 - 9392 - 000		1	LABEL, "CDRH"	115V
	ME1 - 0022 - 000		1	LABEL, "WARNING SET GROUNDING"	220V UBM
42	ME1 - 0041 - 000		1	LABEL, "H.Y."	115V
43	ME1 - 0058 - 000		1	LABEL, "NOISE"	GP30F 115V
	ME1 - 0025 - 000		1	LABEL, "LASER CLASS"	220/240V
44	XA9 - 0266 - 000		23	SCREW,W/WASHER	
45	XA9 - 0679 - 000		2	SCREW,MACH.,FLAT HEAD,M3X4	FOR DF/RF
46	XA9 - 0755 - 000		2	SCREW,RS,M4X20	
47	XZ9 - 0353 - 000		1	LATCH, MAGNET	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 406		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4	EXCEPT DF/RF
502	XB1 - 2400 - 607		6	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
503	XB1 - 2400 - 607		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
504	XB4 - 7300 - 609		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
505	XB4 - 7400 - 809		4	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	
506	XB4 - 7400 - 809		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	NON FAX TYPE

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
100 - 507	XB4 - 7400 - 809		6	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 101 MACHINE FRONT PLATE



COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.
CANON GP30F/GP20F/GP20FA/GP25FA REV.1 MAY 1996 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
101 -	NPN		RF	MACHINE FRONT PLATE	
1	FA2 - 1534 - 000		1	PLATE, PIN	
2	FA3 - 8719 - 000		1	ROD	
3	FA3 - 8719 - 000		1	ROD	
4	FA5 - 2839 - 000		1	PLATE, PIN	
5	FB1 - 6729 - 000		1	MOUNT, DOOR SWITCH	
6	FB1 - 6770 - 000		1	SHEET, EDGE	
7	FB1 - 6946 - 000		1	PLATE, STICK FINGER	220/240V
8	FB1 - 6957 - 000		1	COVER, SWITCH MOUNT	220/240V
9	FB1 - 6958 - 000		1	PLATE, GROUNDING, FRONT	
10	FB1 - 7023 - 020		1	LEVER, LIFTER RELEASE	
11	FB1 - 7023 - 020		1	LEVER, LIFTER RELEASE	
12	FB1 - 7024 - 000		1	MOUNT, LEVER, LOWER	
13	FB1 - 7025 - 000		1	MOUNT, LEVER, UPPER	
14	FB1 - 7087 - 000		1	MOUNT, SENSOR	
15	FB1 - 7096 - 000		1	MOUNT, STOP	
16	FB1 - 7099 - 020		1	LEVER, STOP	
17	FB1 - 7163 - 000		1	COVER, INTERNAL, LARGE	
18	FB1 - 7164 - 020		1	COVER, INTERNAL, SMALL	
19	FB1 - 7174 - 000		1	PLATE, HINGE	
20	FB1 - 7188 - 000		1	GUIDE, CABLE	
21	FB1 - 7190 - 000		1	COVER, LEVER	
22	FB1 - 7204 - 000		1	COVER, BEAM DETECT	
23	FB1 - 7215 - 000		1	KNOB, REGISTRAION	
24	FB1 - 8512 - 000		1	SHIM	
25	FB1 - 8659 - 000		1	MOUNT, HORIZONTALY REGIST	
26	FB1 - 8660 - 000		1	HOOK, HORIZONTALY REGIST	
27	FB2 - 6525 - 000		1	HOLDER, SWITCH, 2	
28	FB2 - 6526 - 000		1	LEVER, SWITCH, 2	
29	FB2 - 6527 - 000		1	MOUNT, MAIN SWITCH, 2	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

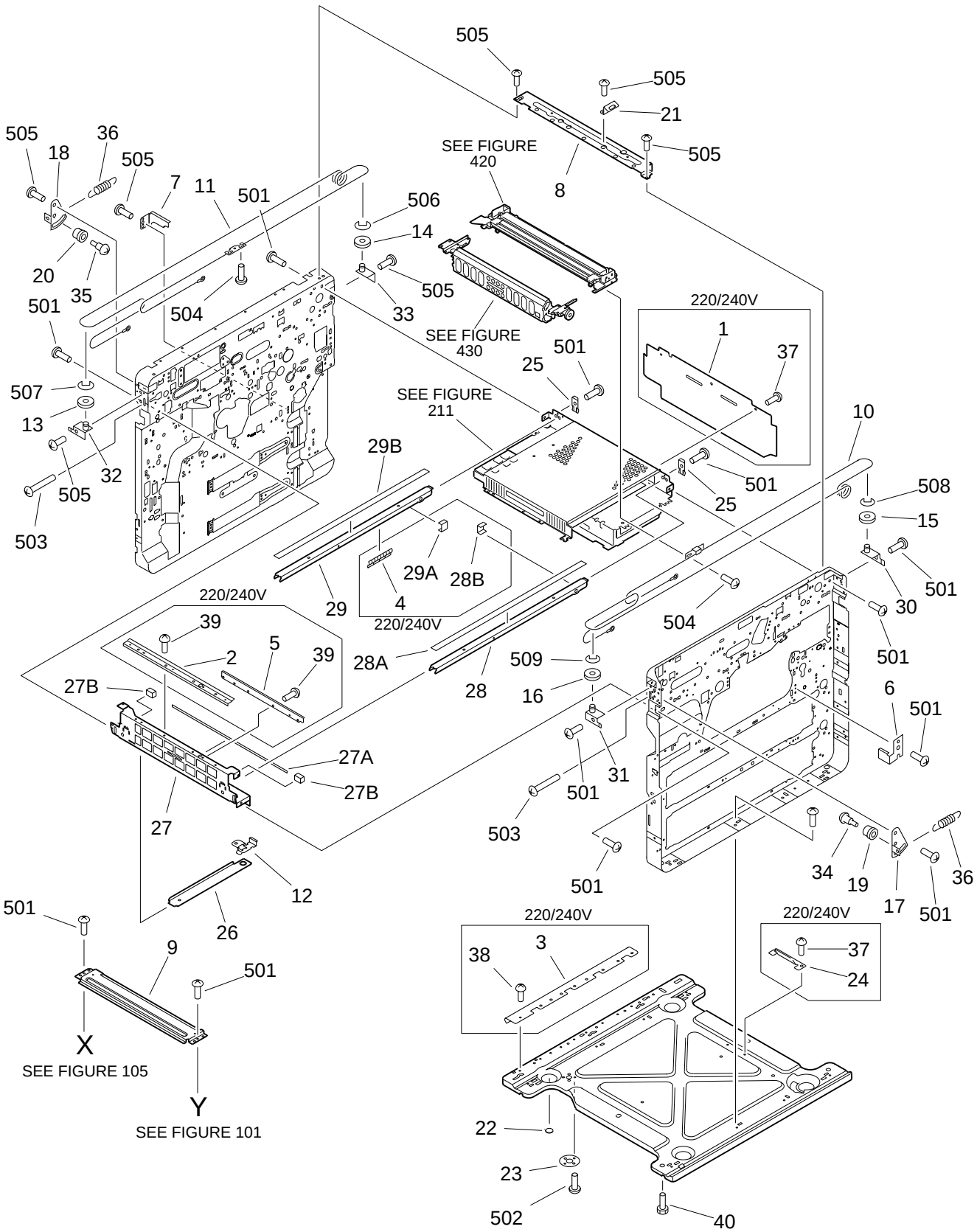
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
101 - 30	FF5 - 1128 - 000		2	PIN, POSITIONING	
31	FF5 - 1204 - 020		1	RETAINER, COPYBOARD GLASS	
31A	FB1 - 7216 - 000		2	SEAL, COPYBOARD GLASS	
31B	FB1 - 7949 - 000		2	SHEET, PROTECTIVE	
32	FG5 - 3835 - 000		1	BEAM DETECT SENSOR ASSEMBLY	
33	FG5 - 4957 - 000		1	CABLE, FRONT DOOR SWITCH	100/115V SW2 J62
	FG5 - 7702 - 000		1	CABLE, FRONT DOOR SWITCH	220/240V SW2 J62
34	FH7 - 1884 - 000		2	MOTOR, DC24V	M6,7 J26,27
35	FH7 - 7217 - 000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS13 J151
36	FS1 - 9005 - 000		1	SCREW,STEPPED,M4	
37	FS2 - 2784 - 000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
38	FS3 - 0809 - 000		1	GEAR, 24T	
39	FS5 - 2331 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
40	FS5 - 8622 - 000		1	LABEL, "WARNING LASER"	100/115V
	FS5 - 8623 - 000		1	LABEL, "WARNING LASER 4"	220/240V
41	FS5 - 8944 - 000		1	LABEL, "WARNING LASER"	100/115V
	FS6 - 8320 - 000		1	LABEL, "WARNING LASER"	220/240V
42	FS5 - 8944 - 000		1	LABEL, "WARNING LASER"	100/115V
	FS6 - 8322 - 000		1	LABEL, "WARNING LASER"	220/240V
43	FS5 - 9142 - 000		1	SCREW,STEPPED,M4	
44	FS6 - 2100 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
45	WT2 - 0495 - 000		6	CLIP, CABLE	
46	WT2 - 5018 - 010		11	CLIP, CABLE	
47	WT2 - 5031 - 000		1	CLIP, WIRE	
48	WT2 - 5056 - 000		1	CLIP, WIRE	
49	XA9 - 0265 - 000		1	SCREW,W/WASHER,TRUSS HEAD	220/240V
50	XZ9 - 0251 - 000		1	CATCH, MAGNET	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 609		6	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
502	XB1 - 2301 - 409		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X14	
503	XB1 - 2400 - 406		1	SCREW,MACN.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4	220/240V

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
101 - 504	XB1 - 2400 - 609		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
505	XB1 - 2400 - 609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
506	XB6 - 7300 - 809		2	SCREW,TP,M3X8	
507	XB7 - 1040 - 069		1	SCREW,ALLEN HEAD,M4X6	
508	XD1 - 1106 - 235		1	SHIM	
509	XD2 - 1100 - 322		1	RING,E	
510	XD2 - 1100 - 322		1	RING,E	
511	XD2 - 1100 - 502		1	RING,E	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 102 INTERNAL COMPONENTS 1



COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.
CANON GP30F/GP20F/GP20FA/GP25FA REV.1 MAY 1996 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

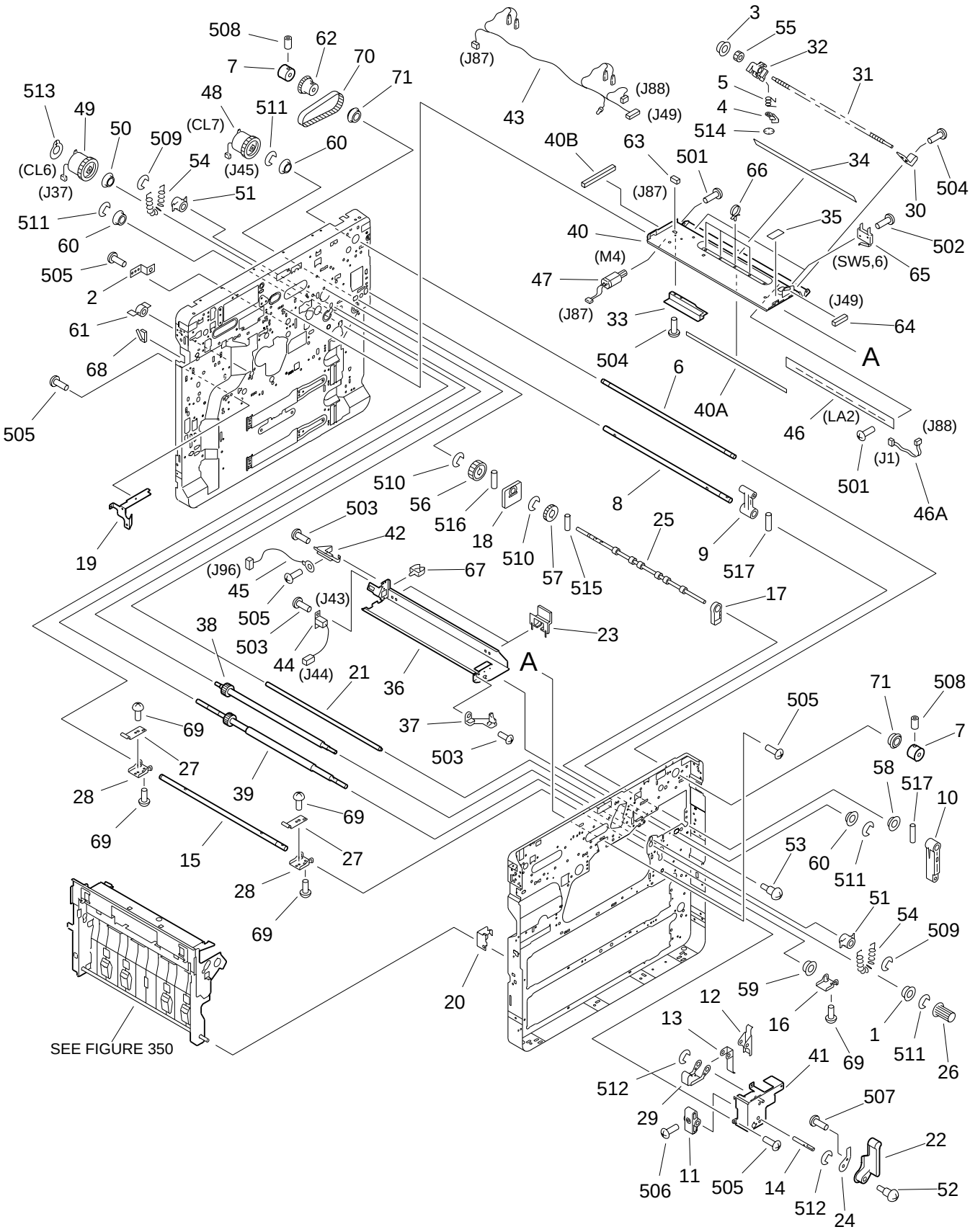
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
102 -	NPN		RF	INTERNAL COMPONENTS 1	
1	FB1 - 6933 - 000		1	PLATE, SHIELD, RIGHT	220/240V
2	FB1 - 6934 - 000		1	PLATE, SHIELD, LEFT	220/240V
3	FB1 - 6943 - 000		1	PLATE, BASE FRAME GROUNDING	220/240V
4	FB1 - 6948 - 000		1	SPRING, LEAF	220/240V
5	FB1 - 6953 - 000		1	PLATE, NOISE BLOCKING	220/240V
6	FB1 - 7073 - 000		1	PLATE, POSITIONING, FRONT	
7	FB1 - 7074 - 000		1	PLATE, POSITIONING, REAR	
8	FB1 - 7081 - 000	N	1	PLATE, RIGHT	
9	FB1 - 7089 - 000	N	1	PLATE, LEFT, UPPER	
10	FB1 - 7090 - 000		1	WIRE, SCANNER, FRONT	
11	FB1 - 7091 - 000		1	WIRE, SCANNER, REAR	
12	FB1 - 7093 - 020		1	HOLDER, CORD	
13	FB1 - 7108 - 000		1	PULLEY	
14	FB1 - 7108 - 000		1	PULLEY	
15	FB1 - 7109 - 000		1	PULLEY	
16	FB1 - 7109 - 000		1	PULLEY	
17	FB1 - 7110 - 000		1	PLATE, WIRE ADJUSTING, FRONT	
18	FB1 - 7111 - 000		1	PLATE, WIRE ADJUSTING, REAR	
19	FB1 - 7112 - 000		1	ROLLER, WIRE	
20	FB1 - 7112 - 000		1	ROLLER, WIRE	
21	FB1 - 7116 - 000		1	PLATE, LENS HOLDER	
22	FB1 - 7126 - 000		1	RUBBER, FOOT	
23	FB1 - 7127 - 000		1	GUIDE, PIN	
24	FB1 - 7132 - 000		1	PLATE, STOP	
25	FB1 - 7138 - 000		2	STOP, RAIL	
26	FB2 - 6513 - 000		1	GUIDE, CORD	100/115V
	FB3 - 6250 - 000		1	GUIDE, CORD	220/240V
27	FF5 - 1175 - 000	N	1	CROSSMEMBER, LEFT	
27A	FB1 - 7113 - 000		1	SEAL, CROSSMEMBER	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
102 - 27B	FB1 - 7114 - 000		2	DAMPER	
28	FF5 - 1177 - 000		1	RAIL, SCANNER	100/115V
	FF5 - 1247 - 000		1	RAIL, SCANNER	220/240V
28A	FB1 - 7088 - 000		1	PLATE, RAIL STOP	
28B	FB1 - 6952 - 000		1	TAPE, ELECTRIC	220/240V
29	FF5 - 1177 - 000		1	RAIL, SCANNER	100/115V
	FF5 - 1248 - 000		1	RAIL, SCANNER, REAR	220/240V
29A	FB1 - 6952 - 000		1	TAPE, ELECTRIC	220/240V
29B	FB1 - 7088 - 000		1	PLATE, RAIL STOP	
30	FF5 - 1182 - 000		1	MOUNT, PULLEY, FRONT, RIGHT	
31	FF5 - 1183 - 000		1	MOUNT, PULLEY, FRONT, LEFT	
32	FF5 - 1184 - 000		1	MOUNT, PULLEY, REAR, RIGHT	
33	FF5 - 1185 - 000		1	MOUNT, PULLEY, REAR, LEFT	
34	FS1 - 9168 - 000		1	SCREW,STEPPED,M4	
35	FS1 - 9168 - 000		1	SCREW,STEPPED,M4	
36	FS5 - 2309 - 000		2	SPRING, TENSION	
37	XA9 - 0265 - 000		AR	SCREW,W/WASHER,TRUSS HEAD	
38	XA9 - 0265 - 000		8	SCREW,W/WASHER,TRUSS HEAD	220/240V
39	XA9 - 0265 - 000		2	SCREW,W/WASHER,TRUSS HEAD	220/240V
40	XA9 - 0616 - 000		1	BOLT, ADJUSTING	
501	XB1 - 2400 - 609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
502	XB1 - 2400 - 609		4	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
503	XB1 - 2402 - 509		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X25	
504	XB6 - 7300 - 609		8	SCREW,TP,M3X6	
505	XB6 - 7400 - 609		AR	SCREW,TP,M4X6	
506	XD2 - 1100 - 642		1	RING,E	
507	XD2 - 1100 - 642		1	RING,E	
508	XD2 - 1100 - 642		1	RING,E	
509	XD2 - 1100 - 642		1	RING,E	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 103 INTERNAL COMPONENTS 2



COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.
CANON GP30F/GP20F/GP20FA/GP25FA REV.1 MAY 1996 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
103 -	NPN		RF	INTERNAL COMPONENTS 2	
1	FA1 - 0056 - 000		1	BUSHING	
2	FA6 - 5605 - 000		1	PLATE, CLUTCH STOP	
3	FB1 - 5758 - 000		1	BUSHING	
4	FB1 - 6020 - 000		1	PLATE, CAM	
5	FB1 - 6021 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
6	FB1 - 6676 - 000		1	SHAFT, DRIVE	
7	FB1 - 6677 - 030		1	PULLEY	
8	FB1 - 6726 - 000		1	SHAFT, DEVELOPING PRESSURE	
9	FB1 - 6727 - 000		2	ARM, STOP	
10	FB1 - 6728 - 000		1	ARM, DEVELOPING PRESSURE	
11	FB1 - 6733 - 020		1	CAM, PRESSURE	
12	FB1 - 6735 - 000		1	ARM, LIFTING, REAR	
13	FB1 - 6736 - 000		1	ARM, LIFTING, FRONT	
14	FB1 - 6737 - 000		1	SHAFT, PRESSURE CAM	
15	FB1 - 6741 - 000		1	SHAFT, FEEDER PRESSURE	
16	FB1 - 6744 - 000		1	LEVER, FEEDER ASS'Y RELEASE	
17	FB1 - 6866 - 000		1	HOLDER, HOOK	
18	FB1 - 6867 - 000		1	HOLDER, HOOK, REAR	
19	FB1 - 7095 - 020		1	RAIL, FIXING ASSEMBLY	
20	FB1 - 7100 - 000		1	SUPPORT, DELIVERY SHAFT	
21	FB1 - 7104 - 000		1	SHAFT	
22	FB1 - 7105 - 000		1	HANDLE	
23	FB1 - 7106 - 000		2	ARM, RAIL	
24	FB1 - 7155 - 000		1	PLATE, HANDLE	
25	FB1 - 7180 - 000		1	ROLLER, REGISTRATION	
26	FB1 - 7214 - 000		1	KNOB, REGISTRATION	
27	FB1 - 8350 - 000		2	SPRING, LEAF	
28	FB1 - 8351 - 000		2	MOUNT, SPRING LEAF	
29	FB1 - 8360 - 000		1	ARM, PRESSURE	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
103 - 30	FB1 - 8634 - 000		1	PLATE, BUSHING	
31	FB1 - 8636 - 000		1	FEED SCREW, CLEANING	
32	FB1 - 8637 - 000		1	COUPLER	
33	FB1 - 8638 - 000		1	DUCT, OZONE	
34	FB1 - 8640 - 000		1	FILTER, AIR	
35	FB2 - 6541 - 000		1	SEAL, FS	
36	FB2 - 6586 - 000	N	1	RAIL, DEVELOPING	
37	FB2 - 6587 - 000		1	BLOCK, DEVELOPING STOP	
38	FF5 - 1098 - 000		1	ROLLER, REGISTRATION, UPPER	
39	FF5 - 1099 - 000		1	ROLLER, REGISTRATION, LOWER	
40	FF5 - 1143 - 030	N	1	GUIDE, CARTRIDGE	
40A	FB1 - 8633 - 000		1	EXPOSURE FILTER, FRONT	
40B	FB1 - 8639 - 000		1	SEAL, CARTRIDGE GUIDE	
41	FF5 - 1162 - 000		1	MOUNT, LIFTING ARM	
42	FF5 - 1163 - 020		1	HOLDER	
43	FG5 - 1921 - 000		1	CABLE, CARTRIDGE PLATE	J49,87,88
44	FG5 - 1923 - 000		1	CABLE, DEVELOPING RAIL ASS'Y	J43,44
45	FG5 - 1933 - 000		1	CABLE, DEVELOPING BIAS	J96
46	FG5 - 3833 - 000		1	PRE-CONDITIONING UNIT	LA2
46A	FG5 - 3834 - 000		1	CABLE, PRE-CONDITIONING	J1,88
47	FH7 - 1934 - 000		1	MOTOR, DC12V	M4 J87
48	FH7 - 5373 - 000		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL7 J45
49	FH7 - 5375 - 000		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL6 J37
50	FS1 - 1402 - 000		1	BUSHING	
51	FS1 - 1595 - 000		2	BUSHING	
52	FS1 - 9003 - 000		1	SCREW,STEPPED,M4	
53	FS1 - 9076 - 000		1	SCREW,STEPPED,M4	
54	FS2 - 2783 - 000		2	SPRING, TENSION	
55	FS3 - 0812 - 000		1	GEAR, 18T	
56	FS5 - 0382 - 000		1	GEAR, 24T	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

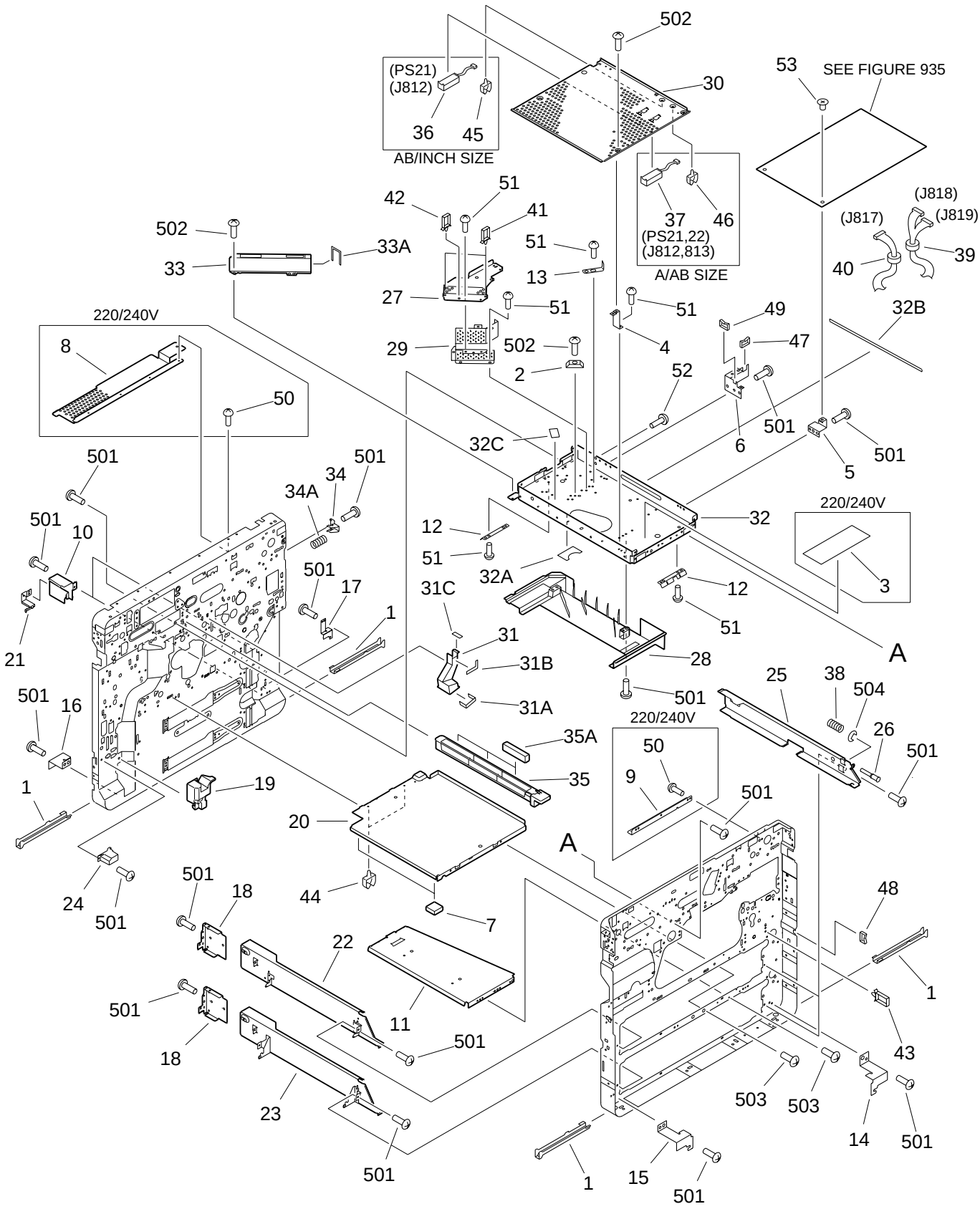
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
103 - 57	FS5 - 0390 - 000		1	GEAR, 16T	
58	FS5 - 1209 - 000		1	BUSHING	
59	FS5 - 1209 - 000		1	BUSHING	
60	FS5 - 1209 - 000		4	BUSHING	
61	FS5 - 1210 - 000		1	BUSHING	
62	FS5 - 3170 - 030		1	PULLEY, 66T	
63	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J87
64	VS1 - 5057 - 007		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J49
65	WC4 - 0241 - 000		2	MICROSWITCH	SW5,6
66	WT2 - 0365 - 000		4	CLAMP, CABLE	
67	WT2 - 0434 - 010		1	CLIP, CABLE	
68	WT2 - 5031 - 000		1	CLIP, WIRE	
69	XA9 - 0700 - 000		5	SCREW,TP,M4X8	
70	XF9 - 0386 - 020		1	BELT, TIMING	
71	XG9 - 0249 - 000		2	BEARING, BALL	
501	XB1 - 2200 - 409		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M2X4	
502	XB1 - 2231 - 009		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M2.3X10	
503	XB1 - 2300 - 609		3	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
504	XB1 - 2300 - 609		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
505	XB1 - 2400 - 609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
506	XB1 - 2400 - 809		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	
507	XB4 - 7400 - 809		1	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	
508	XB6 - 2401 - 008		4	SETSCREW,M4X10	
509	XD2 - 1100 - 502		2	RING,E	
510	XD2 - 1100 - 642		2	RING,E	
511	XD2 - 1100 - 642		5	RING,E	
512	XD2 - 1100 - 642		2	RING,E	
513	XD2 - 2100 - 802		1	RING,GRIP	
514	XD2 - 2300 - 202		1	RING,TOOTHED LOCK	
515	XD3 - 2200 - 102		1	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
103 - 516	XD3 - 2200 - 142		1	PIN,DOWEL	
517	XD3 - 2300 - 282		3	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 104 INTERNAL COMPONENTS 3



COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
104 -	NPN		RF	INTERNAL COMPONENTS 3	
1	FA5 - 3148 - 020		4	HANDLE	
2	FB1 - 6576 - 000		1	GUIDE, CHECK, 2	
3	FB1 - 6683 - 000		1	SEAL	220/240V
4	FB1 - 6684 - 000		1	SUPPORT, FRONT, LEFT	
5	FB1 - 6685 - 000		1	SUPPORT, FRONT, CENTER	
6	FB1 - 6686 - 000		1	SUPPORT, REAR, CENTER	
7	FB1 - 6906 - 000		2	DAMPER	
8	FB1 - 6949 - 000		1	PLATE, SHIELD, REAR	220/240V
9	FB1 - 6955 - 000		1	COVER, RAIL	220/240V
10	FB1 - 7076 - 000		2	COVER, RAIL, RIGHT	
11	FB1 - 7079 - 000		1	PLATE, CASSETTE	
12	FB1 - 7098 - 000		2	PLATE, GROUNDING	
13	FB1 - 7101 - 000		1	PLATE, GROUNDING	
14	FB1 - 7129 - 000		1	PLATE, GRIP PIVOT, 1	
15	FB1 - 7130 - 000		1	PLATE, GRIP PIVOT, 2	
16	FB1 - 7131 - 000		1	PLATE, GRIP PIVOT, 3	
17	FB1 - 7137 - 000		1	PLATE, GRIP PIVOT, 4	
18	FB1 - 7146 - 020		2	COVER, FOOT, LEFT	
19	FB1 - 7167 - 000		1	COVER, CONNECTOR	
20	FB1 - 7191 - 000	N	1	CROSSMEMBER, MIDDLE	
21	FB1 - 7192 - 000		1	HOLDER, COVER	100/115V
	FB1 - 6944 - 000		1	HOLDER, COVER	220/240V
22	FB1 - 7193 - 030	N	1	RAIL, CASSETTE, LEFT, UPPER	
23	FB1 - 7194 - 030	N	1	RAIL, CASSETTE, LEFT, LOWER	
24	FB1 - 7223 - 000		1	PLATE, CONNECTOR	
25	FB1 - 8651 - 000		1	RAIL, CASSETTE, RIGHT	
26	FB1 - 8652 - 000		1	SHAFT	
27	FB2 - 6512 - 000		1	COVER, SHIELD	
28	FB2 - 6518 - 000		1	DUCT	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

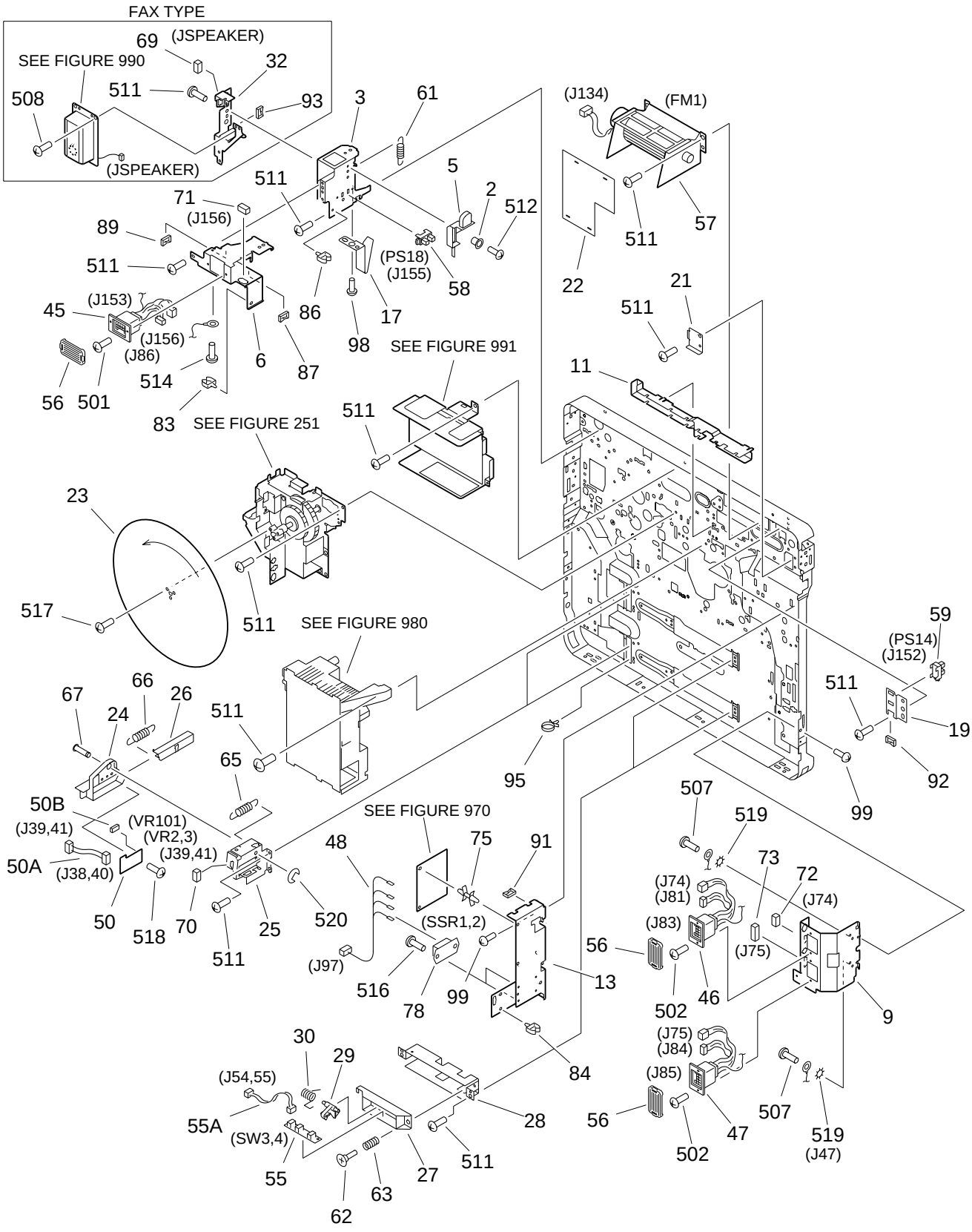
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
104 - 29	FB2 - 6576 - 000		1	PLATE, SHIELD	
30	FB2 - 6577 - 000		1	COVER, IP PCB	AB A/INCH SIZE
	FB3 - 6253 - 000		1	COVER, IP PCB	A AB/INCH SIZE
31	FF5 - 1129 - 000		1	DUCT, CONNECTING	
31A	FB1 - 7123 - 000		1	SEAL, 1	
31B	FB1 - 7212 - 000		1	SEAL, 2	
31C	FB1 - 7213 - 000		1	SEAL, 3	
32	FF5 - 1152 - 060		1	PLATE, SCANNER	
32A	FB1 - 6578 - 000		1	SEAL, 1	
32B	FB1 - 6579 - 000		1	SEAL, 2	
32C	FB1 - 6589 - 000		1	SHEET, INSULATING	
33	FF5 - 1153 - 000		1	GUIDE, CHECK, 1	
33A	FB1 - 6577 - 000		1	SEAL, GUIDE	
34	FF5 - 1154 - 020		2	SUPPORT, SPRING	
34A	FS5 - 2308 - 020		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
35	FG5 - 1433 - 000		1	OZONE FILTER UNIT	
35A	FB1 - 6586 - 000		3	FILTER, OZONE	
36	FH7 - 7279 - 000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER, PS-CN33	AB/INCH SIZE PS21 J812
37	FH7 - 7279 - 000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER, PS-CN33	A/AB SIZE PS22 J813
38	FS5 - 2329 - 000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
39	WE8 - 5114 - 000		1	CORE	220/240V
40	WE8 - 5183 - 000		1	CORE, FERRITE	220/240V
41	WT2 - 0110 - 000		2	CLIP, CABLE	
42	WT2 - 0494 - 000		1	CLAMP, CABLE	
43	WT2 - 0494 - 000		1	CLAMP, CABLE	
44	WT2 - 0495 - 000		2	CLIP, CABLE	
45	WT2 - 0495 - 000		1	CLIP, CABLE	AB/INCH SIZE
46	WT2 - 0495 - 000		1	CLIP, CABLE	A/AB SIZE
47	WT2 - 5031 - 000		1	CLIP, WIRE	
48	WT2 - 5035 - 000		1	CLIP, WIRE	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
104 - 49	WT2 - 5056 - 000		1	CLIP, WIRE	
50	XA9 - 0265 - 000		AR	SCREW,W/WASHER,TRUSS HEAD	
51	XA9 - 0265 - 000		13	SCREW,W/WASHER,TRUSS HEAD	
52	XA9 - 0266 - 000		1	SCREW,W/WASHER	
53	XA9 - 0271 - 000		2	SCREW,PAN HEAD,M4	
501	XB1 - 2400 - 609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
502	XB1 - 2400 - 609		6	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
503	XB6 - 7400 - 609		AR	SCREW,TP,M4X6	
504	XD2 - 1100 - 502		1	RING,E	

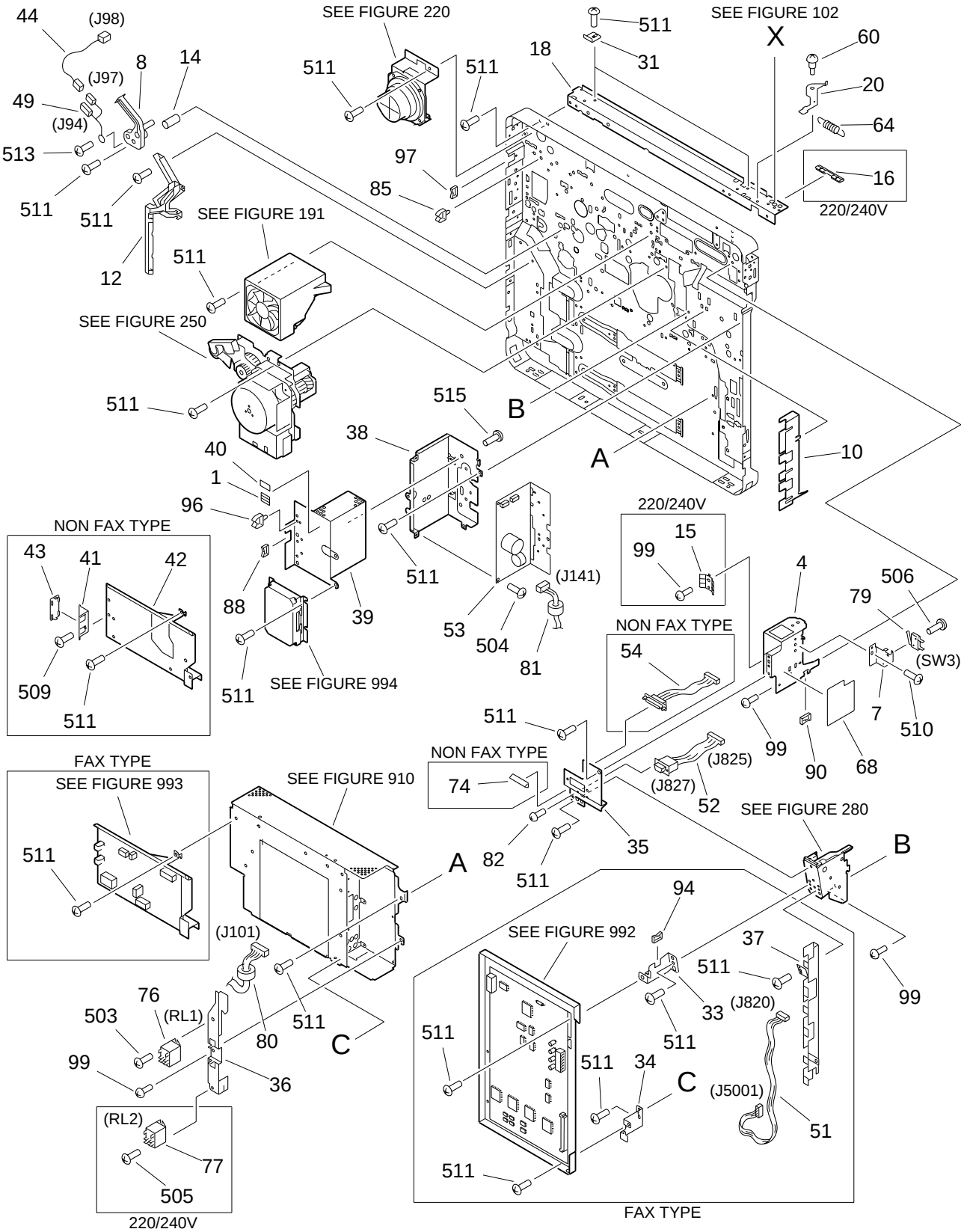
COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 105 MACHINE REAR PLATE(1/2)



COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.
CANON GP30F/GP20F/GP20FA/GP25FA REV.1 MAY 1996 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 105 MACHINE REAR PLATE(2/2)



COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
105 -	NPN		RF	MACHINE REAR PLATE	
1	FA9 - 0032 - 000		1	LABEL, VOLTAGE	100/115V
	FC1 - 5167 - 000		1	LABEL, VOLTAGE	220/240V
2	FB1 - 6666 - 000		2	COLLAR	
3	FB1 - 6667 - 050		1	MOUNT, RDF	
4	FB1 - 6667 - 050		1	MOUNT, RDF	
5	FB1 - 6668 - 000		1	LEVER, SENSING	
6	FB1 - 6669 - 000		1	MOUNT, DF CONNECTOR	
7	FB1 - 6672 - 000		1	PLATE, MICROSWITCH	
8	FB1 - 6740 - 000		1	GUIDE, CONTINUITY PLATE	
9	FB1 - 6795 - 000		1	MOUNT, APC CONNECTOR	
10	FB1 - 6797 - 000		1	GUIDE, CABLE, 1	
11	FB1 - 6798 - 000		1	GUIDE, CABLE, 2	
12	FB1 - 6799 - 000		1	GUIDE, CABLE, 3	
13	FB1 - 6803 - 000		1	MOUNT, SSR	
14	FB1 - 6929 - 000		1	PIN	
15	FB1 - 6942 - 000		2	PLATE, DF HOLDER GROUNDING	220/240V
16	FB1 - 6946 - 000		1	PLATE, STICK FINGER	220/240V
17	FB1 - 6956 - 000		1	PLATE, GROUNDING	
18	FB1 - 7086 - 000		1	SUPPORT, GLASS, UPPER, REAR	
19	FB1 - 7087 - 000		1	MOUNT, SENSOR	
20	FB1 - 7094 - 000		1	PLATE, LOCK	
21	FB1 - 7119 - 000		1	COVER, CHECKER	
22	FB1 - 7121 - 000		1	FILTER, DUST-PROOF	
23	FB1 - 7128 - 000		1	FLYWHEEL	
24	FB1 - 8727 - 000		2	HOLDER, CASSETTE VR PCB	
25	FB1 - 8728 - 000		2	MOUNT, CASSETTE VR PCB	
26	FB1 - 8729 - 030		2	SHAFT, SLIDE	
27	FB1 - 8733 - 000		1	HOLDER, CASSETTE SWITCH PCB	
28	FB1 - 8734 - 000		1	MOUNT, CASSETTE SWITCH PCB	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
105 - 29	FB1 - 8735 - 000		2	ARM, SENSOR	
30	FB1 - 8737 - 000		2	SPRING, TORSION	
31	FB1 - 8777 - 000		2	PLATE, ADJUSTING	
32	FB2 - 6521 - 000		1	SUPPORT, BOX	FAX TYPE
33	FB2 - 6522 - 000		1	PLATE, HINGE, UPPER	FAX TYPE
34	FB2 - 6523 - 000		1	PLATE, HINGE, LOWER	FAX TYPE
35	FB2 - 6533 - 000		1	MOUNT, CONNECTOR	
36	FB2 - 6534 - 000		1	MOUNT, RELAY	
37	FB2 - 6535 - 000		1	GUIDE, FAX CABLE	FAX TYPE
38	FB2 - 6536 - 000		1	MOUNT, APC POWER SUPPLY	
39	FB2 - 6537 - 000		1	COVER, APC POWER SUPPLY	
40	FB2 - 6541 - 000		1	SEAL, FS	
41	FB2 - 6543 - 000		1	COVER, NCU	NON FAX TYPE
42	FB2 - 6544 - 000		1	MOUNT, NCU	NON FAX TYPE
43	FB2 - 6584 - 000		1	CAP, NCU	NON FAX TYPE
44	FG5 - 1913 - 020		1	CABLE, FIXING, BIAS, 2	J97,98
45	FG5 - 1924 - 000		1	CABLE, DF CONNECTOR	J86,153,156
46	FG5 - 1925 - 000		1	CABLE, SORTER CONNECTOR MOUNT	J74,81,83
47	FG5 - 1926 - 000		1	CABLE, PED CONNECTOR MOUNT	J75,84,85
48	FG5 - 1929 - 000		1	CABLE, SSR	J47
49	FG5 - 1936 - 000		1	CABLE, TRANSFER UNIT	J94,97
50	FG5 - 1957 - 000		2	CASSETTE VR PCB ASSEMBLY	VR2,3
50A	FG5 - 1947 - 000		1	CABLE, CASSETTE VR	J38,39,40,41
50B	VR9 - 5138 - 000		1	RESISTOR, VARIABLE, 10KOHM	VR101
51	FG5 - 4906 - 000		1	CABLE, IP/CORE-FAX	FAX TYPE J820,5001
52	FG5 - 4908 - 000		1	CABLE, INTERFACE	100/115V J825,827
	FH2 - 6325 - 000		1	CABLE, SHIELD, 1	220/240V J825,827
53	FG5 - 4913 - 000		1	APC POWER SUPPLY PCB UNIT	100/115V
	FG5 - 6657 - 000		1	APC POWER SUPPLY PCB UNIT	220/240V
54	FG5 - 4916 - 000		1	CABLE, IP/CORE-IIF	115V

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
105 - 54	FH2 - 6342 - 000		1	CABLE, SHIELD, 2	220/240V J802,828
55	FG5 - 8338 - 000		1	CASSETTE SWITCH PCB ASSEMBLY	SW3,4 J54AB,55AB
55A	FG5 - 1948 - 000		1	CABLE, CASSETTE SWITCH	J54,54AB J55,55AB
56	FH2 - 5824 - 000		3	COVER, CONNECTOR, 1	
57	FH6 - 1198 - 000		1	FAN	FM1 J134
58	FH7 - 7217 - 000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS18 J155
59	FH7 - 7217 - 000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS14 J152
60	FS1 - 9002 - 000		1	SCREW,STEPPED,M4	
61	FS2 - 2351 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
62	FS2 - 9327 - 000		2	SCREW,STEPPED,M4	
63	FS3 - 2044 - 000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
64	FS5 - 2315 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
65	FS5 - 2322 - 000		2	SPRING, TENSION	
66	FS5 - 2323 - 020		2	SPRING, TENSION	
67	FS5 - 7128 - 000		2	SHAFT	
68	FS5 - 8624 - 000		1	LABEL, "WARNING LASER"	100/115V
	FS5 - 8625 - 000		1	LABEL, "WARNING LESER 6"	220/240V
69	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	FAX TYPE JSPEAKER
70	VS1 - 5057 - 003		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J39,41
71	VS1 - 5057 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J156
72	VS1 - 5057 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J74
73	VS1 - 5057 - 007		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J75
74	VS9 - 5029 - 050		1	COVER, DUST	NON FAX TYPE
75	VT2 - 0001 - 003		2	SUPPORT, PCB	
76	WB1 - 5155 - 000		1	RELAY	100/115V RL1
	WB1 - 5162 - 000		1	RELAY	220/240V RL1
77	WB1 - 5162 - 000		1	RELAY	220/240V RL2
78	WB4 - 5010 - 000		2	SSR	SSR1,2
79	WC4 - 5048 - 000		1	MICROSWITCH	SW3
80	WE8 - 5178 - 000		1	CORE	220/240V

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

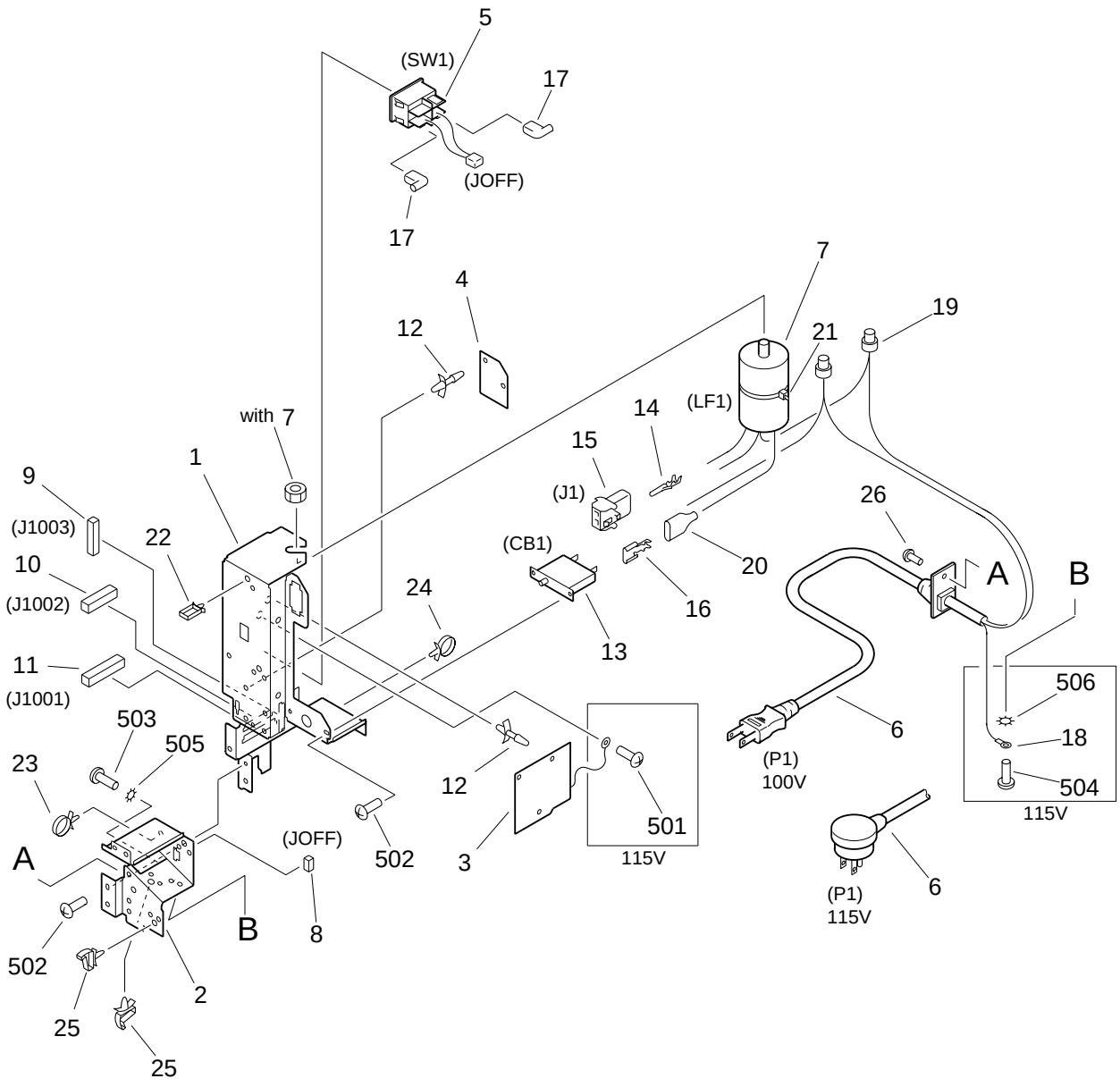
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
105 - 81	WE8 - 5179 - 000		1	CORE	220/240V
82	WS9 - 0098 - 000		2	THUMB SCREW, W/WASHER, NUT CO	
83	WT2 - 0317 - 010		1	CLAMP, CABLE	
84	WT2 - 0317 - 010		2	CLAMP, CABLE	
85	WT2 - 0317 - 010		9	CLAMP, CABLE	
86	WT2 - 0495 - 000		1	CLIP, CABLE	
87	WT2 - 5011 - 000		1	CLIP, CABLE	
88	WT2 - 5031 - 000		1	CLIP, WIRE	
89	WT2 - 5035 - 000		1	CLIP, WIRE	
90	WT2 - 5035 - 000		1	CLIP, WIRE	
91	WT2 - 5056 - 000		2	CLIP, WIRE	
92	WT2 - 5056 - 000		1	CLIP, WIRE	
93	WT2 - 5056 - 000		1	CLIP, WIRE	FAX TYPE
94	WT2 - 5056 - 000		1	CLIP, WIRE	FAX TYPE
95	WT2 - 5134 - 000		3	CLAMP, CABLE	
96	WT2 - 5135 - 000		1	CLAMP, CABLE	
97	WT2 - 5150 - 000		1	CLIP, WIRE	
98	XA9 - 0265 - 000		1	SCREW,W/WASHER,TRUSS HEAD	
99	XA9 - 0265 - 000		AR	SCREW,W/WASHER,TRUSS HEAD	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 607		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
502	XB1 - 2300 - 607		4	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
503	XB1 - 2300 - 609		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
504	XB1 - 2300 - 609		4	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
505	XB1 - 2300 - 609		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	220/240V
506	XB1 - 2301 - 609		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X16	
507	XB1 - 2400 - 603		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
508	XB1 - 2400 - 607		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
509	XB1 - 2400 - 607		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	NON FAX TYPE
510	XB1 - 2400 - 609		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
511	XB1 - 2400 - 609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
105 - 512	XB1 - 2401 - 209		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X12	
513	XB2 - 2300 - 607		1	SCREW,W/WASHER,M3X6	
514	XB2 - 7300 - 607		1	SCREW,W/WASHER,M3X6	
515	XB2 - 8300 - 609		2	SCREW,W/WASHER,M3X6	
516	XB2 - 8300 - 809		4	SCREW,W/WASHER,M3X8	
517	XB2 - 8401 - 009		3	SCREW,W/WASHER,M4X10	
518	XB4 - 7400 - 809		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	
519	XD1 - 4200 - 402		2	WASHER,TOOTHED LOCK	
520	XD2 - 1100 - 502		2	RING,E	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 110 POWER CORD TERMINAL ASSEMBLY (100/115V)



COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

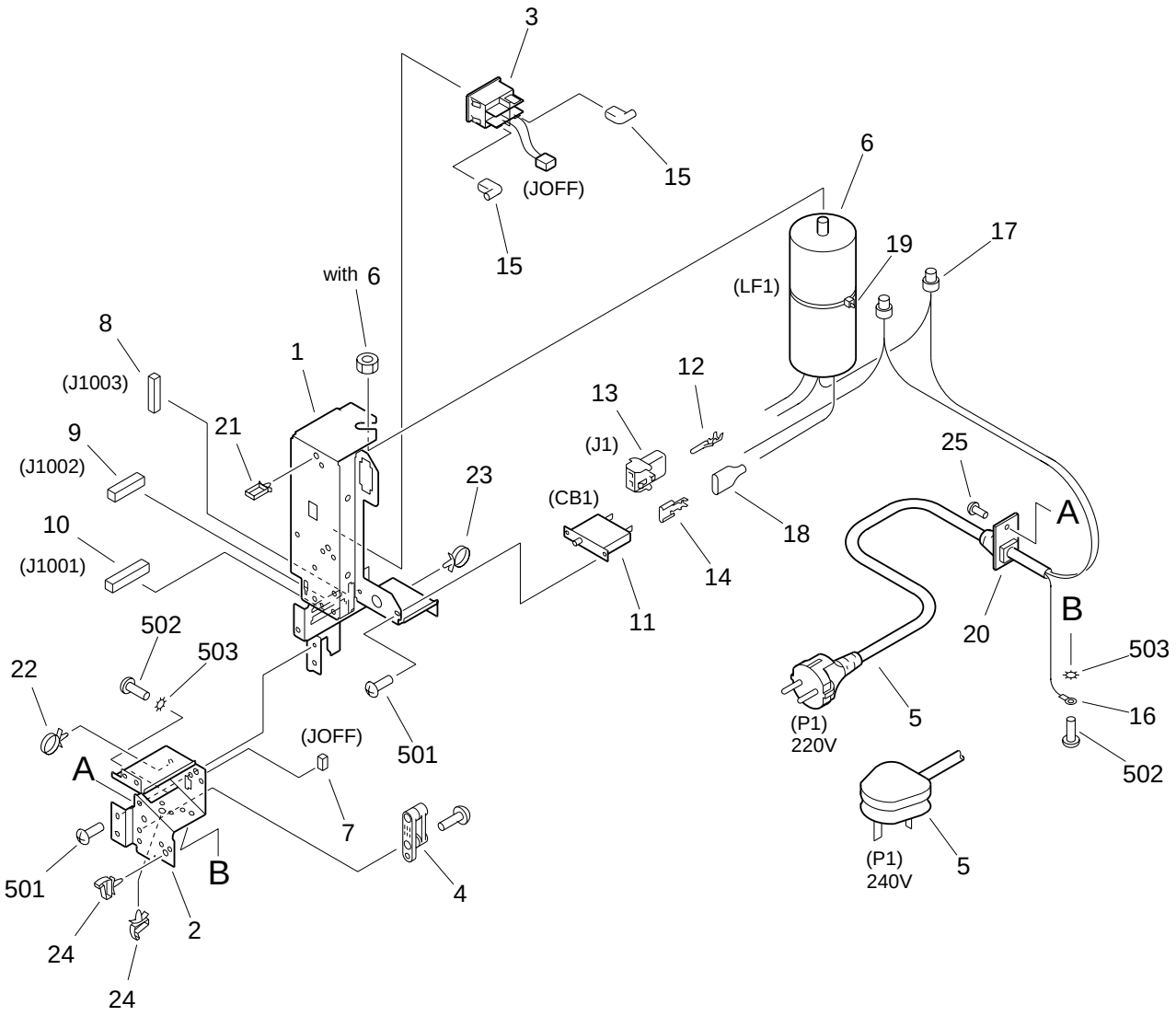
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
110 -	FG5 - 3856 - 000		1	POWER CORD TERMINAL ASSEMBLY	100V
	FG5 - 3857 - 000		1	POWER CORD TERMINAL ASSEMBLY	115V
1	FB2 - 6530 - 000		1	MOUNT, POWER CORD, 2	
2	FB2 - 6531 - 000		1	MOUNT, POWER CORD, 3	
3	FG5 - 3865 - 000		1	ARRESTOR PCB ASSEMBLY	100V
	FG5 - 3866 - 000		1	ARRESTOR PCB ASSEMBLY	115V
4	FG5 - 3867 - 000		1	VARISTOR PCB ASSEMBLY	
5	FG5 - 4955 - 000		1	MAIN SWITCH	SW1 JOFF
6	FH2 - 5945 - 000		1	CORD, POWER, 125V 15A	100V P1
	FH2 - 5740 - 000		1	CORD, POWER, 300V 15A	115V P1
7	FH7 - 9217 - 000		1	FILTER, NOISE	LF1
8	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J OFF
9	VS1 - 5057 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J1003
10	VS1 - 5057 - 012		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J1002
11	VS1 - 5057 - 015		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J1001
12	VT2 - 0001 - 003		6	SUPPORT, PCB	
13	WD3 - 0104 - 000		1	BREAKER, CIRCUIT	CB1
14	WS4 - 0073 - 000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 14-20AWG	
15	WS4 - 0193 - 000		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	J1
16	WT1 - 0143 - 000		2	SOCKET, FASTON 205, 14-18AWG	
17	WT1 - 0160 - 000		2	SOCKET, FASTEN	
18	WT1 - 0237 - 000		1	TERMINAL, RING	115V
19	WT1 - 0247 - 000		4	TERMINAL, END	
20	WT1 - 5215 - 000		2	SLEEVE, FASTON	
21	WT2 - 0088 - 000		1	TIE, CABLE	
22	WT2 - 0317 - 010		5	CLAMP, CABLE	
23	WT2 - 0365 - 000		1	CLAMP, CABLE	
24	WT2 - 5041 - 000		1	CLAMP, CABLE	
25	WT2 - 5135 - 000		2	CLAMP, CABLE	
26	XA9 - 0739 - 000		1	SCREW,TP,M4X8	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
110 - 501	XB1 - 2300 - 606		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	115V
502	XB1 - 2300 - 609		4	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
503	XB1 - 2400 - 603		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
504	XB1 - 2400 - 603		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	115V
505	XD1 - 4200 - 402		1	WASHER,TOOTHED LOCK	
506	XD1 - 4200 - 402		1	WASHER,TOOTHED LOCK	115V

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 111 POWER CORD TERMINAL ASSEMBLY (220/240V)



COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.
CANON GP30F/GP20F/GP20FA/GP25FA REV.0 MAY 1996 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

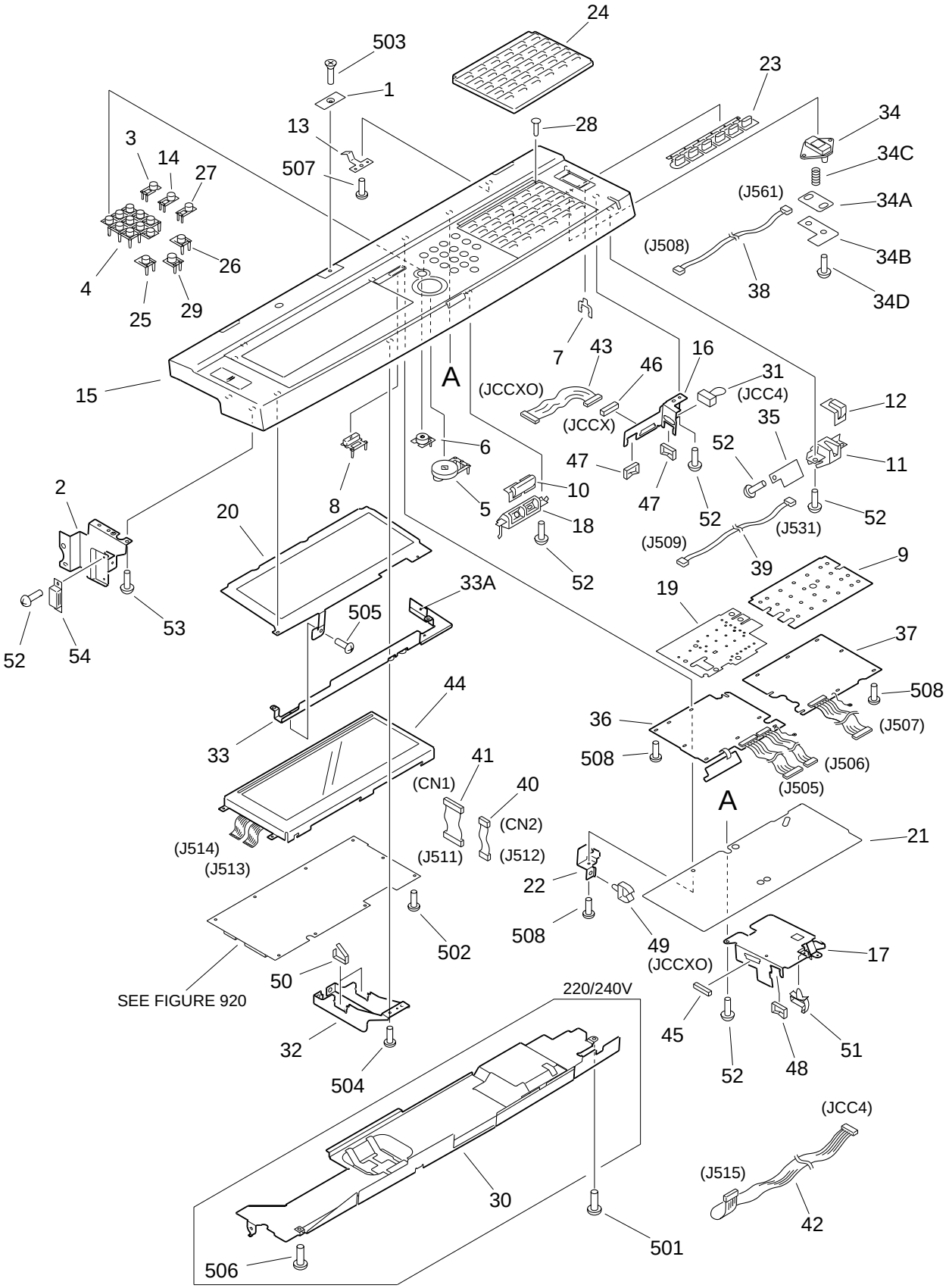
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
111 -	FG5 - 3858 - 000		1	POWER CORD TERMINAL ASSEMBLY	220V
	FG5 - 3859 - 000		1	POWER CORD TERMINAL ASSEMBLY	240V
1	FB2 - 6530 - 000		1	MOUNT, POWER CORD, 2	
2	FB2 - 6531 - 000		1	MOUNT, POWER CORD, 3	
3	FG5 - 4955 - 000		1	MAIN SWITCH	
4	FH2 - 5043 - 000		1	CLIP, POWER CORD	
5	FH2 - 5732 - 000		1	CORD, POWER, 250V 10A	220V P1
	FH2 - 5733 - 000		1	CORD, POWER, 250V 13A	240V P1
6	FH7 - 9231 - 000		1	FILTER, NOISE	LF1
7	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J OFF
8	VS1 - 5057 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J1003
9	VS1 - 5057 - 012		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J1002
10	VS1 - 5057 - 015		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J1001
11	WD3 - 0125 - 000		1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	CB1
12	WS4 - 0073 - 000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 14-20AWG	
13	WS4 - 0193 - 000		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	J1
14	WT1 - 0015 - 000		2	SOCKET, FASTON 187, 16-20AWG	
15	WT1 - 0160 - 000		2	SOCKET, FASTEN	
16	WT1 - 0237 - 000		1	TERMINAL, RING	
17	WT1 - 0247 - 000		1	TERMINAL, END	
18	WT1 - 5174 - 000		2	SLEEVE, FASTON, 187	
19	WT2 - 0088 - 000		1	TIE, CABLE	
20	WT2 - 0178 - 000		1	BUSHING, POWER CORD	
21	WT2 - 0317 - 010		5	CLAMP, CABLE	
22	WT2 - 0365 - 000		1	CLAMP, CABLE	
23	WT2 - 5041 - 000		1	CLAMP, CABLE	
24	WT2 - 5135 - 000		2	CLAMP, CABLE	
25	XA9 - 0739 - 000		1	SCREW,TP,M4X8	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 609		4	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
502	XB1 - 2400 - 603		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
111 - 503	XD1 - 4200 - 402		2	WASHER,TOOTHED LOCK	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 130 CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY



NOTE1:This assembly includes the assembly shown in Figure 920.
NOTE2:This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No.1,31 and 503.

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
130 -	FG5 - 4831 - 000		1	CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY	JAPANESE SEE NOTE 1
	FG5 - 4861 - 000		1	CONTROL PANEL ASSMEBLY	ENGLISH NEZ SEE NOTE 1
	FG5 - 4862 - 000		1	CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY	ENGLISH UBM SEE NOTE 1
	FG5 - 4863 - 000		1	CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY	ILLUSTRATION SEE NOTE 1
1	FA3 - 9315 - 000		1	PLATE, COVER	SEE NOTE 2
2	FB1 - 6682 - 030		1	MOUNT, CONTROL PANEL, LEFT	
3	FB1 - 8786 - 000		1	KEY TOP, STANDBY	
4	FB1 - 8788 - 000		1	KEY TOP, NUMBERS	
5	FB1 - 8796 - 000		1	KEY TOP, START	
6	FB1 - 8800 - 000		1	KEY TOP, STOP	
7	FB1 - 9365 - 000		1	PLATE, BLANKING, CC4	
8	FB1 - 9366 - 000		1	KEY TOP, RESET	
9	FB1 - 9561 - 000		1	SHEET, INSULATING	
10	FB1 - 9563 - 000		1	COVER, LAMP	
11	FB1 - 9564 - 000		1	HOUSING, LED COVER	
12	FB1 - 9565 - 000		1	COVER, LED	
13	FB1 - 9568 - 000		1	SPRING, LEAF	
14	FB1 - 9631 - 000		1	KEY TOP, INTERRUPT	
15	FB2 - 6545 - 000		1	PANEL, CONTROL	JAPANESE
	FB2 - 6571 - 000		1	PANEL, CONTROL	ENGLISH NEZ
	FB2 - 6572 - 000		1	PANEL, CONTROL	ENGLISH UBM
	FB2 - 6573 - 000		1	PANEL, CINTROL	ILLUSTRATION
16	FB2 - 6547 - 000		1	MOUNT, CONTROL PANEL, RIGHT	
17	FB2 - 6548 - 000		1	MOUNT, CONTROL PANEL, R.CENTER	
18	FB2 - 6550 - 000		1	HOUSING, LAMP	
19	FB2 - 6554 - 000		1	SHEET, INSULATING	
20	FB2 - 6555 - 000		1	PLATE, SHIELD	
21	FB2 - 6558 - 000		1	SHEET, INSULATING	
22	FB2 - 6563 - 000		1	MOUNT, CABLE	
23	FB2 - 6564 - 000		5	KEY TOP, FUNCTION	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
130 - 24	FB2 - 6565 - 020		1	CASE, FUNCTION KEY, UPPER	
25	FB2 - 6566 - 000		1		
26	FB2 - 6567 - 000		1	KEY TOP, #	
27	FB2 - 6568 - 000		1	KEY TOP, ID	
28	FB2 - 6569 - 000		1	ACTUATOR	
29	FB2 - 6570 - 000		1	KEY TOP, C	
30	FB3 - 6254 - 000		1	COVER, SHIELD	220/240V
31	FF2 - 6821 - 000		1	CONNECTOR, SHORT CIRCUIT	SEE NOTE 2
32	FF5 - 1625 - 020		1	MOUNT, CONTROL PANEL, L.CENTER	
33	FF5 - 2830 - 000		1	MOUNT, PCB, LCD	
33A	FB2 - 6557 - 000		1	SHEET, INSULATING	
34	FG5 - 4835 - 000		1	SOFT SWITCH UNIT	
34A	FB2 - 6556 - 000		1	SHEET, INSULATING	
34B	FG5 - 4840 - 000		1	MAIN SWITCH PCB ASSEMBLY	
34C	FS6 - 2098 - 000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
34D	XA9 - 0591 - 000		2	SCREW,P,M3X8	
35	FG5 - 4841 - 000		1	POWER LED PCB ASSEMBLY	
36	FG5 - 4842 - 000		1	TEN KEY PCB ASSEMBLY	J505,506
37	FG5 - 4849 - 000		1	ONE TOUCH PCB ASSEMBLY	J507
38	FG5 - 4853 - 000		1	CABLE, MAIN SWITCH	J508,561
39	FG5 - 4854 - 000		1	CABLE, POWER LED	J509,531
40	FG5 - 4855 - 000		1	CABLE, LCD, 1	J512,CN2
41	FG5 - 4856 - 000		1	CABLE, LCD, 2	J511,CN1
42	FG5 - 4857 - 000		1	CABLE, CC4, 1	J515,JCC4
43	FG5 - 4858 - 000		1	CABLE, CC4, 2	JCCX,JCCXO
44	FG9 - 3513 - 000		1	LCD UNIT	J513,514
45	VS1 - 5057 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	JCCX
46	VS1 - 5057 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	JCCXO
47	WT2 - 0136 - 000		2	CLIP, CABLE	
48	WT2 - 0136 - 000		1	CLIP, CABLE	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
130 - 49	WT2 - 0317 - 010		1	CLAMP, CABLE	
50	WT2 - 5031 - 000		2	CLIP, WIRE	
51	WT2 - 5134 - 000		1	CLAMP, CABLE	
52	XA9 - 0591 - 000		13	SCREW,P,M3X8	
53	XA9 - 0591 - 000		2	SCREW,P,M3X8	
54	XZ9 - 0192 - 000		1	CATCH, MAGNET	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 605		4	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
502	XB1 - 2300 - 609		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
503	XB1 - 3400 - 806		1	SCREW,MACH.,C.S.HEAD,M4X8	SEE NOTE 2
504	XB2 - 7300 - 607		2	SCREW,W/WASHER,M3X6	
505	XB2 - 7300 - 607		6	SCREW,W/WASHER,M3X6	
506	XB2 - 7300 - 607		5	SCREW,W/WASHER,M3X6	220/240V
507	XB4 - 7230 - 405		1	SCREW,TAP.,TRUSS HEAD,M2.3X4	
508	XB4 - 7230 - 605		18	SCREW,TAP.,TRUSS HEAD,M2.3X6	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 160 COPYBOARD COVER ASSEMBLY

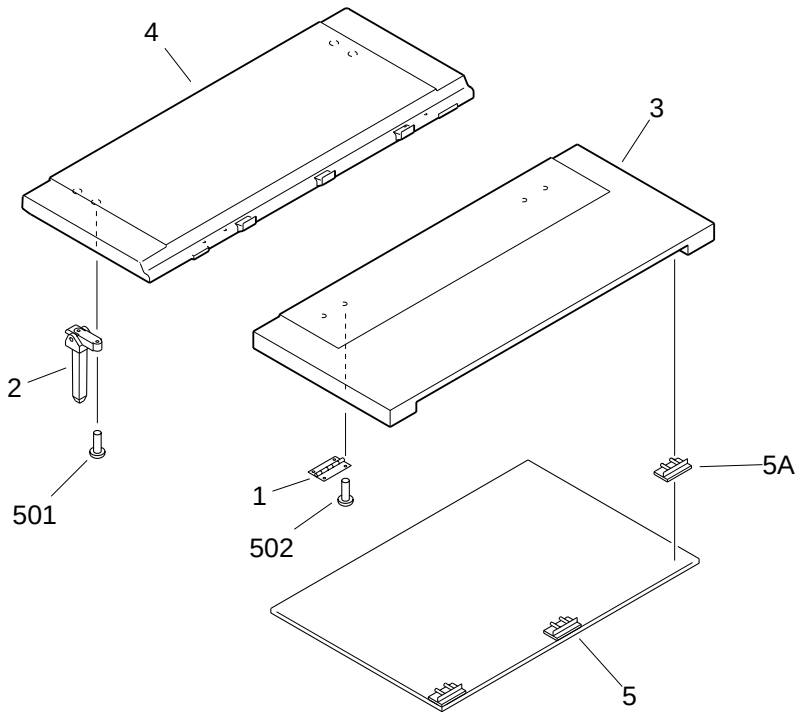


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
160 -	FG5 - 1974 - 030		1	COPYBOARD COVER ASSEMBLY	
1	FA5 - 1185 - 000		2	PLATE, HINGE	
2	FA6 - 5650 - 000		2	HINGE, COPYBOARD COVER	
3	FB1 - 8771 - 000		1	COVER, COPYBOARD, FRONT	
4	FB1 - 8772 - 030		1	COVER, COPYBOARD, REAR	
5	FF2 - 3941 - 000		1	CUSHION ASS'Y, COPYBOARD COVER	
5 A	FA3 - 9055 - 000		3	PLATE, CUSHION MOUNTING	
5 0 1	XB1 - 2401 - 609		4	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X16	
5 0 2	XB4 - 7400 - 809		8	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 180 COUNTER ASSEMBLY

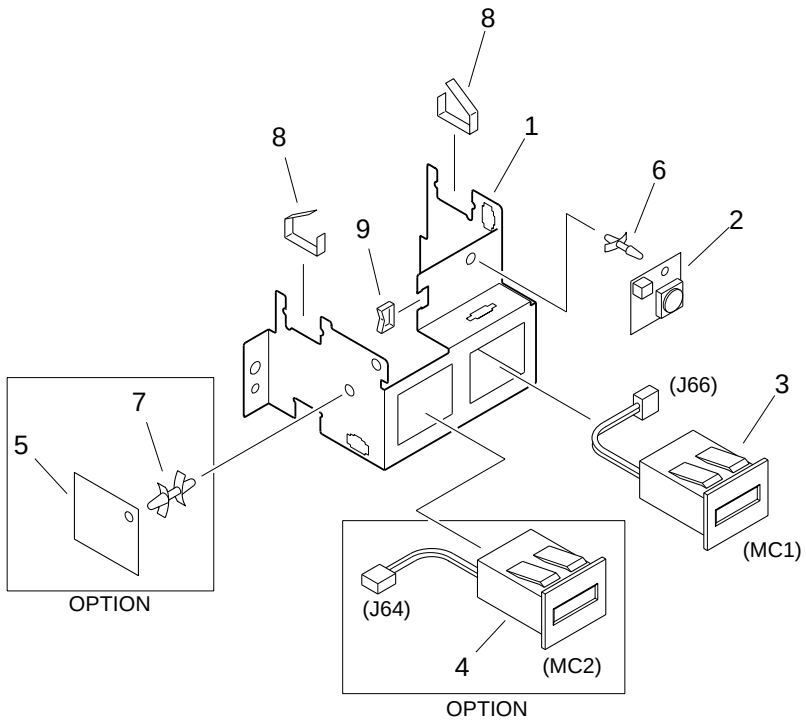
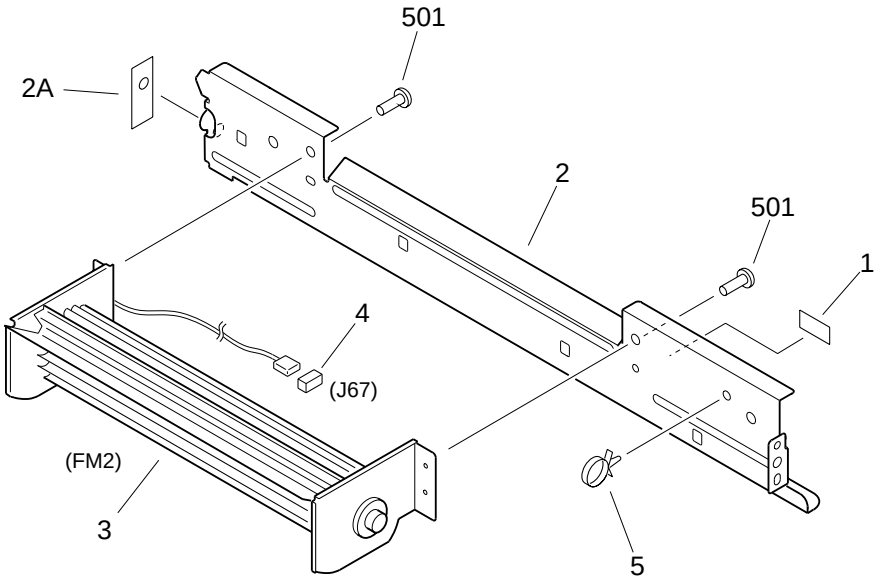


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
180 -	FG5 - 1515 - 000		1	COUNTER ASSEMBLY	
1	FB1 - 7102 - 000		1	MOUNT, COUNTER	
2	FG5 - 1914 - 000		1	SERVICE SWITCH PCB ASSEMBLY	
3	FG5 - 1938 - 020		1	COUNTER UNIT	MC1 J66
4	FG5 - 1938 - 020		1	COUNTER UNIT	OPTION MC2 J64
5	FG5 - 5195 - 000		1	COUNTER PCB UNIT	OPTION
6	VT2 - 0001 - 003		1	SUPPORT, PCB	
7	VT2 - 0001 - 003		1	SUPPORT, PCB	OPTION
8	WT2 - 5031 - 000		2	CLIP, WIRE	
9	WT2 - 5056 - 000		1	CLIP, WIRE	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 190 EXHAUST FAN ASSEMBLY



NOTE:This assembly does not include the part shown with key No.4.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
190 -	FG5 - 3837 - 000		1	EXHAUST FAN ASSEMBLY	
1	FB2 - 6541 - 000		1	SEAL, FS	
2	FF5 - 1240 - 040		1	MOUNT, FAN	
2 A	FB1 - 6593 - 000		1	SHEET, RUBBER, 1	
3	FH6 - 1156 - 000		1	FAN, DC24V	FM2 J67
4	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	SEE NOTE J67
5	WT2 - 0434 - 010		1	CLIP, CABLE	
5 0 1	XB1 - 2400 - 609		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 191 LASER COOLING FAN ASSEMBLY

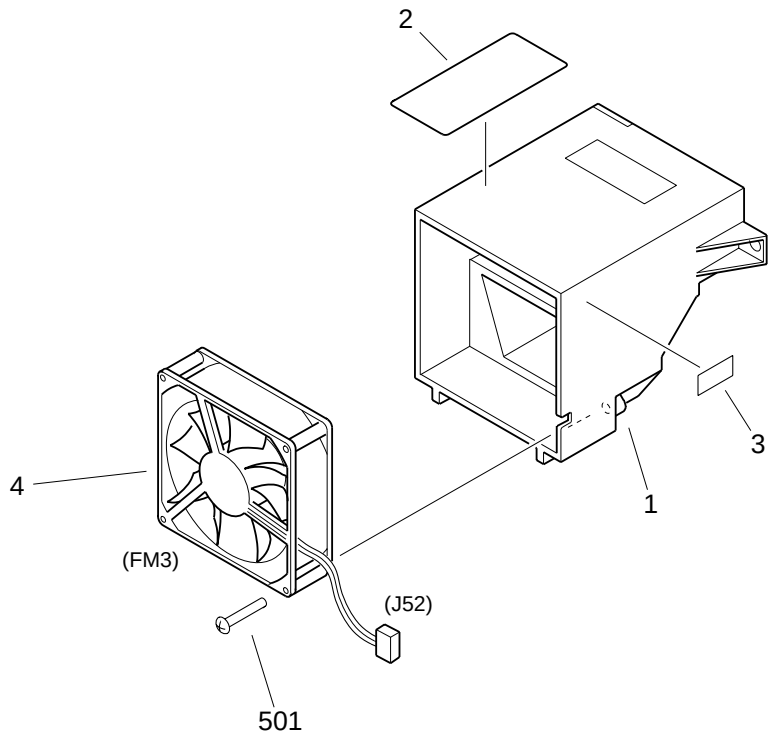
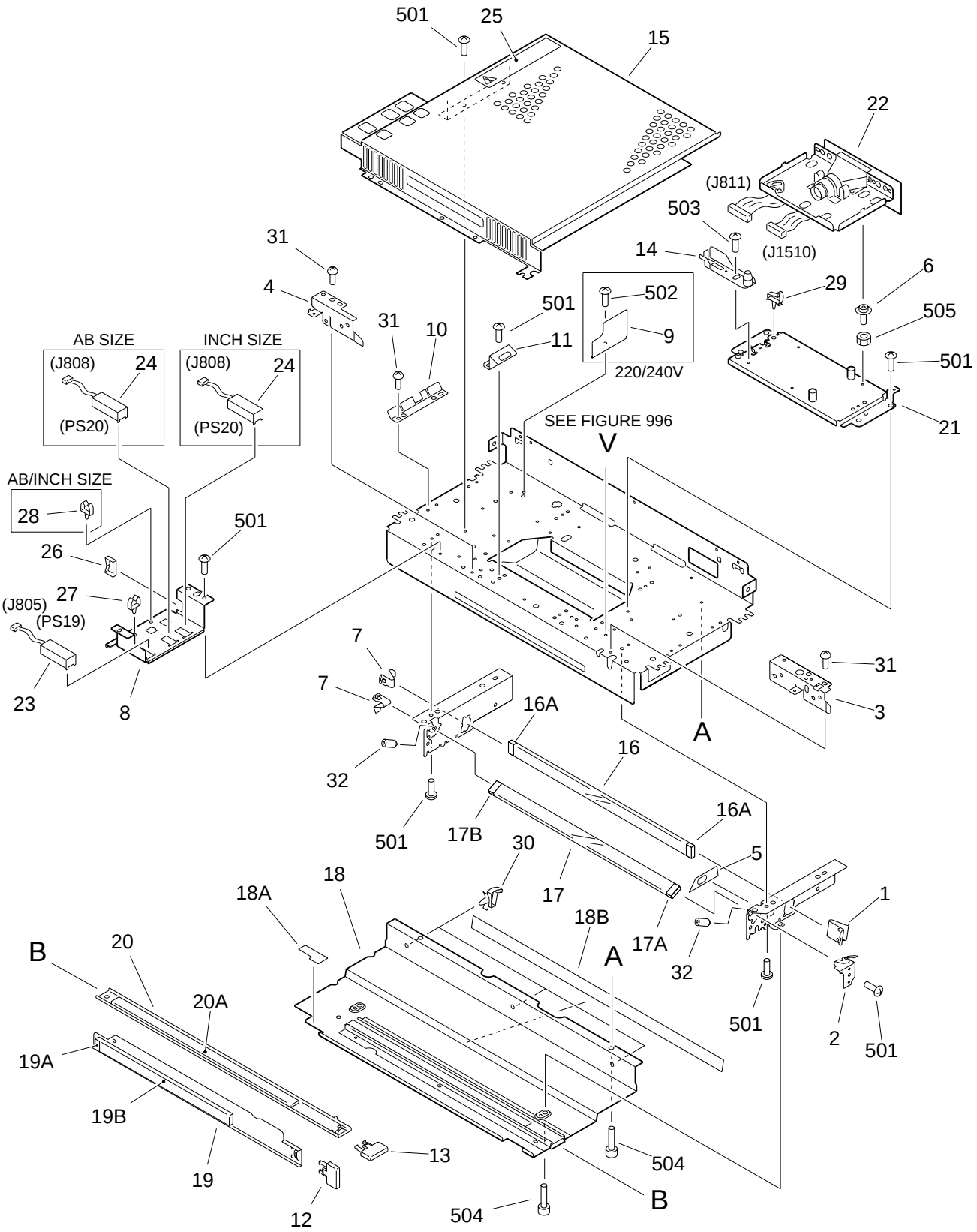


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
191 -	FG5 - 4865 - 000		1	LASER COOLING FAN ASSEMBLY	
1	FB1 - 6590 - 020		1	DUCT, FAN	
2	FB2 - 6539 - 000		1	SHEET, PROTECTIVE	
3	FB2 - 6541 - 000		1	SEAL, FS	
4	FH6 - 1157 - 000		1	FAN, DC24V	FM3 J52
501	XB4 - 7404 - 009		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X40	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 211 LENS MOUNT ASSEMBLY



COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
211 -	NPN		RF	LENS MOUNT ASSEMBLY	
1	FB1 - 6559 - 000		1	SPRING, LEAF	
2	FB1 - 6560 - 000		1	SPRING, LEAF	
3	FB1 - 6567 - 000		1	GUIDE, GLASS, FRONT	
4	FB1 - 6568 - 000		1	GUIDE, GLASS, REAR	
5	FB1 - 6569 - 000		1	SHEET, REFLECTOR	
6	FB1 - 6588 - 000		3	SCREW, HEIGHT ADJUSTING	
7	FB1 - 6657 - 000		2	SPRING, MIRROR MOUNT	
8	FB1 - 6671 - 020		1	MOUNT, SENSOR, REAR	100/115V
	FB1 - 6936 - 020		1	MOUNT, SENSOR, REAR	220/240V
9	FB1 - 6947 - 000		1	PLATE, INNER LIGHT-BLOCKING	220/240V
10	FB1 - 7098 - 000		2	PLATE, GROUNDING	
11	FB1 - 7116 - 000		1	PLATE, LENS HOLDER	
12	FB1 - 7211 - 000		1		
13	FB1 - 7211 - 000		1		
14	FB2 - 6510 - 000		1	KNOB	
15	FB2 - 6561 - 000	N	1	COVER, CCD	100/115V
	FB1 - 6941 - 000	N	1	COVER, CCD	220/240V
16	FF5 - 1134 - 000		1	MIRROR, 1	
16A	FB1 - 6561 - 000		2		
17	FF5 - 1135 - 000		1	MIRROR, 2	
17A	FB1 - 6562 - 000		1	DAMPER, 2	
17B	FB1 - 6563 - 000		1	DAMPER, 3	
18	FF5 - 1140 - 000		1	COVER, DUST-PROOF	
18A	FB1 - 6570 - 000		1	SEAL, LIGHT-BLOCKING	
18B	FB1 - 7178 - 000		1	SHEET, BLOCKING	
19	FF5 - 1202 - 000		1	DUST-PROOF GLASS UNIT, 1	
19A	FB1 - 6598 - 000		1	SHEET, LIGHT-BLOCKING	
19B	FN1 - 4344 - 000		1	GLASS, DUST-PROOF, 1	
20	FF5 - 1203 - 000		1	PLATE, DUST-PROOF GLASS, 2	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
211 - 20A	FN1 - 4345 - 000		1	GLASS, DUST-PROOF, 2	
21	FF5 - 2827 - 000		1	CROSSMEMBER, CCD UNIT	
22	FG5 - 3828 - 020		1	CCD UNIT	100/115V J811,1510
	FG5 - 6666 - 000		1	CCD UNIT	220/240V J811,1510
23	FH7 - 7293 - 000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER, PS-CN34	PS19 J805
24	FH7 - 7293 - 000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER, PS-CN34	PS20 J808 AB/INCH SIZE
25	FS5 - 8622 - 000		1	LABEL, "WARNING LASER"	100/115V
	FS5 - 8623 - 000		1	LABEL, "WARNING LASER 4"	220/240V
26	WT2 - 0204 - 010		1	CLIP, CABLE	
27	WT2 - 0495 - 000		1	CLIP, CABLE	
28	WT2 - 0495 - 000		1	CLIP, CABLE	AB/INCH SIZE
29	WT2 - 5134 - 000		1	CLAMP, CABLE	
30	WT2 - 5135 - 000		3	CLAMP, CABLE	
31	XA9 - 0265 - 000		6	SCREW,W/WASHER,TRUSS HEAD	
32	XA9 - 0425 - 000		2	SETSCREW,HEX SOCKET	
501	XB1 - 2400 - 609		9	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
502	XB1 - 2400 - 609		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	220/240V
503	XB2 - 8401 - 209		1	SCREW,W/WASHER,M4X12	
504	XB7 - 1040 - 069		4	SCREW,ALLEN HEAD,M4X6	
505	XB7 - 2100 - 409		3	NUT,HEX,M4	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 220 SCANNER DRIVE ASSEMBLY

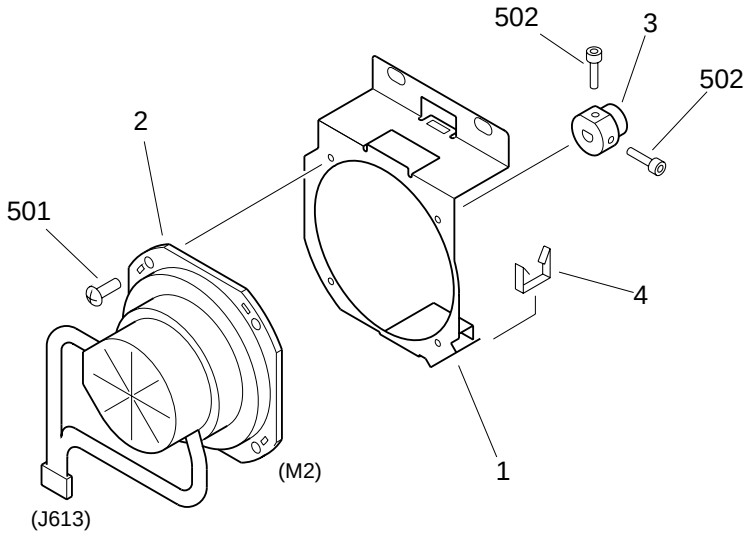
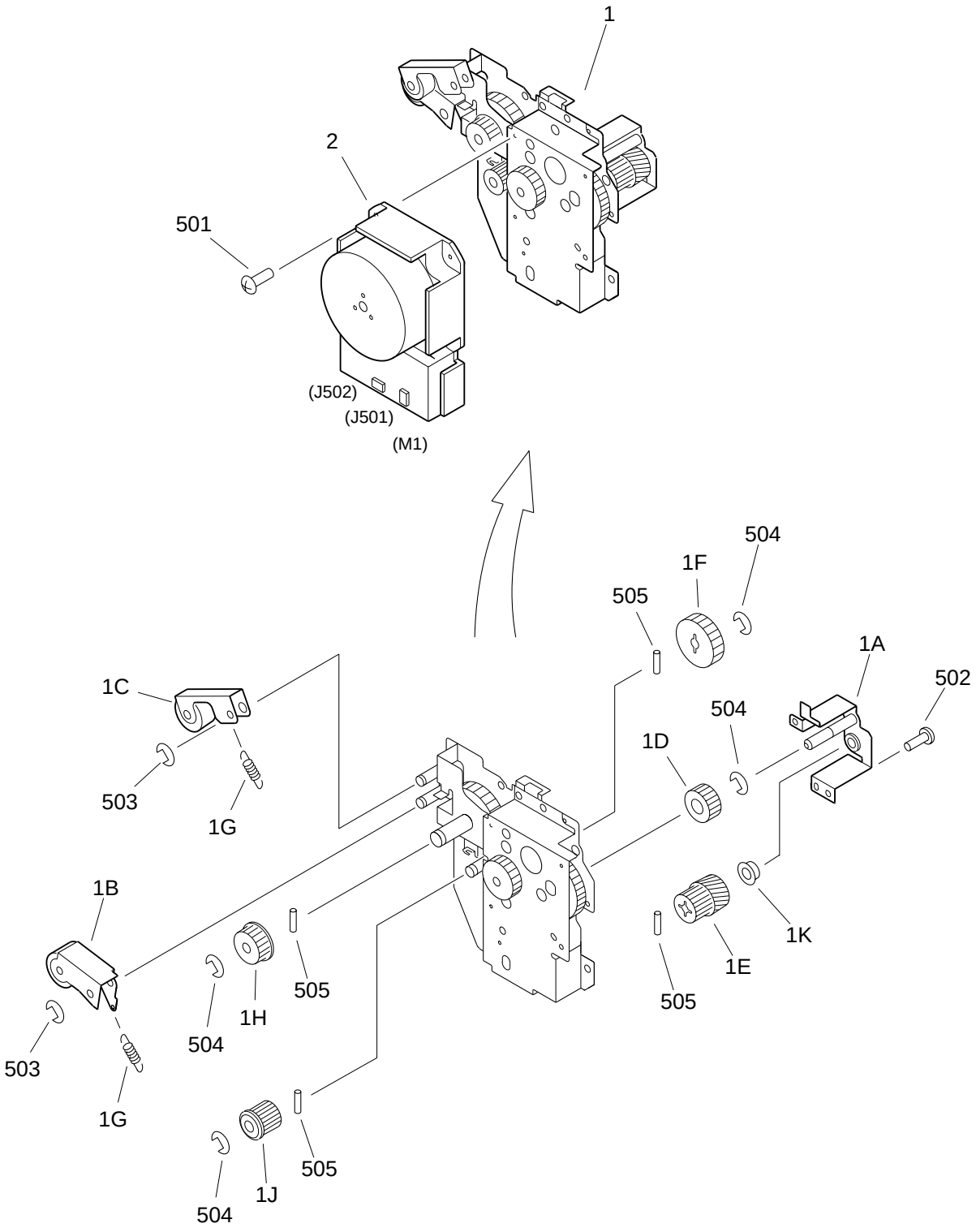


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
220 -	FG5 - 1424 - 020		1	SCANNER DRIVE ASSEMBLY	
1	FB1 - 6665 - 000		1	MOUNT, MOTOR	
2	FH7 - 1876 - 000		1	MOTOR, DC24V	M2 J613
3	FS5 - 3169 - 000		1	PULLEY, 22T	
4	WT2 - 5056 - 000		1	CLIP, WIRE	
501	XB6 - 7300 - 609		4	SCREW,TP,M3X6	
502	XB7 - 1030 - 089		2	SCREW,ALLEN HEAD,M3X8	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 250 MAIN MOTOR ASSEMBLY

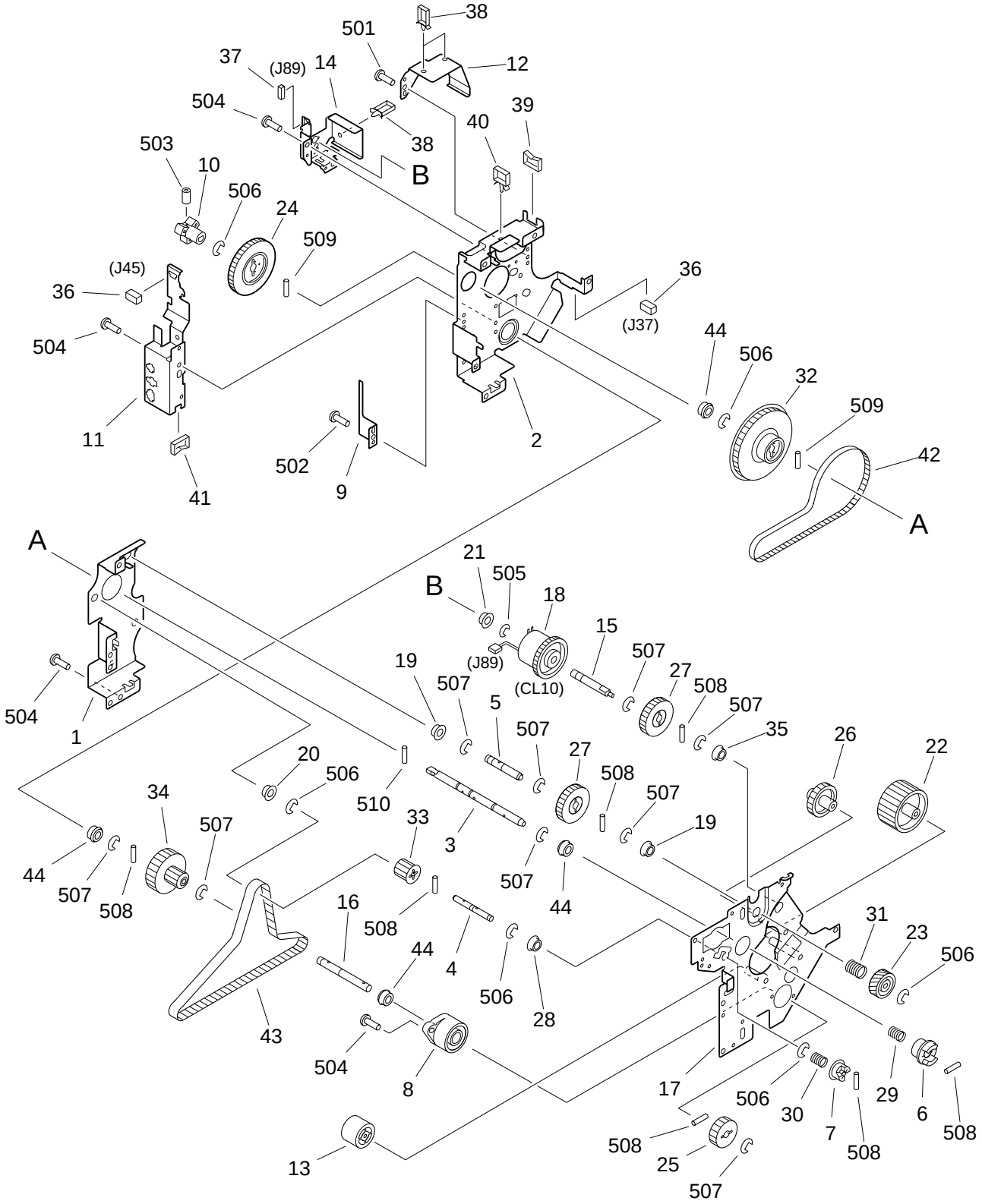


COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.
CANON GP30F/GP20F/GP20FA/GP25FA REV.1 MAY 1996 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
250 -	FG5 - 1455 - 020		1	MAIN MOTOR ASSEMBLY	
1	FG5 - 1444 - 000		1	MAIN MOTOR DRIVE ASSEMBLY	
1 A	FF5 - 1104 - 000		1	PLATE, DRIVE SUUPORTING, 2	
1 B	FF5 - 1105 - 000		1	PLATE, TENSION, 1	
1 C	FF5 - 1106 - 000		1	PLATE, TENSION, 2	
1 D	FS5 - 0368 - 000		1	GEAR, 21T	
1 E	FS5 - 0369 - 000		1	GEAR, 21T/24T	
1 F	FS5 - 0371 - 000		1	GEAR, 44T	
1 G	FS5 - 2313 - 000		2	SPRING, TENSION	
1 H	FS5 - 3174 - 000		1	PULLEY, 43T	
1 J	FS5 - 3175 - 000		1	PULLEY, 20T	
1 K	RS1 - 1054 - 000		2	BUSHING	
2	FH7 - 1874 - 000		1	MOTOR, DC24V	M1 J501,502
5 0 1	XB6 - 7400 - 609		4	SCREW,TP,M4X6	
5 0 2	XB6 - 7400 - 609		10	SCREW,TP,M4X6	
5 0 3	XD2 - 1100 - 502		2	RING,E	
5 0 4	XD2 - 1100 - 642		12	RING,E	
5 0 5	XD3 - 2200 - 142		8	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 251 DRUM DRIVE ASSEMBLY



NOTE:This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No.12 and 501.

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

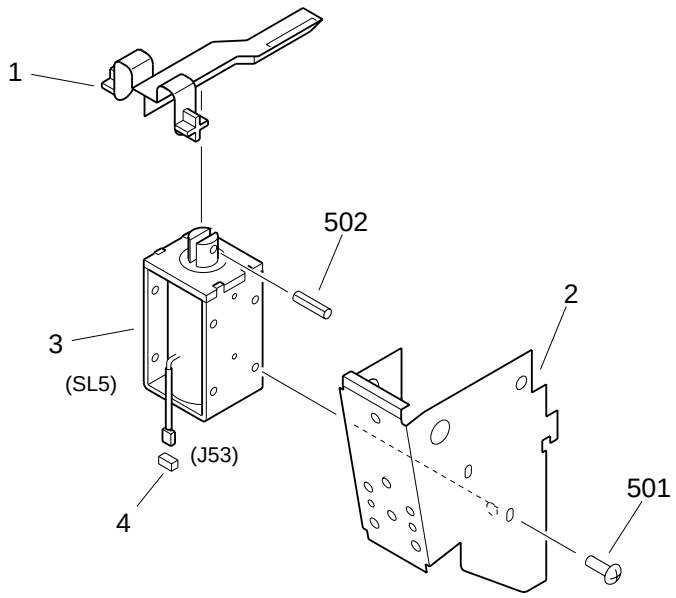
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
251 -	FG5 - 1443 - 050	N	1	DRUM DRIVE ASSEMBLY	
1	FB1 - 6752 - 000		1	PLATE, DRUM DRIVE, 2	
2	FB1 - 6753 - 000	N	1	PLATE, DRUM DRIVE, 3	
3	FB1 - 6757 - 000		1	SHAFT, DRUM	
4	FB1 - 6758 - 000		1	SHAFT, CLEANING ROLLER DRIVE	
5	FB1 - 6759 - 000		1	SHAFT, DEVELOPING DRIVE	
6	FB1 - 6761 - 000		1	COUPLING, DRUM	
7	FB1 - 6762 - 000		1	COUPLING, CLEANING	
8	FB1 - 6765 - 000		1	HOLDER, BALL BEARING	
9	FB1 - 6766 - 000		1	SPRING, LEAF	
10	FB1 - 6767 - 000		1	MOUNT, FLYWHEEL	
11	FB1 - 6768 - 000		1	PLATE, STOP	
12	FB1 - 6769 - 000		1	PLATE, CLUTCH MOUNTING	SEE NOTE
13	FB1 - 6781 - 000		1	ROLLER, IDLER, 1	
14	FB1 - 6783 - 000		1	PLATE, DRUM DRIVE, 4	
15	FB1 - 6784 - 000		1	SHAFT, CLUTCH DEVELOPING	
16	FB1 - 8405 - 000		1	SHAFT, PAPER PICK-UP DRIVE	
17	FF5 - 1100 - 000	N	1	PLATE, DRUM DRIVE, 1	
18	FH7 - 5416 - 000		1	ELECTROMAGNETIC CLUTCH, DC24V	CL10 J89
19	FS1 - 1116 - 000		2	BUSHING	
20	FS1 - 1206 - 000		1	BUSHING	
21	FS1 - 1433 - 000		1	BUSHING	
22	FS5 - 0365 - 000		1	GEAR, 48T	
23	FS5 - 0366 - 000		1	GEAR, 18T	
24	FS5 - 0367 - 000		1	GEAR, 75T	
25	FS5 - 0378 - 000		1	GEAR, 30T	
26	FS5 - 0397 - 000		1	GEAR, 35T	
27	FS5 - 0398 - 000		2	GEAR, 40T	
28	FS5 - 1263 - 000		1	BUSHING	
29	FS5 - 2310 - 000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
251 - 30	FS5 - 2311 - 000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
31	FS5 - 2312 - 000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
32	FS5 - 3171 - 000		1	PULLEY, 129T	
33	FS5 - 3172 - 000		1	PULLEY, 21T	
34	FS5 - 3173 - 000		1	GEAR 20T/PULLEY 45T	
35	RS1 - 1054 - 000		1	BUSHING	
36	VS1 - 5057 - 002		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J37,45
37	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J89
38	WT2 - 0317 - 010		2	CLAMP, CABLE	
39	WT2 - 5011 - 000		1	CLIP, CABLE	
40	WT2 - 5018 - 010		1	CLIP, CABLE	
41	WT2 - 5056 - 000		2	CLIP, WIRE	
42	XF9 - 0389 - 000		1	BELT, TIMING	
43	XF9 - 0424 - 000		1	BELT, TIMING	
44	XG9 - 0249 - 000		4	BEARING, BALL	
501	XB1 - 2400 - 609		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	SEE NOTE
502	XB2 - 7400 - 606		1	SCREW,W/WASHER,M4X6	
503	XB6 - 2400 - 809		2	SETSCREW,M4X8	
504	XB6 - 7400 - 609		8	SCREW,TP,M4X6	
505	XD2 - 1100 - 322		1	RING,E	
506	XD2 - 1100 - 502		4	RING,E	
507	XD2 - 1100 - 642		9	RING,E	
508	XD3 - 2200 - 142		7	PIN,DOWEL	
509	XD3 - 2200 - 182		1	PIN,DOWEL	
510	XD3 - 2300 - 182		1	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 280 CLEANING BELT DRIVE ASSEMBLY

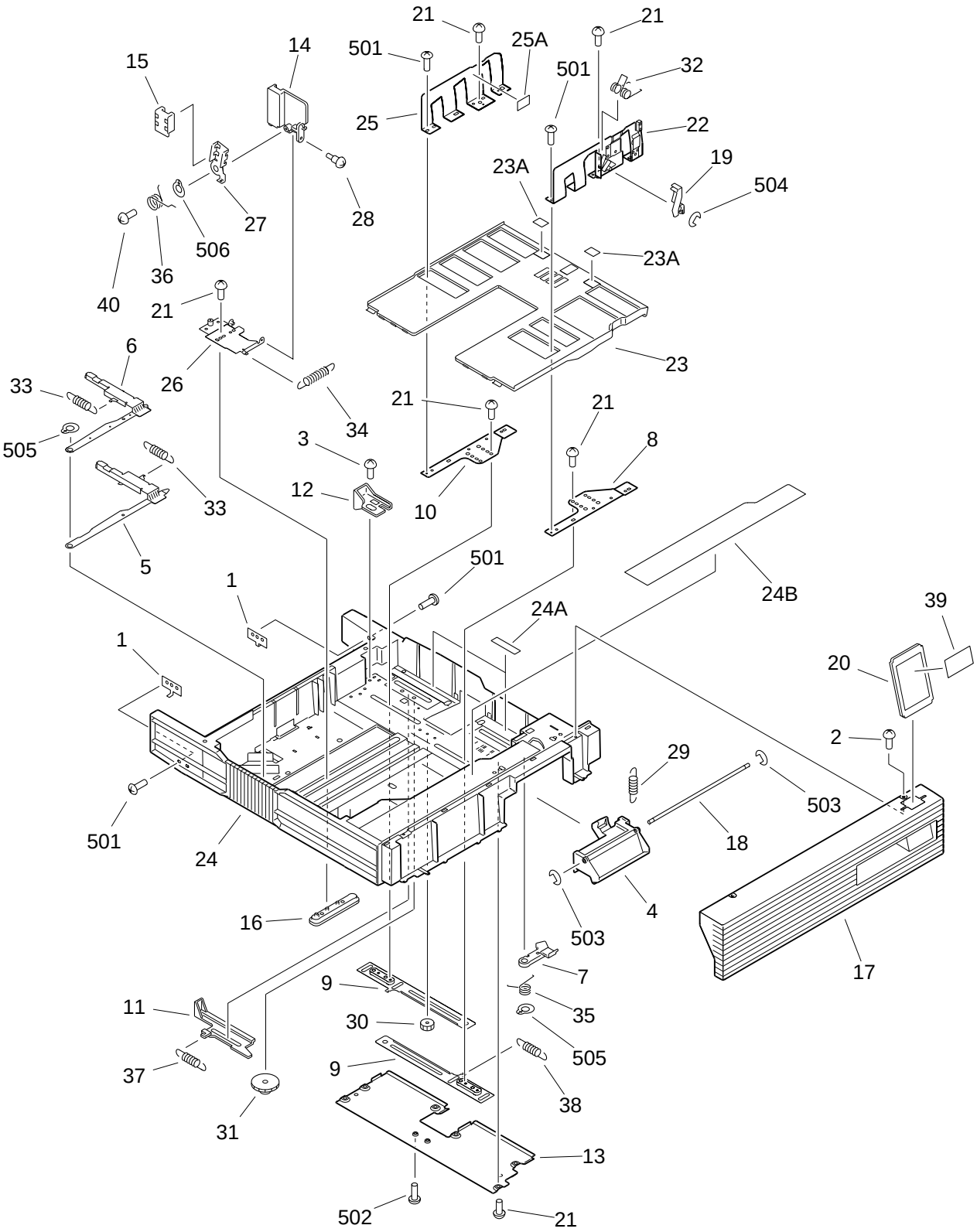


NOTE:This assembly does not include the part shown with key No.4.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
280 -	FG5 - 1448 - 000		1	CLEANING BELT DRIVE ASSEMBLY	
1	FB1 - 8641 - 000		1	ARM, SOLENOID	
2	FB1 - 8642 - 020		1	MOUNT, SOLENOID	
3	FH7 - 5379 - 000		1	SOLENOID	SL5 J53
4	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	SEE NOTE J53
501	XB1 - 2300 - 409		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4	
502	XD3 - 1300 - 102		1	PIN,SPRING	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 300 CASSETTE



COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.
CANON GP30F/GP20F/GP20FA/GP25FA REV.1 MAY 1996 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

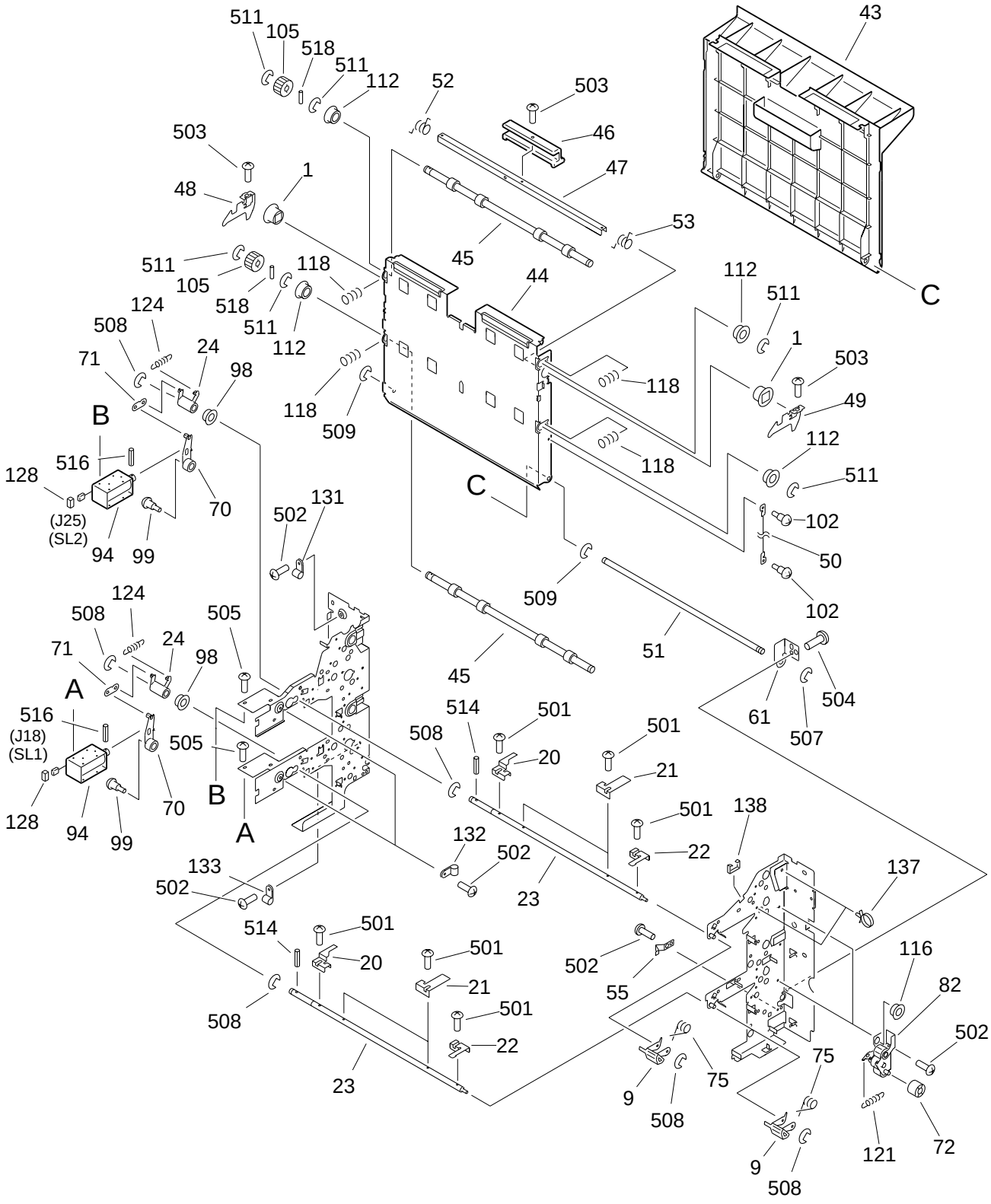
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
300 -	NPN		RF	CASSETTE	
1	FA5 - 3325 - 020		2	PLATE, STOP	
2	FA9 - 2753 - 000		2	SCREW,M4X10	
3	FA9 - 2753 - 000		1	SCREW,M4X10	
4	FB1 - 8471 - 000		1	LATCH, CASSETTE	
5	FB1 - 8472 - 000		1	LEVER, SENSOR, 1	
6	FB1 - 8473 - 000		1	LEVER, SENSOR, 2	
7	FB1 - 8478 - 000		1	ARM, RELEASE	
8	FB1 - 8479 - 000		1	PLATE, SIZE END, FRONT 1	
9	FB1 - 8480 - 000		2	PLATE, RACK	
10	FB1 - 8481 - 000		1	PLATE, SIZE END, REAR 1	
11	FB1 - 8482 - 000		1	PLATE, VOLUME RACK	
12	FB1 - 8483 - 000		1	BLOCK, VOLUME	
13	FB1 - 8484 - 000		1	COVER, CASSETTE, LOWER	
14	FB1 - 8485 - 020		1	PLATE, PAPER END	
15	FB1 - 8488 - 020		1	LATCH, END PLATE	
16	FB1 - 8493 - 000		1	PLATE, SUPPORTING SLIDER	
17	FB1 - 8684 - 040		1	COVER, CASSETTE, FRONT	
18	FB1 - 8685 - 000		1	ROD, LATCH HANDLE	
19	FB1 - 8699 - 000		1	LATCH, SIDE PLATE	
20	FB1 - 8736 - 000		1	PLATE, SIZE	
21	FC1 - 6854 - 000		12	SCREW,M4X8	
22	FF5 - 1510 - 000		1	PLATE, SIZE END, FRONT 2	
23	FF5 - 1511 - 000		1	PLATE, PAPER LIFTING	
23A	FB1 - 8497 - 000		2	SHEET, FRICTION	
24	FF5 - 1512 - 050	N	1	BODY, CASSETTE	
24A	FB1 - 8759 - 000		2	PAD, SILENCER	
24B	FS8 - 8880 - 000		1	LABEL, "PAPER SUPPLY"	
25	FF5 - 1513 - 000		1	PLATE, SIZE END, REAR 2	
25A	FS5 - 8618 - 000		1	LABEL, "PAPER HEIGHT"	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
300 - 26	FF5 - 1515 - 020		1	MOUNT, END PLATE	
27	FF5 - 1541 - 000		1	LEVER, END PLATE	
28	FS1 - 9102 - 000		1	SCREW,STEPPED,M3	
29	FS3 - 2051 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
30	FS5 - 0388 - 000		1	GEAR, 14T	
31	FS5 - 0532 - 000		1	GEAR, 15T/42T	
32	FS5 - 2325 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
33	FS5 - 2326 - 000		2	SPRING, TENSION	
34	FS5 - 2328 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
35	FS5 - 2405 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
36	FS5 - 2406 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
37	FS5 - 2413 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
38	FS5 - 2479 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
39	FS5 - 8620 - 000		1	LABEL, SIZE	
40	XA9 - 0768 - 000		1	SCREW,M4X8	
501	XB1 - 2400 - 609		6	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
502	XB4 - 6300 - 809		2	SCREW,TAPPING,PAN HEAD,M3X8	
503	XD2 - 1100 - 322		2	RING,E	
504	XD2 - 1100 - 642		1	RING,E	
505	XD2 - 2100 - 802		2	RING,GRIP	
506	XD2 - 2100 - 802		1	RING,GRIP	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 310 PAPER PICK-UP ASSEMBLY(1/3)



NOTE:This assembly does not include the part shown with key No.11.

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.
CANON GP30F/GP20F/GP20FA/GP25FA REV.1 MAY 1996 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 310 PAPER PICK-UP ASSEMBLY(2/3)

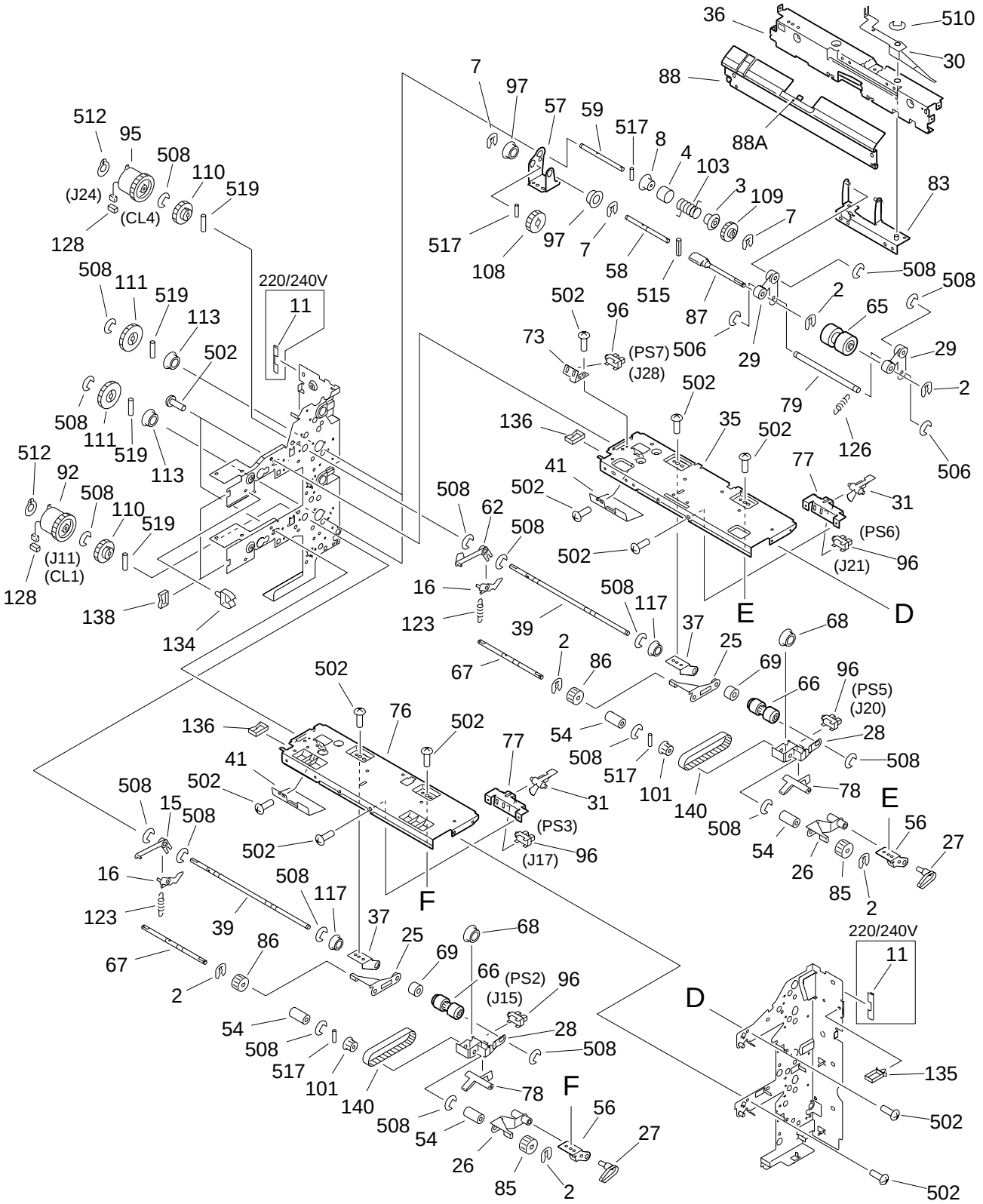
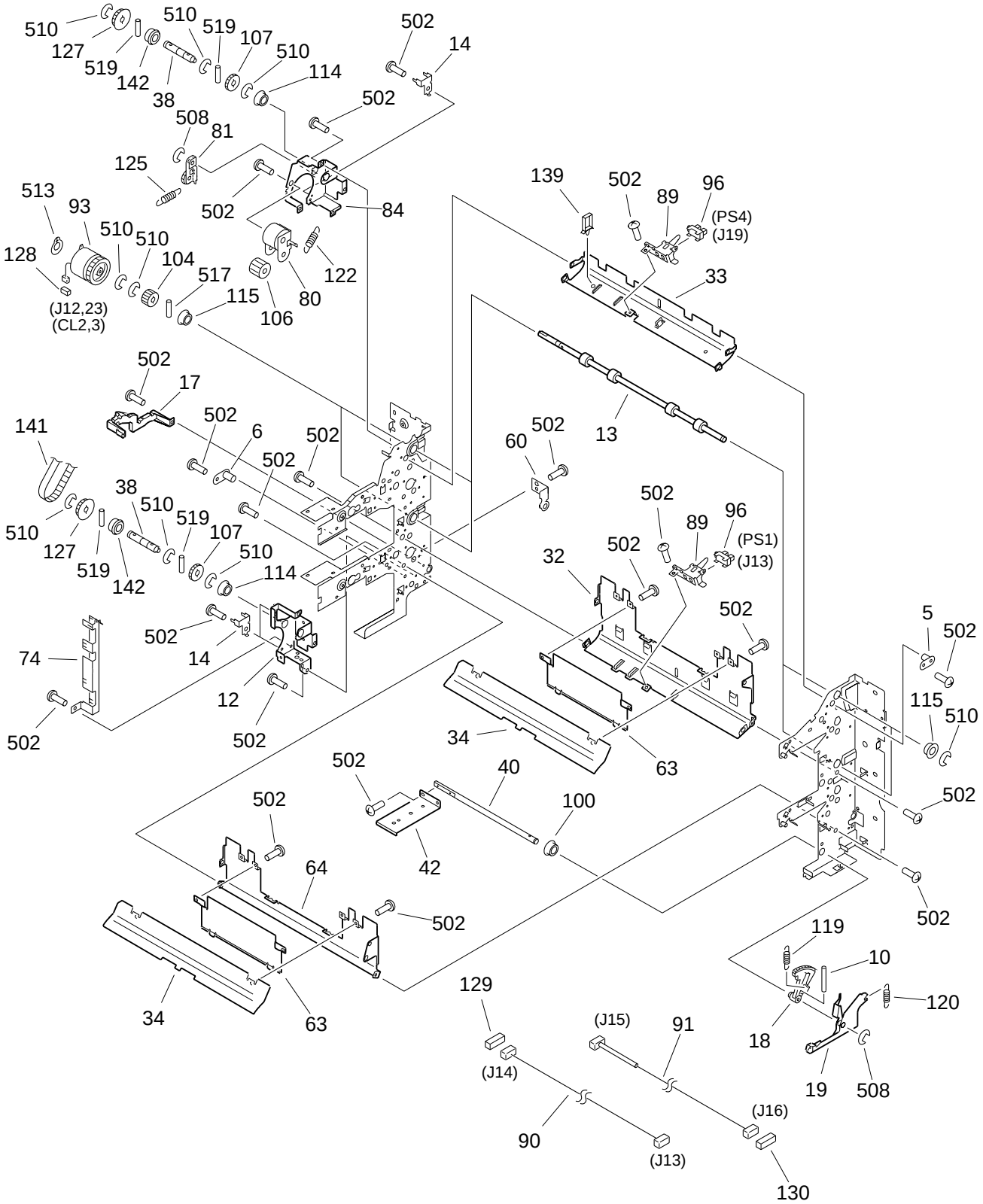


FIGURE 310 PAPER PICK-UP ASSEMBLY(3/3)



COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.
CANON GP30F/GP20F/GP20FA/GP25FA REV.1 MAY 1996 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
310 -	FG5 - 1496 - 300		1	PAPER PICK-UP ASSEMBLY	
1	FA2 - 8225 - 000		2	BUSHING	
2	FA3 - 8727 - 000		12	RING, RETAINING	
3	FA3 - 8729 - 000		2	DRUM, CLUTCH DRIVE, 1	
4	FA3 - 8730 - 000		2	CLUTCH, ONE-WAY	
5	FA3 - 9120 - 000		2	PIN, FLOAT	
6	FA4 - 1149 - 000		10	PIN, INSULATING	
7	FA5 - 2864 - 020		4	RING, RETAINING	
8	FA5 - 2865 - 000		2	DRUM, CLUTCH DRIVE, 2	
9	FA5 - 2872 - 000		2	ARM,P-UP ROLLER RELEASE, FRONT	
10	FA5 - 2924 - 000		2	PIN,DOWEL	
11	FB1 - 6946 - 000		5	PLATE, STICK FINGER	SEE NOTE 220/240V
12	FB1 - 6973 - 000		1	PLATE, PAPER PICK-UP, LOWER	
13	FB1 - 6974 - 000		2	ROLLER, VERTICAL PATH DRIVE	
14	FB1 - 6976 - 000		3	PLATE, CLUTCH STOP	
15	FB1 - 6977 - 000		1	LINK, PAPER PICK-UP ROLLER, 1	
16	FB1 - 6978 - 000		2	LINK, PAPER PICK-UP ROLLER, 2	
17	FB1 - 6979 - 000		2	GUIDE, CABLE	
18	FB1 - 6980 - 020		2	GEAR, 16T	
19	FB1 - 6981 - 000		2	ARM, SEPARATION ROLLER RELEASE	
20	FB1 - 6984 - 000		2	PLATE, PICK-UP ROLLER, REAR	
21	FB1 - 6985 - 000		4	PLATE, PICK-UP ROLLER, CENTER	
22	FB1 - 6986 - 000		2	PLATE, PICK-UP ROLLER, FRONT	
23	FB1 - 6987 - 000		2	SHAFT, PICK-UP ROLLER	
24	FB1 - 6988 - 000		2	CAM, PICK-UP ROLLER, REAR	
25	FB1 - 6989 - 020		2	ARM, PICK-UP ROLLER, REAR	
26	FB1 - 6990 - 030		2	ARM, PICK-UP ROLLER, FRONT	
27	FB1 - 6992 - 000		2	PIN, PICK-UP ROLLER	
28	FB1 - 6994 - 000		2	ARM, PAPER SENSOR	
29	FB1 - 6999 - 000		4	ARM, SEPARATION ROLLER	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
310 - 30	FB1 - 7001 - 020		2	PLATE, SEPA. ROLLER RELEASE	
31	FB1 - 7002 - 030		2	LEVER, SENSING	
32	FB1 - 7008 - 000		1	GUIDE, VERTICAL PATH, UPPER	
33	FB1 - 7010 - 000		1	GUIDE, 2 REGISTRATION, UPPER	
34	FB1 - 7011 - 000		2	GUIDE, 2 REGISTRATION, LOWER	
35	FB1 - 7012 - 020		1	CROSSMEMBER, UPPER	
36	FB1 - 7013 - 040		2	CROSSMEMBER, LOWER	
37	FB1 - 7016 - 000		2	PLATE, FEED ROLLER SHAFT, REAR	
38	FB1 - 7017 - 020		2	SHAFT, PULLEY	
39	FB1 - 7020 - 000		2	SHAFT, FEEDER ROLLER	
40	FB1 - 7021 - 040		2	SHAFT, PRESSURE	
41	FB1 - 7026 - 000		2	GUIDE, AUXILIARY	
42	FB1 - 7032 - 000		2	PLATE, LIFTING	
43	FB1 - 7033 - 000		1	DOOR, RIGHT	
44	FB1 - 7034 - 000		1	GUIDE, RIGHT DOOR	
45	FB1 - 7035 - 000		2	ROLLER, VERTICAL PATH DRIVE	
46	FB1 - 7037 - 000		1	KNOB	
47	FB1 - 7038 - 000		1	SHAFT, KNOB	
48	FB1 - 7039 - 000		1	LATCH, REAR	
49	FB1 - 7040 - 000		1	LATCH, FRONT	
50	FB1 - 7041 - 000		1	WIRE, RIGHT DOOR SUPPORTING	
51	FB1 - 7043 - 000		1	SHAFT	
52	FB1 - 7044 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
53	FB1 - 7045 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
54	FB1 - 7046 - 000		4	SPACER, WEIGHT	
55	FB1 - 7047 - 000		1	SPRING, LEAF	
56	FB1 - 7048 - 000		2	PLATE, FEED ROLLER SHAFT,FRONT	
57	FB1 - 7050 - 000		2	PLATE, ROLLER HOLDING	
58	FB1 - 7051 - 000		2	SHAFT, SEPARATION ROLLER, 1	
59	FB1 - 7052 - 020		2	SHAFT, SEPARATION ROLLER, 2	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
310 - 60	FB1 - 7053 - 000		1	HINGE, RIGHT DOOR, REAR	
61	FB1 - 7054 - 000		1	HINGE, RIGHT DOOR, FRONT	
62	FB1 - 7055 - 000		1	LINK, PAPER PICK-UP ROLLER, 3	
63	FB1 - 7056 - 000		2	GUIDE, VERTICAL PATH AUXILIARY	
64	FB1 - 7057 - 000		1	GUIDE, VERTICAL PATH, LOWER	
65	FB1 - 7060 - 020		2	ROLLER, SEPARATION	
66	FB1 - 7061 - 000		2	ROLLER, FEEDER	
67	FB1 - 7062 - 000		2	SHAFT, PICK-UP ROLLER	
68	FB1 - 7063 - 000		2	ROLLER, PAPER DETECTION	
69	FB1 - 7064 - 000		2	PULLEY, ONE-WAY	
70	FB1 - 7065 - 000		2	LEVER, SOLENOID	
71	FB1 - 7066 - 000		2	PLATE, CONNECTING	
72	FB1 - 7067 - 020		2	COLLAR	
73	FB1 - 7068 - 000		1	MOUNT, SENSOR, RIGHT	
74	FB1 - 7069 - 000		1	GUIDE, CABLE, 2	
75	FB1 - 7070 - 000		2	SPRING, TORSION	
76	FB1 - 7971 - 020		1	CROSSMEMBER, UPPER, 2	
77	FB1 - 7974 - 040		2	MOUNT, SENSOR LEVER	
78	FB1 - 9334 - 000		2	LEVER, PAPER SENSING	
79	FC1 - 4939 - 000		2	SHAFT, SEPARATION COUNTER	
80	FF5 - 1107 - 000		1	GEAR, SWING	
81	FF5 - 1108 - 000		1	ROLLER, IDLER	
82	FF5 - 1110 - 020		2	SWING ARM, LIFTER	
83	FF5 - 1111 - 000		2	MOUNT, SEPARATION ROLLER	
84	FF5 - 1119 - 000		1	SIDE PLATE, UPPER	
85	FF5 - 1220 - 000		2	ROLLER, PICK-UP, FRONT	
86	FF5 - 1221 - 000		2	ROLLER, PICK-UP, REAR	
87	FF5 - 1232 - 000		2	SHAFT, SEPARATION ROLLER	
88	FF5 - 1250 - 000		2	GUIDE, PAPER PICK-UP	
88A	FB1 - 6970 - 000		1	SHEET, GUIDE	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
310 - 89	FF5 - 5708 - 000		2	HOLDER, REGIST. SENSOR, 2	
90	FG5 - 1955 - 000		1	CABLE, 2	J13,14
91	FG5 - 1956 - 000		1	CABLE, 3	J15,16
92	FH7 - 5371 - 000		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL1 J11
93	FH7 - 5372 - 000		2	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL1,2 J12,23
94	FH7 - 5379 - 000		2	SOLENOID	SL1,2 J18,25
95	FH7 - 5422 - 000		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL4 J24
96	FH7 - 7217 - 000		7	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS1-7 J13,15,17 J19,20,21,28
97	FS1 - 1190 - 000		4	BUSHING	
98	FS1 - 1206 - 000		2	BUSHING	
99	FS1 - 9004 - 000		2	SCREW,STEPPED,M4	
100	FS2 - 1008 - 000		2	BUSHING	
101	FS2 - 3004 - 000		2	PULLEY, PAPER PICK-UP	
102	FS2 - 9015 - 000		2	SCREW,STEPPED,M4	
103	FS3 - 2008 - 000		2	SPRING, CLUTCH	
104	FS5 - 0338 - 000		2	GEAR, 16T	
105	FS5 - 0338 - 000		2	GEAR, 16T	
106	FS5 - 0340 - 000		1	GEAR, 21T	
107	FS5 - 0341 - 000		2	GEAR, 23T	
108	FS5 - 0393 - 000		2	GEAR, 30T	
109	FS5 - 0394 - 000		2	GEAR, 30T	
110	FS5 - 0395 - 000		2	GEAR, 25T	
111	FS5 - 0396 - 000		2	GEAR, 31T	
112	FS5 - 1211 - 000		4	BUSHING	
113	FS5 - 1215 - 000		2	CLUTCH, ONE-WAY	
114	FS5 - 1216 - 000		2	BUSHING	
115	FS5 - 1218 - 000		4	BUSHING	
116	FS5 - 1219 - 000		2	BUSHING	
117	FS5 - 1220 - 000		2	BUSHING	
118	FS5 - 2285 - 000		4	SPRING, COMPRESSION	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

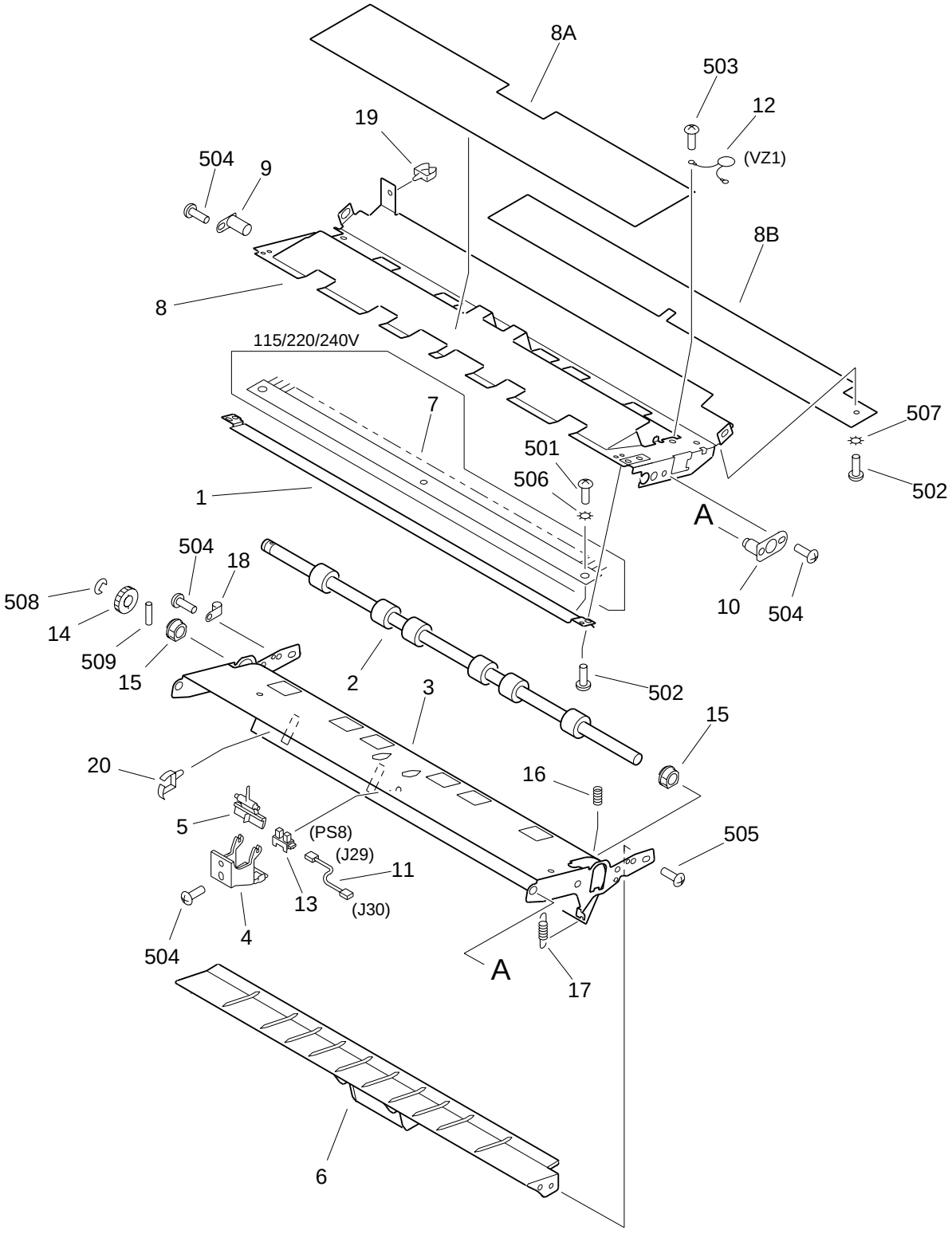
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
310 - 119	FS5 - 2286 - 000		2	SPRING, TENSION	
120	FS5 - 2287 - 000		2	SPRING, TENSION	
121	FS5 - 2288 - 000		2	SPRING, TENSION	
122	FS5 - 2289 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
123	FS5 - 2290 - 000		2	SPRING, TENSION	
124	FS5 - 2291 - 000		2	SPRING, TENSION	
125	FS5 - 2292 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
126	FS5 - 2293 - 000		2	SPRING, TENSION	
127	FS5 - 3168 - 000		2	PULLEY, 46T	
128	VS1 - 5057 - 002		8	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J11,12,18,23-27
129	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J14
130	VS1 - 5057 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J16
131	WT2 - 0203 - 000		2	CLIP, CABLE	
132	WT2 - 0217 - 000		2	CLAMP, CABLE	
133	WT2 - 0351 - 000		1	CLIP, CABLE	
134	WT2 - 0387 - 010		10	CLAMP, CABLE	
135	WT2 - 0507 - 000		1	CLAMP, CABLE	
136	WT2 - 5011 - 000		3	CLIP, CABLE	
137	WT2 - 5041 - 000		5	CLAMP, CABLE	
138	WT2 - 5056 - 000		8	CLIP, WIRE	
139	WT2 - 5136 - 000		3	CLIP, CORD	
140	XF9 - 0094 - 000		2	BELT, TIMING	
141	XF9 - 0388 - 000		1	BELT, TIMING	
142	XG9 - 0211 - 000		2	BEARING	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 609		8	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
502	XB1 - 2400 - 609		98	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
503	XB1 - 2400 - 609		3	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
504	XB1 - 2400 - 609		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
505	XB6 - 7300 - 409		4	SCREW,TP,M3X4	
506	XD2 - 1100 - 242		4	RING,E	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
310 - 507	XD2 - 1100 - 402		1	RING,E	
508	XD2 - 1100 - 502		26	RING,E	
509	XD2 - 1100 - 502		2	RING,E	
510	XD2 - 1100 - 642		16	RING,E	
511	XD2 - 1100 - 642		6	RING,E	
512	XD2 - 2100 - 602		2	RING,GRIP	
513	XD2 - 2100 - 802		2	RING,GRIP	
514	XD3 - 1200 - 082		2	PIN,SPRING	
515	XD3 - 1200 - 122		2	PIN,SPRING	
516	XD3 - 1300 - 102		2	PIN,SPRING	
517	XD3 - 2200 - 102		9	PIN,DOWEL	
518	XD3 - 2200 - 102		2	PIN,DOWEL	
519	XD3 - 2200 - 142		8	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 311 REGISTRATION FRONT GUIDE ASSEMBLY



COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

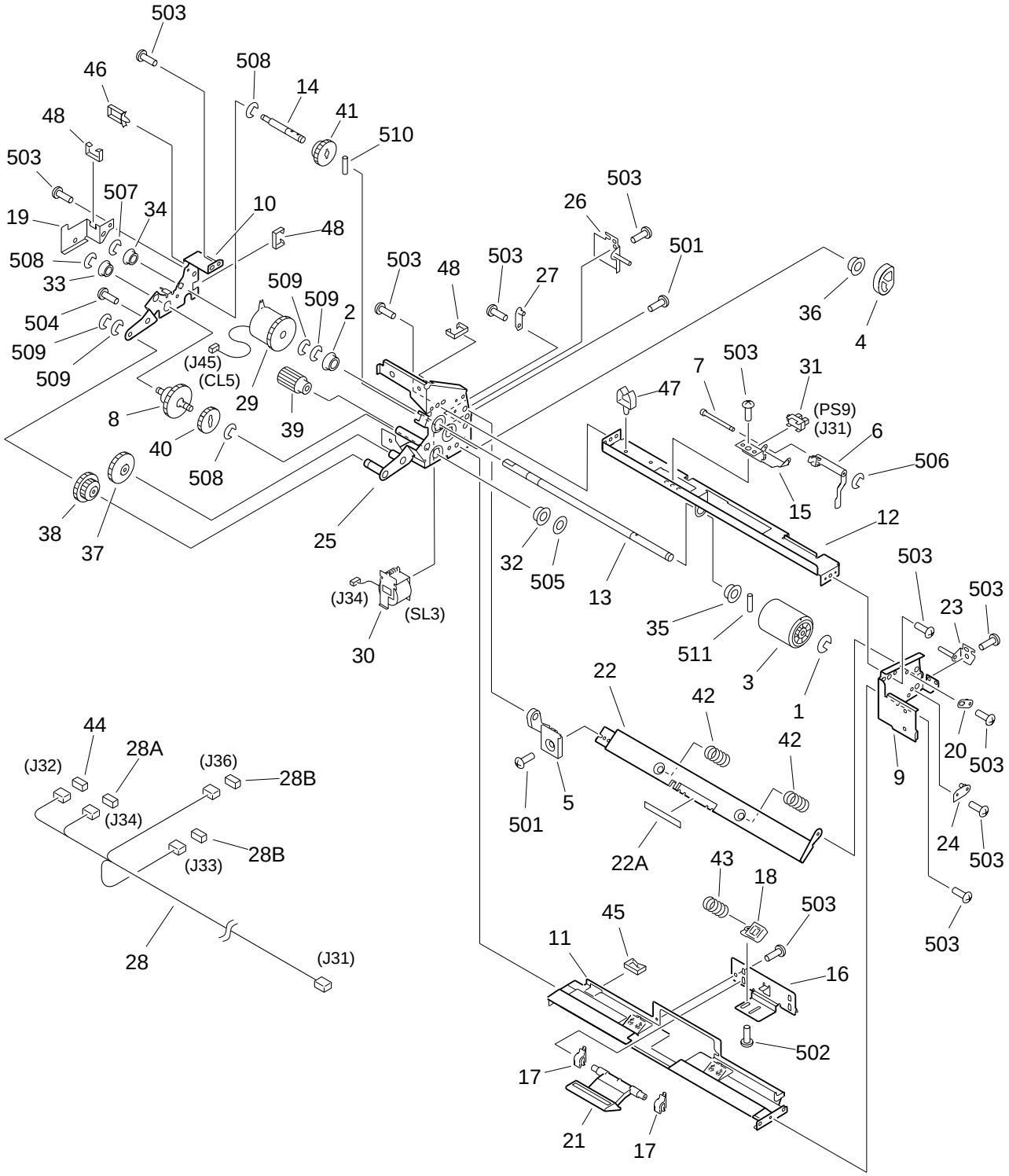
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
311 -	FG5 - 1453 - 000		1	REGISTRATION FRONT GUIDE ASS'Y	100V
	FG5 - 1978 - 000		1	REGISTRATION FRONT GUIDE ASS'Y	115/220/240V
1	FB1 - 6916 - 000		1	GUIDE, PAPER	
2	FB1 - 6917 - 000		1	ROLLER, REGISTRATION FRONT	
3	FB1 - 6919 - 000		1	GUIDE, REGIST. FRONT, LOWER	
4	FB1 - 6920 - 000		1	MOUNT, SENSOR	
5	FB1 - 6921 - 000		1	LEVER, SENSOR	
6	FB1 - 6924 - 000		1	GUIDE, PAPER	
7	FB1 - 7232 - 000		1	ELIMINATOR, STATIC CHARGE	115/220/240V
8	FF5 - 1118 - 020		1	GUIDE, REGIST. FRONT, UPPER	
8 A	FB1 - 6923 - 000		1	SEAL, DUST CLEANING	
8 B	FB1 - 7030 - 000		1	SHEET, REGISTRATION FRONT	
9	FF5 - 1126 - 000		1	PIN, FLOAT, REAR	
10	FF5 - 1127 - 000		1	PIN, FLOAT, FRONT	
11	FG5 - 1917 - 000		1	CABLE, SENSOR	J29,30
12	FG5 - 1937 - 000		1	VARISTOR ASSEMBLY,Z10L821	VZ1
13	FH7 - 7217 - 000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS8 J29
14	FS5 - 0390 - 000		1	GEAR, 16T	
15	FS5 - 1211 - 000		2	BUSHING	
16	FS5 - 2316 - 000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
17	FS5 - 2318 - 020		2	SPRING, TENSION	
18	WT2 - 0203 - 000		1	CLIP, CABLE	
19	WT2 - 0387 - 010		1	CLAMP, CABLE	
20	WT2 - 5136 - 000		2	CLIP, CORD	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 302		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X3	
502	XB1 - 2300 - 409		5	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4	
503	XB1 - 2400 - 607		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
504	XB1 - 2400 - 609		4	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
505	XB4 - 7400 - 809		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	
506	XD1 - 4200 - 302		1	WASHER,TOOTHED LOCK	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
311 - 507	XD1 - 4200 - 402		1	WASHER,TOOTHED LOCK	
508	XD2 - 1100 - 642		2	RING,E	
509	XD3 - 2200 - 102		1	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 325 MULTI FEED ASSEMBLY



NOTE1:This assembly includes the assembly shown in Figure 326.
NOTE2:This assembly does not include the part shown with key No.44.

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
325 -	FG5 - 1454 - 130		1	MULTI FEED ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE 1
1	FA4 - 1159 - 000		1	RING, RETAINING	
2	FA9 - 2112 - 000		1	BUSHING	
3	FB1 - 8581 - 000		1	ROLLER, MULTI FEED	
4	FB1 - 8582 - 000		1	CAM, PLATE	
5	FB1 - 8583 - 000		1	HOLDER, PLATE	
6	FB1 - 8587 - 000		1	LEVER, PAPER SENSING	
7	FB1 - 8588 - 000		1	SHAFT, PAPER SENSING	
8	FB1 - 8589 - 000		1	GEAR, CLUTCH, 35T	
9	FB1 - 8740 - 000		1	PLATE, MULTI FEED, FRONT	
10	FB1 - 8742 - 000		1	PLATE, MULTI FEED DRIVE	
11	FB1 - 8743 - 000		1	CROSSMEMBER, ARM	
12	FB1 - 8744 - 000		1	CROSSMEMBER, ROLLER	
13	FB1 - 8748 - 000		1	SHAFT, ROLLER	
14	FB1 - 8750 - 000		1	SHAFT, CAM	
15	FB1 - 8751 - 000		1	PLATE, SENSOR SUPPORTING	
16	FB1 - 8752 - 000		1	PLATE, ARM HOLDER SUPPORTING	
17	FB1 - 8754 - 000		2	HOLDER, ARM	
18	FB1 - 8755 - 000		1	HOLDER, SPRING	
19	FB1 - 8757 - 000		1	GUIDE, CABLE	
20	FB1 - 8761 - 000		1	SHAFT, PLATE	
21	FC1 - 9022 - 030		1	ARM, MULTI FEED	
22	FF5 - 1120 - 000		1	PLATE, MULTI FEED	
22A	FB1 - 8584 - 000		1	SHEET, MULTI FEED PLATE	
23	FF5 - 1121 - 000		1	PLATE, STOP SUPPORTING, FRONT	
24	FF5 - 1124 - 000		1	SHAFT, TRAY	
25	FF5 - 1125 - 000		1	PLATE, MULTI FEED, REAR	
26	FF5 - 1201 - 000		1	PLATE, STOP SHAFT SUPPORTING	
27	FF5 - 1227 - 000		1	SHAFT, PLATE	
28	FG5 - 1918 - 000		1	CABLE, MULTI FEED	J31,32,33,34,36

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

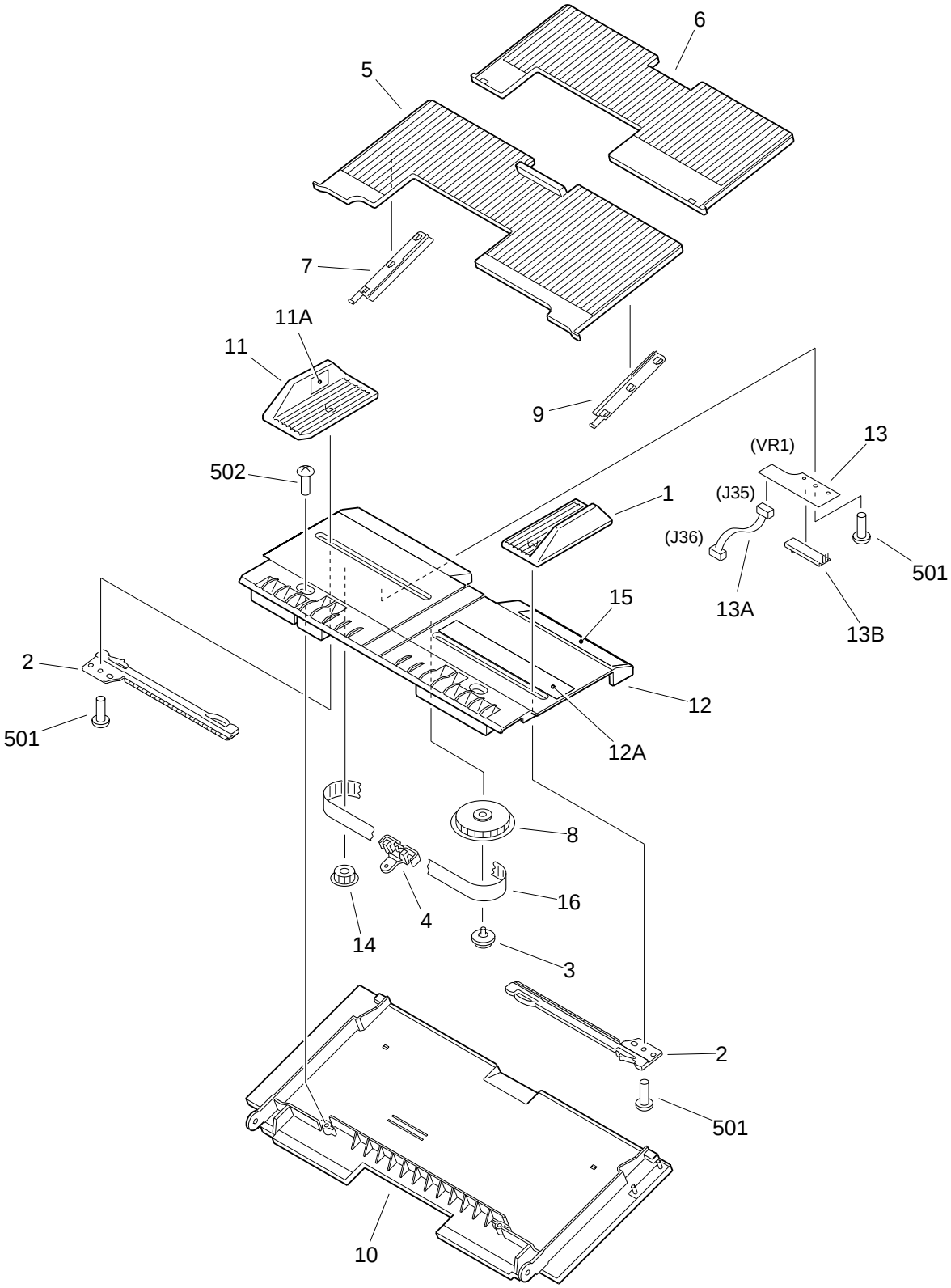
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
325 - 28A	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J34
28B	VS1 - 5057 - 003		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J33,36
29	FH7 - 5374 - 000		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL5 J45
30	FH7 - 5377 - 000		1	SOLENOID	SL3 J34
31	FH7 - 7217 - 000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS9 J31
32	FS1 - 1190 - 000		1	BUSHING	
33	FS1 - 1346 - 000		1	BUSHING	
34	FS1 - 1376 - 000		1	BUSHING	
35	FS1 - 1449 - 000		1	BUSHING	
36	FS1 - 1508 - 000		1	BUSHING	
37	FS5 - 0385 - 000		1	GEAR, 32T	
38	FS5 - 0386 - 000		1	GEAR, 20T/30T	
39	FS5 - 0387 - 000		1	GEAR, 17T	
40	FS5 - 0391 - 000		1	GEAR, 26T	
41	FS5 - 0392 - 000		1	GEAR, 26T	
42	FS5 - 2320 - 000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
43	FS5 - 2321 - 000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
44	VS1 - 5057 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	SEE NOTE 2 J32
45	WT2 - 0204 - 010		1	CLIP, CABLE	
46	WT2 - 0317 - 010		1	CLAMP, CABLE	
47	WT2 - 0495 - 000		6	CLIP, CABLE	
48	WT2 - 5056 - 000		5	CLIP, WIRE	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 609		4	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
502	XB1 - 2400 - 409		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4	
503	XB1 - 2400 - 609		8	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
504	XB6 - 7400 - 609		2	SCREW,TP,M4X6	
505	XD1 - 1106 - 239		1	SHIM	
506	XD2 - 1100 - 202		1	RING,E	
507	XD2 - 1100 - 322		1	RING,E	
508	XD2 - 1100 - 502		4	RING,E	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
325 - 509	XD2 - 1100 - 642		7	RING,E	
510	XD3 - 2200 - 102		1	PIN,DOWEL	
511	XD3 - 2200 - 142		4	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 326 MULTI FEED TRAY ASSEMBLY



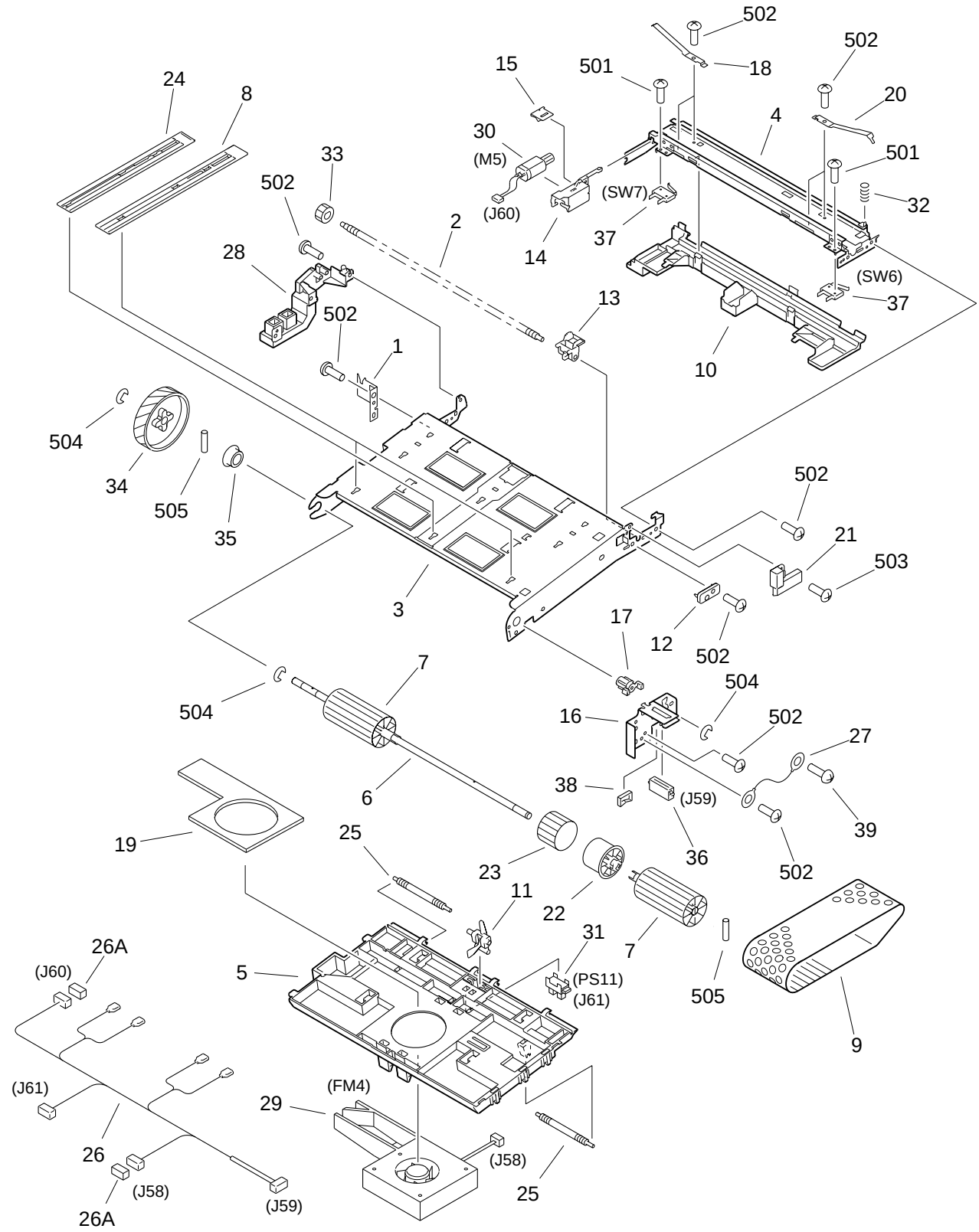
NOTE1:This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 325.
NOTE2:This assembly does not include the part shown with key No.15.

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
326 -	FG5 - 1456 - 050		1	MULTI FEED TRAY ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE 1
1	FB1 - 8617 - 000		1	SIDE PLATE, SIZE, FRONT	
2	FB1 - 8619 - 000		2	RACK	
3	FB1 - 8620 - 000		1	RING, PULLEY	
4	FB1 - 8621 - 000		1	PLATE, BELT LOCK	
5	FB1 - 8622 - 030		1	TRAY, SLIDE, 1	
6	FB1 - 8623 - 000		1	TRAY, SLIDE, 2	
7	FB1 - 8624 - 000		1	PLATE, SLIDE STOP, 1	
8	FB1 - 8625 - 000		1	GEAR, 18T	
9	FB1 - 8626 - 000		1	PLATE, SLIDE STOP, 2	
10	FF5 - 1186 - 000		1	COVER, MULTI FEED TRAY	
11	FF5 - 1224 - 000		1	SIDE PLATE, SIZE, REAR	
11A	FS5 - 8616 - 000		1	LABEL, "PAPER HEIGHT LIMIT"	
12	FF5 - 1233 - 000		1	TRAY, MULTI FEED	
12A	FS5 - 8626 - 000		1	LABEL, MULTI FEED TRAY	
13	FG5 - 1958 - 000		1	MULTI VR PCB ASSEMBLY	VR1
13A	FG5 - 1946 - 000		1	CABLE, MULTI VR	J35,36
13B	VR9 - 5138 - 000		1	RESISTOR, VARIABLE, 10KOHM	
14	FS5 - 3177 - 000		1	PULLEY, IDLER	
15	FS5 - 8612 - 000		1	LABEL, SIZE	SEE NOTE 2 AB SIZE
	FS5 - 8613 - 000		1	LABEL, SIZE	SEE NOTE 2 AB/INCH SIZE
	FS5 - 8614 - 000		1	LABEL, SIZE	SEE NOTE 2 A/INCH SIZE
	FS5 - 8615 - 000		1	LABEL, SIZE	SEE NOTE 2 A SIZE
16	XF9 - 0393 - 000		1	BELT, TIMING	
501	XB4 - 7300 - 609		3	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
502	XB4 - 7401 - 007		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X10	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 330 FEEDER ASSEMBLY



NOTE:This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No.21 and 503.

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.
CANON GP30F/GP20F/GP20FA/GP25FA REV.1 MAY 1996 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

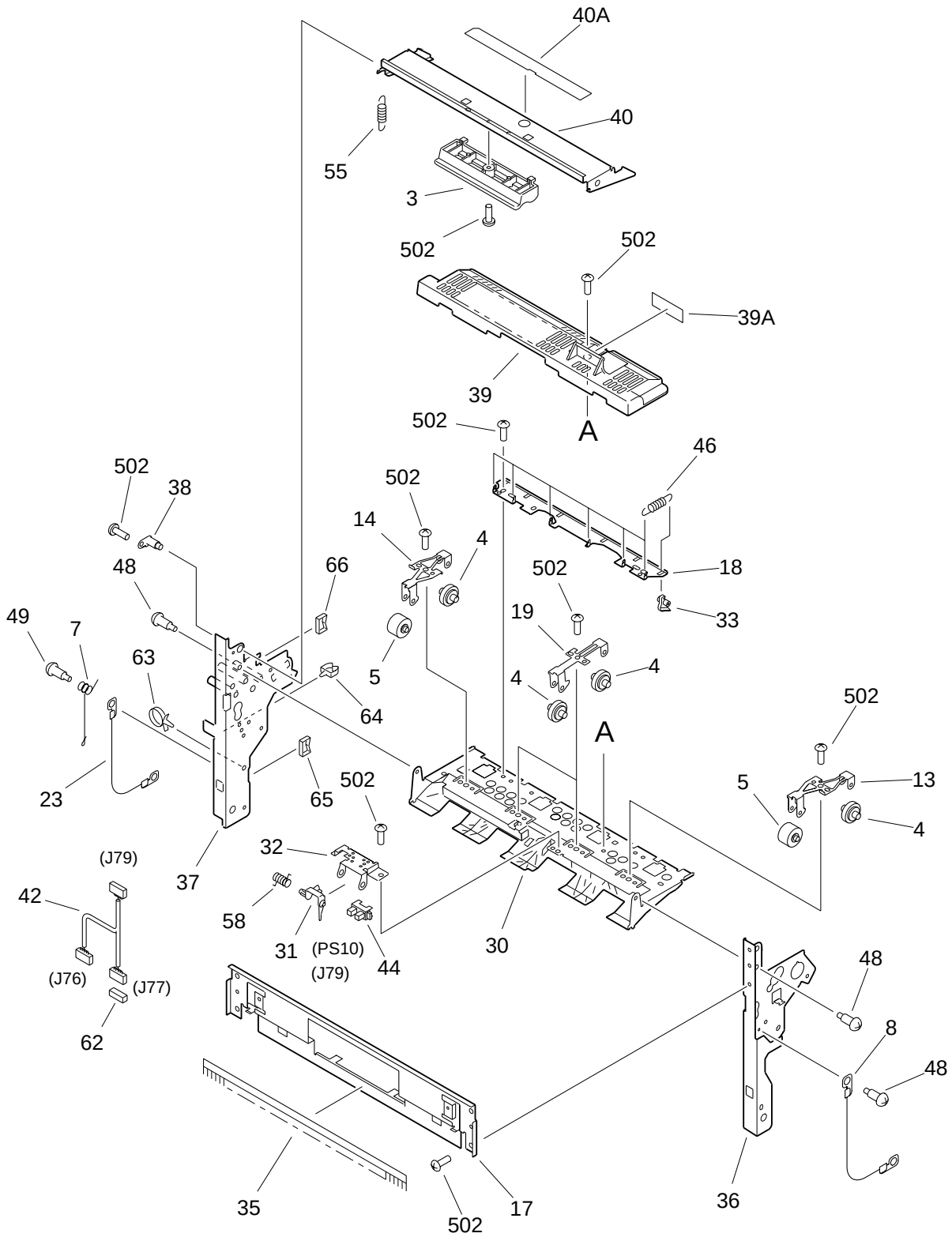
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
330 -	FG5 - 1451 - 050		1	FEEDER ASSEMBLY	
1	FA5 - 1901 - 000		1	PLATE, SIDE, REAR	
2	FA6 - 5345 - 000		1	SCREW,REED	
3	FB1 - 6889 - 000		1	BASE PLATE, FEEDER	
4	FB1 - 6890 - 000		1	CROSSMEMBER, CORONA	
5	FB1 - 6891 - 000		1	DUCT, FEEDER FAN	
6	FB1 - 6892 - 000		1	SHAFT, DRIVE	
7	FB1 - 6893 - 000		2	PULLEY, DRIVE	
8	FB1 - 6894 - 000		2	GUIDE, PAPER TRANSPORT	
9	FB1 - 6895 - 000		2	BELT, PAPER FEED	
10	FB1 - 6896 - 000		1	DUCT, CORONA	
11	FB1 - 6897 - 000		1	LEVER, SENSOR, 1	
12	FB1 - 6898 - 000		1	BUSHING	
13	FB1 - 6899 - 000		1	BLOCK, DRIVE	
14	FB1 - 6900 - 000		1	BLOCK, MOTOR	
15	FB1 - 6901 - 000		1	SPRING, LEAF	
16	FB1 - 6902 - 000		1	PLATE, HINGE	
17	FB1 - 6903 - 000		1	BUSHING	
18	FB1 - 6904 - 000		2	SPRING, LEAF	
19	FB1 - 6905 - 000		1	DAMPER, FAN	
20	FB1 - 6907 - 000		2	SPRING, LEAF	
21	FB1 - 7071 - 000		1	PLATE, SIDE, FRONT	SEE NOTE
22	FB1 - 7144 - 000		1	PULLEY, AUXILIARY	
23	FB1 - 7145 - 000		1	BELT, PAPER FEED	
24	FB1 - 7150 - 000		1	GUIDE, PAPER TRANSPORT	
25	FB1 - 7151 - 000		4	ROLLER, BELT IDLER	
26	FG5 - 1919 - 020		1	FEEDER CABLE ASSEMBLY	J58,59,60,61
26A	VS1 - 5057 - 002		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J58,60
27	FG5 - 1950 - 000		1	CABLE, GROUNDING	
28	FH2 - 9097 - 000		1	CONNECTOR, TRANSFER CORONA	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
330 - 29	FH7 - 1883 - 000		1	FAN, DC24V	FM4 J58
30	FH7 - 1934 - 000		1	MOTOR, DC12V	M5 J60
31	FH7 - 7217 - 000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS11 J61
32	FS2 - 2782 - 000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
33	FS3 - 0812 - 000		1	GEAR, 18T	
34	FS5 - 0336 - 000		1	GEAR, 72T	
35	FS5 - 1209 - 000		1	BUSHING	
36	VS1 - 5057 - 011		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J59
37	WC4 - 0241 - 000		2	MICROSWITCH	SW6,7
38	WT2 - 5011 - 000		2	CLIP, CABLE	
39	XA9 - 0265 - 000		3	SCREW,W/WASHER,TRUSS HEAD	
501	XB1 - 2231 - 009		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M2.3X10	
502	XB1 - 2400 - 609		8	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
503	XB1 - 2400 - 609		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	SEE NOTE
504	XD2 - 1100 - 642		4	RING,E	
505	XD3 - 2200 - 162		3	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 350 DELIVERY ASSEMBLY(1/2)



NOTE:This assembly does not include the part shown with key No.62.

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 350 DELIVERY ASSEMBLY(2/2)

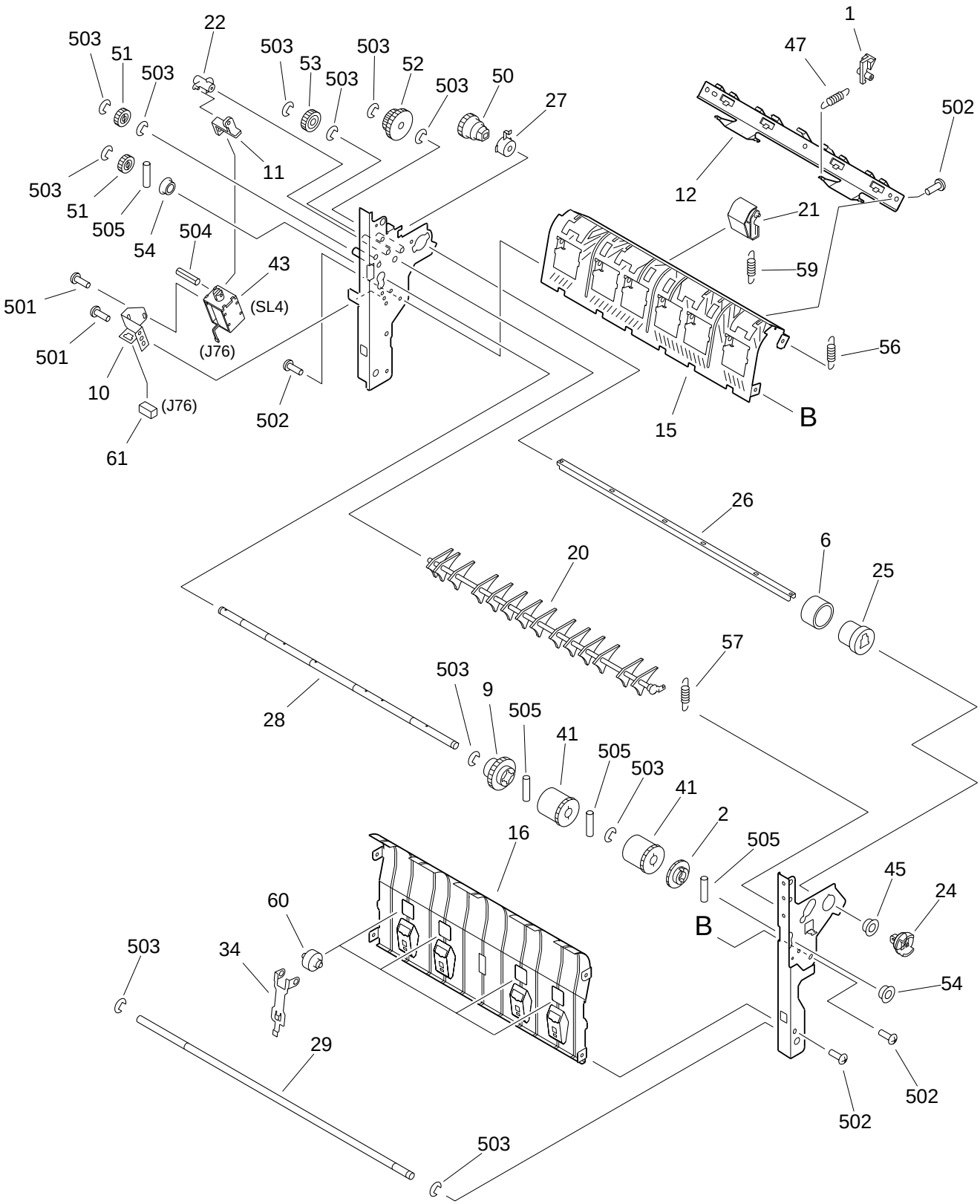


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
350 -	FG5 - 1450 - 160		1	DELIVERY ASSEMBLY	
1	FA2 - 9037 - 000		4	CLAW, SEPARATION, LOWER	
2	FA3 - 9290 - 000		3	FLANGE, DELIVERY	
3	FA5 - 1958 - 000		1	HANDLE, HOOK PLATE	
4	FA5 - 3049 - 000		4	ROLLER, DELIVERY	
5	FA6 - 9566 - 000		4	ROLLER, DELIVERY	
6	FA9 - 0240 - 000		4	RING, RUBBER	
7	FB1 - 6840 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
8	FB1 - 6841 - 000		1	WIRE, DELIVERY SUPPORT	
9	FB1 - 6843 - 000		1	ROLLER, PAPER SENSING, 2	
10	FB1 - 6844 - 000		1	MOUNT, SOLENOID	
11	FB1 - 6845 - 000		1	ARM, DEFLECTOR	
12	FB1 - 6846 - 020		1	PLATE, LOWER CLAW SUPPORTING	
13	FB1 - 6847 - 000		1	HOLDER, DELIVERY ROLLER, 2	
14	FB1 - 6848 - 000		1	HOLDER, DELIVERY ROLLER, 3	
15	FB1 - 6853 - 030		1	GUIDE, ENTRANCE	
16	FB1 - 6856 - 020		1	PLATE, DELIVERY GUIDE	
17	FB1 - 6857 - 000		1	CROSSMEMBER, DELIVERY, LEFT	
18	FB1 - 6858 - 000		1	PLATE, SUPPORT	
19	FB1 - 6859 - 000		2	HOLDER, ROLLER	
20	FB1 - 6860 - 040		1	DEFLECTOR, 1	
21	FB1 - 6861 - 020		6	DEFLECTOR, 2	
22	FB1 - 6863 - 000		1	BUSHING, FLAPPER	
23	FB1 - 6868 - 000		1	WIRE, REAR	
24	FB1 - 6873 - 000		1	BUSHING	
25	FB1 - 6874 - 000		4	ROLLER, DELIVERY, 1	
26	FB1 - 6876 - 000		1	SHAFT, DELIVERY	
27	FB1 - 6878 - 000		1	BUSHING	
28	FB1 - 6884 - 000		1	SHAFT, ROLLER	
29	FB1 - 6885 - 000		1	SHAFT, DELIVERY	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

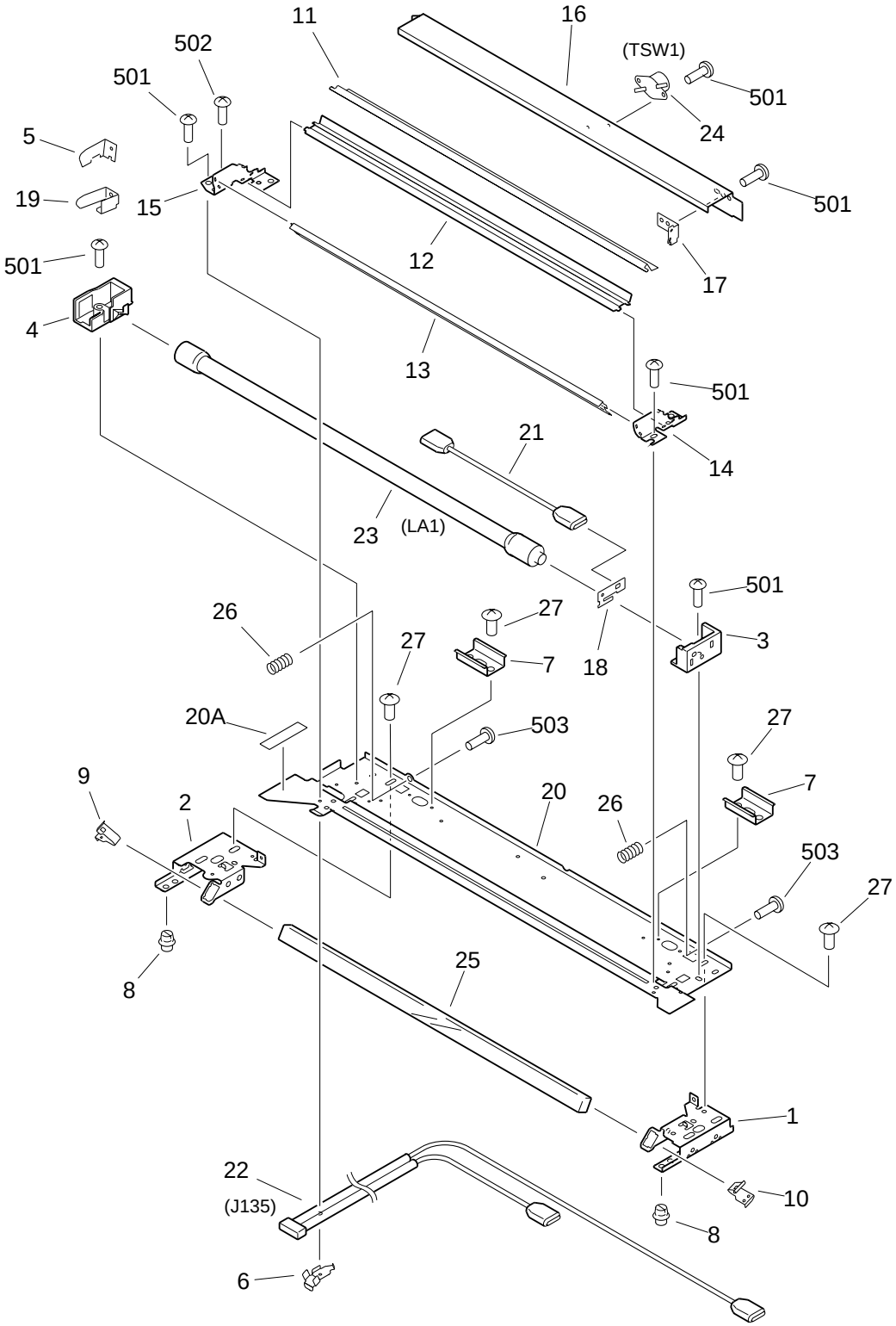
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
350 - 30	FB1 - 6886 - 030		1	GUIDE, UPPER	
31	FB1 - 6887 - 030		1	ARM, SENSOR	
32	FB1 - 6888 - 030		1	HOLDER, SENSOR	
33	FB1 - 7075 - 000		6	CLAW, SEPARATION, UPPER	
34	FB1 - 8769 - 000		4	SPRING, LEAF	
35	FB1 - 8770 - 000		1	ELIMINATOR, STATIC CHARGE	
36	FF5 - 1171 - 000	N	1	SIDE PLATE, DELIVERY, FRONT	
37	FF5 - 1172 - 000	N	1	SIDE PLATE, DELIVERY, REAR	
38	FF5 - 1173 - 000		1	SHAFT, HOOK PLATE	
39	FF5 - 1218 - 000		1	COVER	
39A	FS5 - 8722 - 000		1	LABEL	
40	FF5 - 1219 - 000		1	PLATE, HOOK	
40A	FS5 - 8611 - 000		1	LABEL, "WARNING HIGH VOLTAGE"	
41	FF9 - 0861 - 000		4	ROLLER, DELIVERY	
42	FG5 - 1916 - 000		1	CABLE, DELIVERY UNIT	J76,77,79
43	FH7 - 5400 - 000		1	SOLENOID	SL4 J76
44	FH7 - 7272 - 000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER, TLP1215	PS10 J79
45	FS1 - 1237 - 000		1	BUSHING	
46	FS1 - 2833 - 000		6	SPRING, TENSION	
47	FS1 - 2834 - 000		4	SPRING, TENSION	
48	FS1 - 9053 - 000		3	SCREW,STEPPED,M4	
49	FS1 - 9073 - 000		1	SCREW,STEPPED,M4	
50	FS5 - 0350 - 000		1	GEAR, 24T	
51	FS5 - 0351 - 000		2	GEAR, 18T	
52	FS5 - 0352 - 000		1	GEAR, 24T/34T	
53	FS5 - 0353 - 000		1	GEAR, 22T	
54	FS5 - 1209 - 000		2	BUSHING	
55	FS5 - 2302 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
56	FS5 - 2304 - 000		2	SPRING, TENSION	
57	FS5 - 2317 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
350 - 58	FS5 - 2319 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
59	FS5 - 2330 - 020		6	SPRING, TENSION	
60	FS5 - 6156 - 000		4	ROLLER, FEED, 3	
61	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J76
62	VS1 - 5057 - 008		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	SEE NOTE J77
63	WT2 - 0365 - 000		1	CLAMP, CABLE	
64	WT2 - 0495 - 000		1	CLIP, CABLE	
65	WT2 - 5031 - 000		1	CLIP, WIRE	
66	WT2 - 5056 - 000		2	CLIP, WIRE	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 609		5	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
502	XB1 - 2400 - 609		14	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
503	XD2 - 1100 - 642		10	RING,E	
504	XD3 - 1300 - 102		1	PIN,SPRING	
505	XD3 - 2200 - 122		5	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 420 MIRROR ASSEMBLY 1



COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.
CANON GP30F/GP20F/GP20FA/GP25FA REV.1 MAY 1996 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

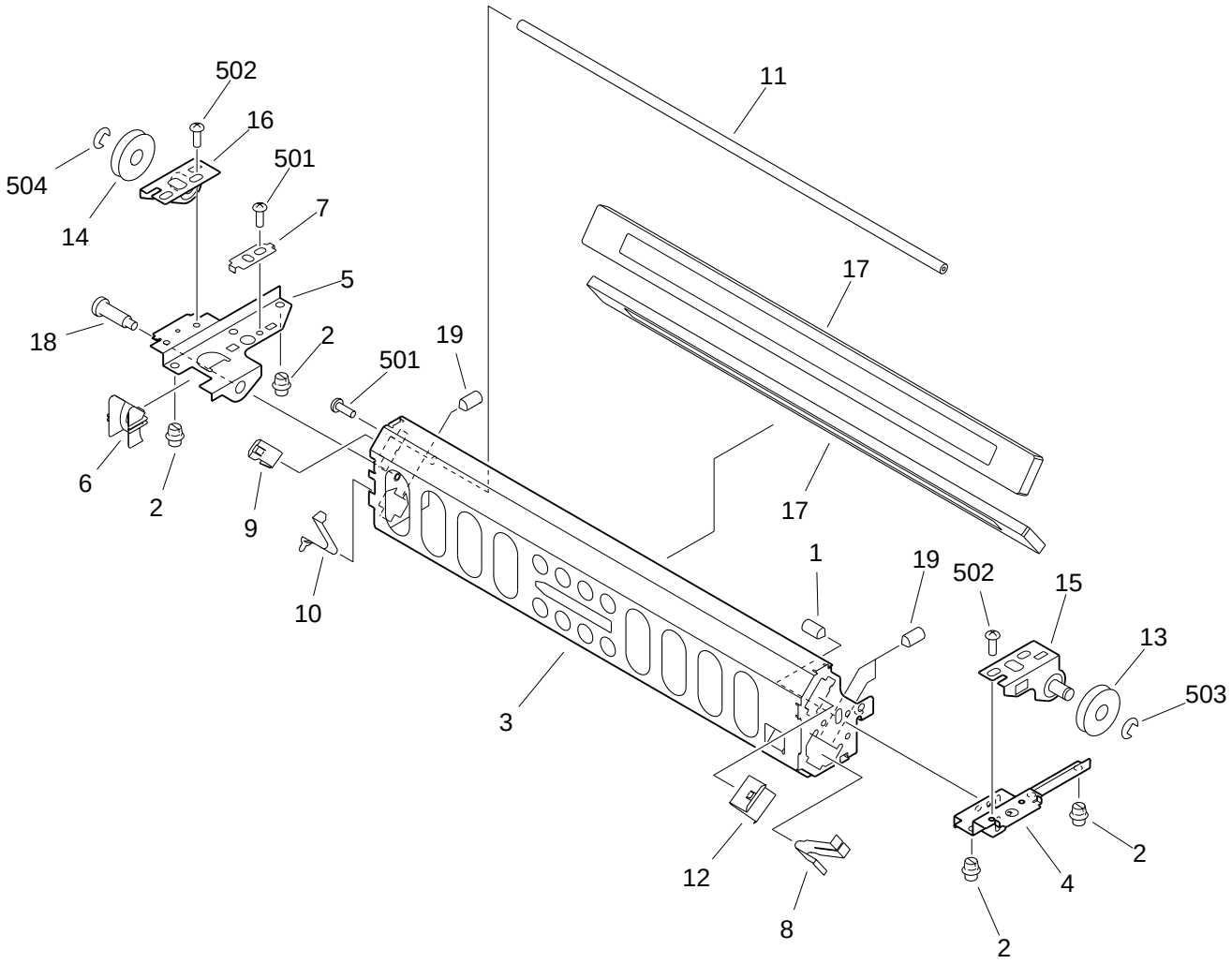
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
420 -	NPN		RF	MIRROR ASSEMBLY 1	
1	FB1 - 6632 - 000		1	SUPPORT, MIRROR, FRONT	
2	FB1 - 6633 - 000		1	SUPPORT, MIRROR, REAR	
3	FB1 - 6640 - 000		1	HOLDER, LAMP, FRONT	
4	FB1 - 6641 - 000		1	HOLDER, LAMP, REAR	
5	FB1 - 6644 - 000		1	PLATE, TERMINAL, REAR	
6	FB1 - 6645 - 000		1	HOLDER, CABLE	
7	FB1 - 6646 - 000		2	PLATE, ADJUSTING	
8	FB1 - 6647 - 000		4	PIN, SLIDE	
9	FB1 - 6649 - 000		1	SPRING, LEAF, REAR	
10	FB1 - 6657 - 000		1	SPRING, MIRROR MOUNT	
11	FB2 - 6488 - 000		1	REFLECTOR, UPPER	
12	FB2 - 6489 - 000		1	REFLECTOR, LOWER	
13	FB2 - 6490 - 000		1	REFLECTOR, AUXILIARY	
14	FB2 - 6491 - 000		1	SIDE PLATE, REFLECTOR, FRONT	
15	FB2 - 6492 - 000		1	SIDE PLATE, REFLECTOR, REAR	
16	FB2 - 6493 - 000		1	PANEL, LIMIT	
17	FB2 - 6494 - 000		1	SUPPORT, REFLECTOR	
18	FF5 - 1178 - 000		1	TERMINAL, FRONT	
19	FF5 - 1179 - 000		1	TERMINAL, REAR	
20	FF5 - 1241 - 000		1	MOUNT, MIRROR 1	
20A	FB1 - 6650 - 000		1	SHEET, SENSOR	
21	FG5 - 4974 - 000		1	CABLE, MIRROR 1	
22	FH2 - 6229 - 000		1	CABLE	J135
23	FH7 - 3291 - 000		1	LAMP, HALOGEN	LA1
24	FH7 - 7276 - 000		1	THERMOSTAT	TSW1
25	FN1 - 4347 - 000		1	MIRROR UNIT, 1	
26	FS5 - 2295 - 000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
27	XA9 - 0253 - 000		8	SCREW,MACH.,PAN HEAD, M3X8	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 609		13	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
420 - 502	XB1 - 2300 - 809		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X8	
503	XB1 - 2301 - 609		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X16	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 430 MIRROR ASSEMBLY 2



NOTE:This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No.13,14,15,16,502,503 and 504.

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.
CANON GP30F/GP20F/GP20FA/GP25FA REV.0 MAY 1996 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
430 -	FG5 - 1421 - 000		1	MIRROR ASSEMBLY 2	
1	FA9 - 1990 - 000		1	SETSCREW,W/WASHER,M3X6	
2	FB1 - 6647 - 000		4	PIN, SLIDE	
3	FB1 - 6651 - 000		1	MOUNT, MIRROR, 2	
4	FB1 - 6652 - 000		1	MOUNT, SLIDE, FRONT	
5	FB1 - 6653 - 000		1	MOUNT, SLIDE, REAR	
6	FB1 - 6654 - 000		1	GUIDE, CORD	
7	FB1 - 6655 - 000		1	PLATE	
8	FB1 - 6656 - 000		1	SPRING, MIRROR MOUNT	
9	FB1 - 6657 - 000		1	SPRING, MIRROR MOUNT	
10	FB1 - 6658 - 000		1	SPRING, MIRROR MOUNT	
11	FB1 - 6659 - 000		1	SHAFT, SUPPORT	
12	FB1 - 6660 - 000		1	SPRING, MIRROR MOUNT	
13	FB1 - 6663 - 000		1	PULLEY	SEE NOTE
14	FB1 - 6663 - 000		1	PULLEY	SEE NOTE
15	FF5 - 1180 - 000		1	MOUNT, PULLEY, FRONT	SEE NOTE
16	FF5 - 1181 - 000		1	MOUNT, PULLEY, REAR	SEE NOTE
17	FF5 - 1252 - 000		2	MIRROR, 2/3	
18	FS5 - 9338 - 000		1	SCRWE,STEPPED,M4	
19	XA9 - 0425 - 000		3	SETSCREW,HEX SOCKET	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 609		3	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
502	XB6 - 7400 - 609		4	SCREW,TP,M4X6	SEE NOTE
503	XD2 - 1100 - 642		1	RING,E	SEE NOTE
504	XD2 - 1100 - 642		1	RING,E	SEE NOTE

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 460 LASER SCANNER ASSEMBLY

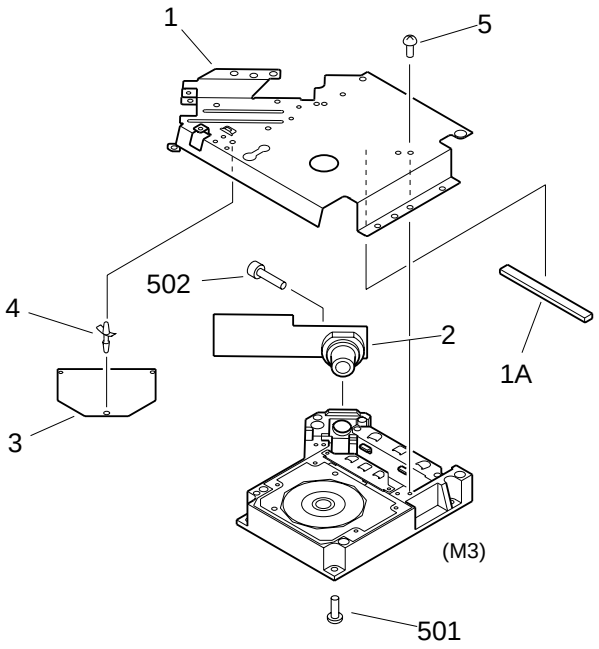
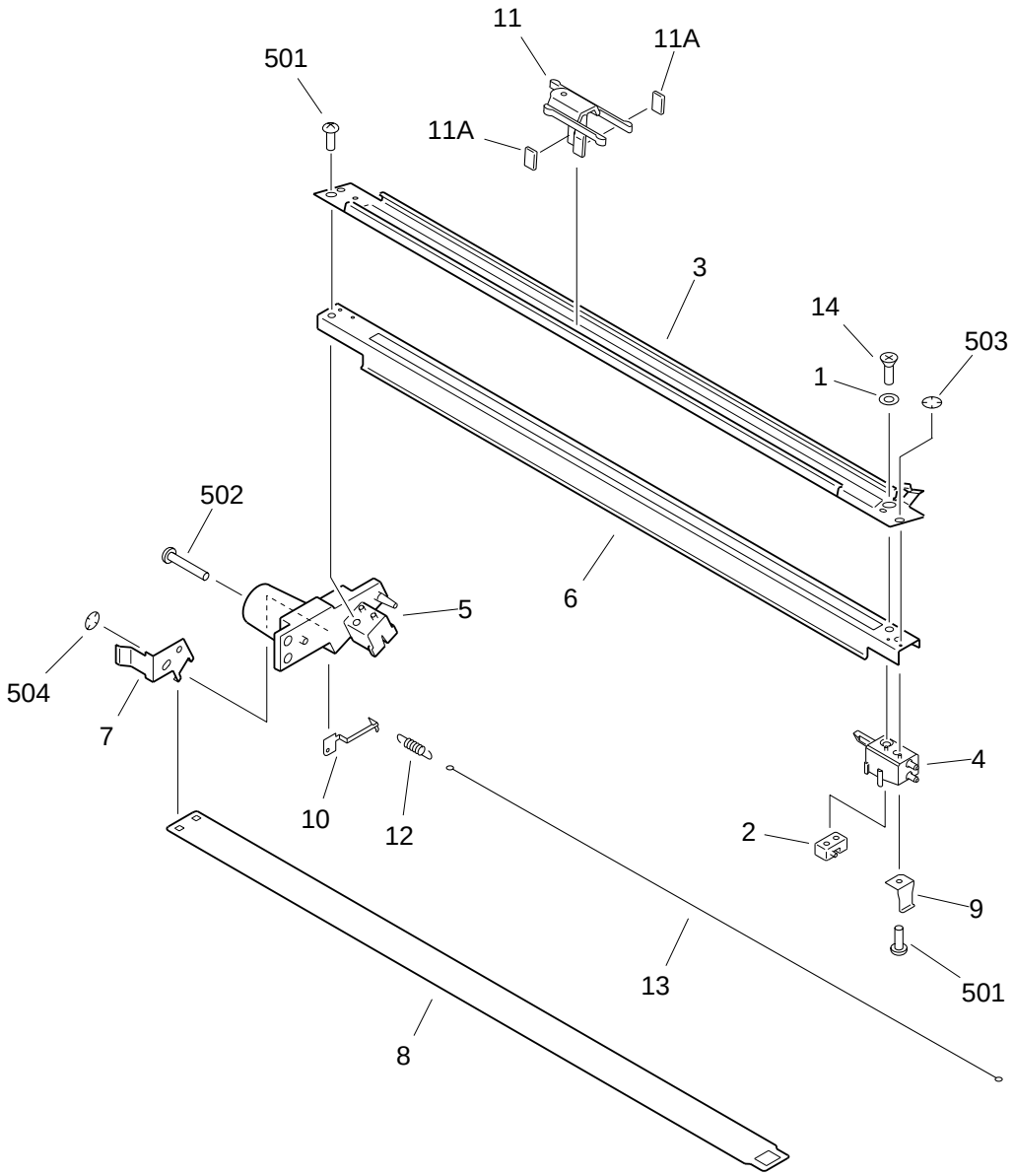


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
460 -	FG5 - 4968 - 020	N	1	LASER SCANNER ASSEMBLY	100/115V
	FG5 - 6667 - 000	N	1	LASER SCANNER ASSEMBLY	220/240V
1	FF5 - 1138 - 020		1	COVER	
1 A	FB1 - 6573 - 000		1	SEAL	
2	FG5 - 4967 - 000	N	1	LASER, UNIT	100/115V
	FG5 - 7675 - 000	N	1	LASER, UNIT	220/240V
3	FH6 - 3280 - 000		1	MOTOR DRIVER PCB ASSEMBLY	
4	VT2 - 0001 - 003		3	SUPPORT, PCB	
5	XA9 - 0187 - 000		4	SCREW,M3X6	
5 0 1	XB1 - 2400 - 809		4	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	
5 0 2	XB7 - 1030 - 129		2	SCREW,ALLEN HEAD,M3X12	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 550 PRIMARY CORONA ASSEMBLY

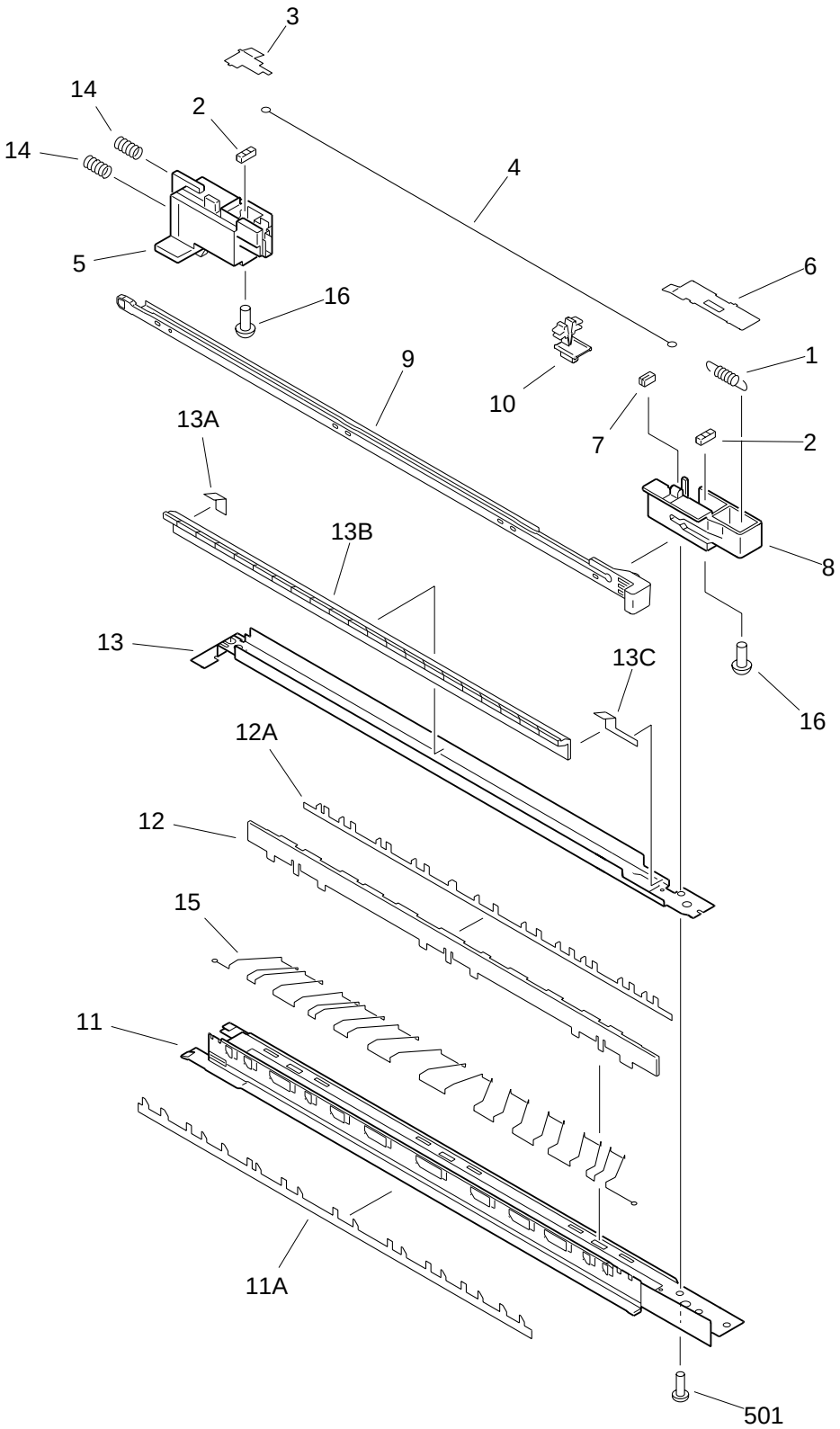


COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.
CANON GP30F/GP20F/GP20FA/GP25FA REV.1 MAY 1996 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
550 -	FG5 - 1491 - 060		1	PRIMARY CORONA ASSEMBLY	
1	FA2 - 1498 - 000		1	WASHER	
2	FA5 - 1704 - 000		1	GUIDE, CORONA WIRE	
3	FB1 - 6615 - 000		1	PLATE, RAIL	
4	FB1 - 6616 - 000		1	HOUSING, WIRE TERMINATION, F	
5	FB1 - 6617 - 000		1	HOUSING, WIRE TERMINATION, R	
6	FB1 - 6618 - 000		1	PLATE, SHIELD	
7	FB1 - 6619 - 000		1	PLATE	
8	FB1 - 6620 - 020		1	PLATE, GRID	
9	FB1 - 6621 - 000		1	PLATE, TENSION	
10	FB1 - 6622 - 000		1	TERMINAL, CORONA WIRE	
11	FF5 - 1150 - 040		1	HOLDER, WIRE CLEANING	
11A	FB1 - 5770 - 000		2	PAD, CLEANING	
12	FS2 - 2763 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
13	FY1 - 0030 - 000		AR	WIRE, CORONA, 0.148MM (50M)	
14	XA9 - 0260 - 000		1	SCREW,MACH.,C.S.HEAD,M3X10	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 609		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
502	XB1 - 2301 - 602		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X16	
503	XD2 - 2300 - 202		1	RING,TOOTHED LOCK	
504	XD2 - 2300 - 302		1	RING,TOOTHED LOCK	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 580 TRANSFER CORONA ASSEMBLY



COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.
CANON GP30F/GP20F/GP20FA/GP25FA REV.0 SEPT 1994 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
580 -	FG5 - 1452 - 090		1	TRANSFER CORONA ASSEMBLY	
1	97 - 5527 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
2	FA5 - 1873 - 000		2	GUIDE, CORONA WIRE	
3	FA5 - 1874 - 020		1	SEAL, WIRE TERMINATION, REAR	
4	FA5 - 1876 - 000		AR	GUIDE WIRE, AMIRAN, 0.148MM	
5	FA6 - 5312 - 000		1	BLOCK, WIRE TERMINAL, REAR	
6	FB1 - 6908 - 020		1	COVER, WIRE TERMINAL, FRONT	
7	FB1 - 6913 - 000		1	DAMPER, RUBBER	
8	FF5 - 1164 - 000		1	BLOCK, WIRE TERMINAL, FRONT	
9	FF5 - 1165 - 000		1	PLATE, STATIC CHARGE ELIM.R	
10	FF5 - 1197 - 000		1	CLEANING UNIT	
11	FF5 - 1229 - 000		1	MOUNT, TRANSFER CORONA, LOWER	
11A	FB1 - 7237 - 000		1	SHEET, NYLON WIRE STOP	
12	FF5 - 1230 - 000		1	MOUNT, WIRE	
12A	FB1 - 7238 - 000		1	SHEET, NYLON WIRE STOP	
13	FF5 - 1235 - 040		1	PLATE, SHIELD	
13A	FA5 - 1883 - 000		1	SHEET, TRANSFER CORONA, REAR	
13B	FB1 - 6909 - 000		1	PLATE, TRANSFER CORONA	
13C	FB1 - 6951 - 000		1	SHEET, TRANSFER CORONA, FRONT	
14	FS2 - 2781 - 000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
15	FY1 - 0030 - 000		AR	WIRE, CORONA, 0.148MM (50M)	
16	XA9 - 0159 - 000		2	SCREW,FT,C.S.HEAD,M3X12	
501	XB4 - 7300 - 809		3	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X8	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 581 TRANSFER GUIDE ASSEMBLY

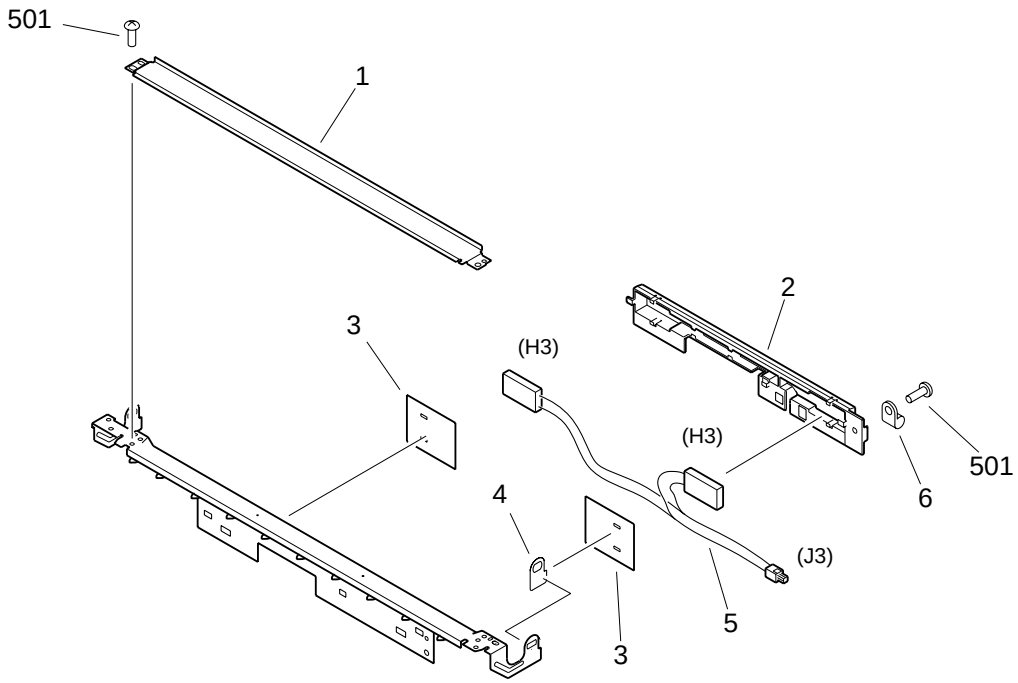
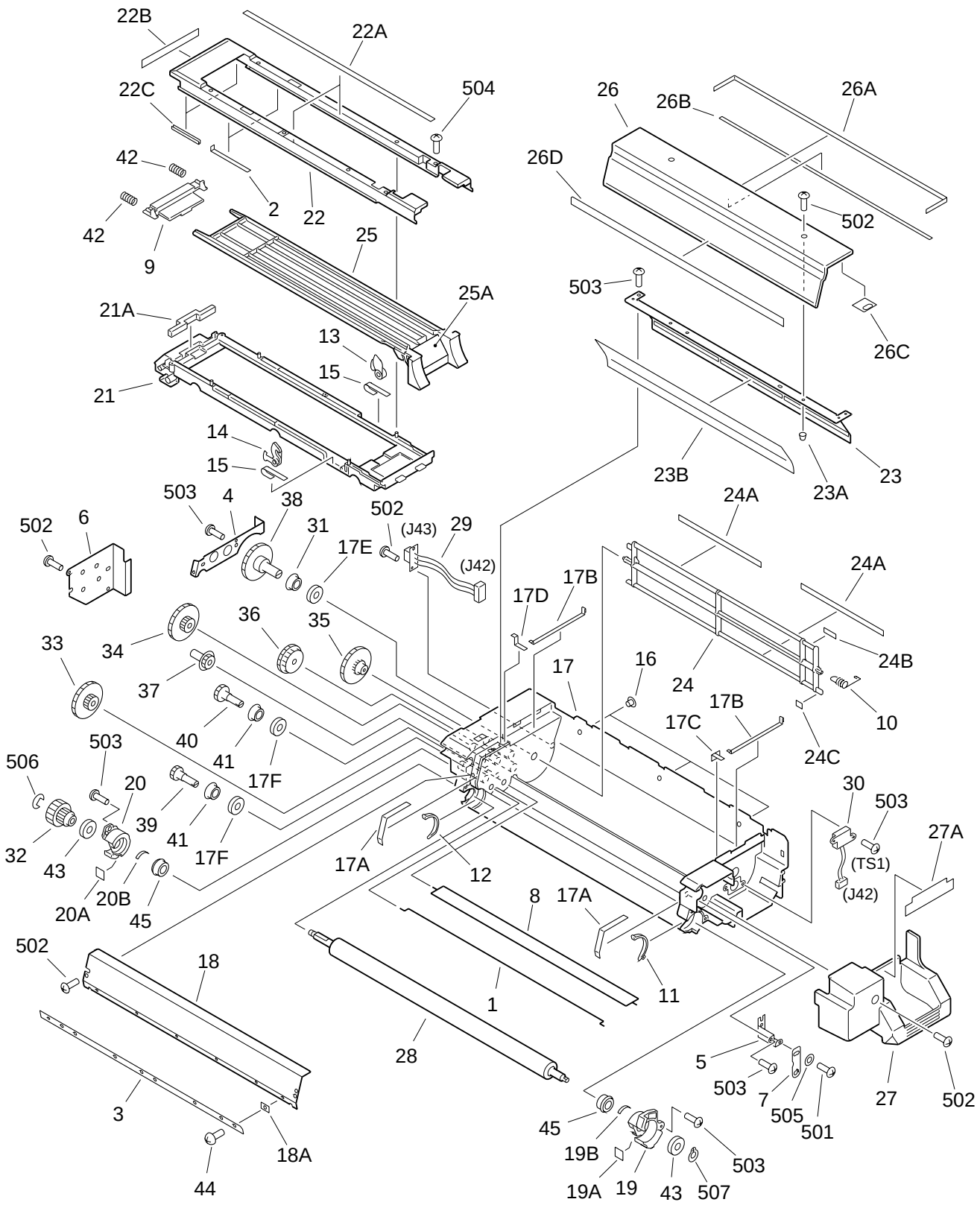


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
581 -	FG5 - 4961 - 000		1	TRANSFER GUIDE ASSEMBLY	100/115V
	FG5 - 6665 - 000		1	TRANSFER GUIDE ASSEMBLY	220/240V
1	FA5 - 1852 - 000		1	PLATE, PAPER GUIDE, UPPER	
2	FB1 - 6746 - 000		1	COVER, HEATER	
3	FB1 - 6750 - 020		2	SHEET, INSULATING	
4	FB1 - 7227 - 000		1	SHEET, INSULATING	
5	FH7 - 4461 - 000		1	HEATER	100/115V H3 J3
	FH7 - 4517 - 000		1	HEATER	220/240V H3 J3
6	X62 - 6856 - 000		1	CLAMP, CABLE, 3N	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 609		4	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 640 DEVELOPING ASSEMBLY



COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.
CANON GP30F/GP20F/GP20FA/GP25FA REV.1 MAY 1996 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
640 -	FG5 - 1435 - 160		1	DEVELOPING ASSEMBLY	
1	FA5 - 1765 - 000		1	ROD, STIRRING, 1	
2	FB1 - 5816 - 000		2	SPRING, LEAF	
3	FB1 - 6693 - 000		1	BLADE, CLEANING	
4	FB1 - 6698 - 000		1	PLATE, TERMINAL, REAR	
5	FB1 - 6699 - 000		1	PLATE, TERMINAL, FRONT	
6	FB1 - 6700 - 000		1	PLATE, GEAR SUPPORT	
7	FB1 - 6701 - 000		1	PLATE, POSITIONING	
8	FB1 - 6704 - 000		1	ROD, STIRRING, SMALL	
9	FB1 - 6708 - 020		1	COVER, BUFFER	
10	FB1 - 6710 - 000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
11	FB1 - 6718 - 000		1	SEAL, FRONT	
12	FB1 - 6719 - 000		1	SEAL, REAR	
13	FB1 - 7218 - 000		1	LOCK, CARTRIDGE, RIGHT	
14	FB1 - 7219 - 000		1	LOCK, CARTRIDGE, LEFT	
15	FB1 - 7220 - 000		2	SPRING, LEAF	
16	FB1 - 7224 - 000		3	CAP, ADJUSTING	
17	FF5 - 1155 - 040		1	HOUSING, DEVELOPING UNIT	
17A	FB1 - 6714 - 000		2	SEAL, DEVELOPING, SIDE	
17B	FB1 - 6869 - 000		2	SEAL, DEVELOPING, UPPER	
17C	FB1 - 6871 - 000		1	SEAL, LIB, FRONT	
17D	FB1 - 6872 - 000		1	SEAL, LIB, REAR	
17E	X71 - 9310 - 000		1	SEAL, OIL	
17F	XG9 - 0111 - 000		2	SEAL, OIL	
18	FF5 - 1156 - 000		1	PLATE, BLADE ATTACHIMENT	
18A	FA5 - 1794 - 000		6	SHEET	
19	FF5 - 1157 - 000		1	HOLDER, BALL BEARING, FRONT	
19A	FB1 - 6715 - 000		1	SHEET, CLEANING	
19B	FB1 - 9335 - 000		1	SHEET, CHATTER STOP	
20	FF5 - 1158 - 000		1	HOLDER, BALL BEARING, REAR	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

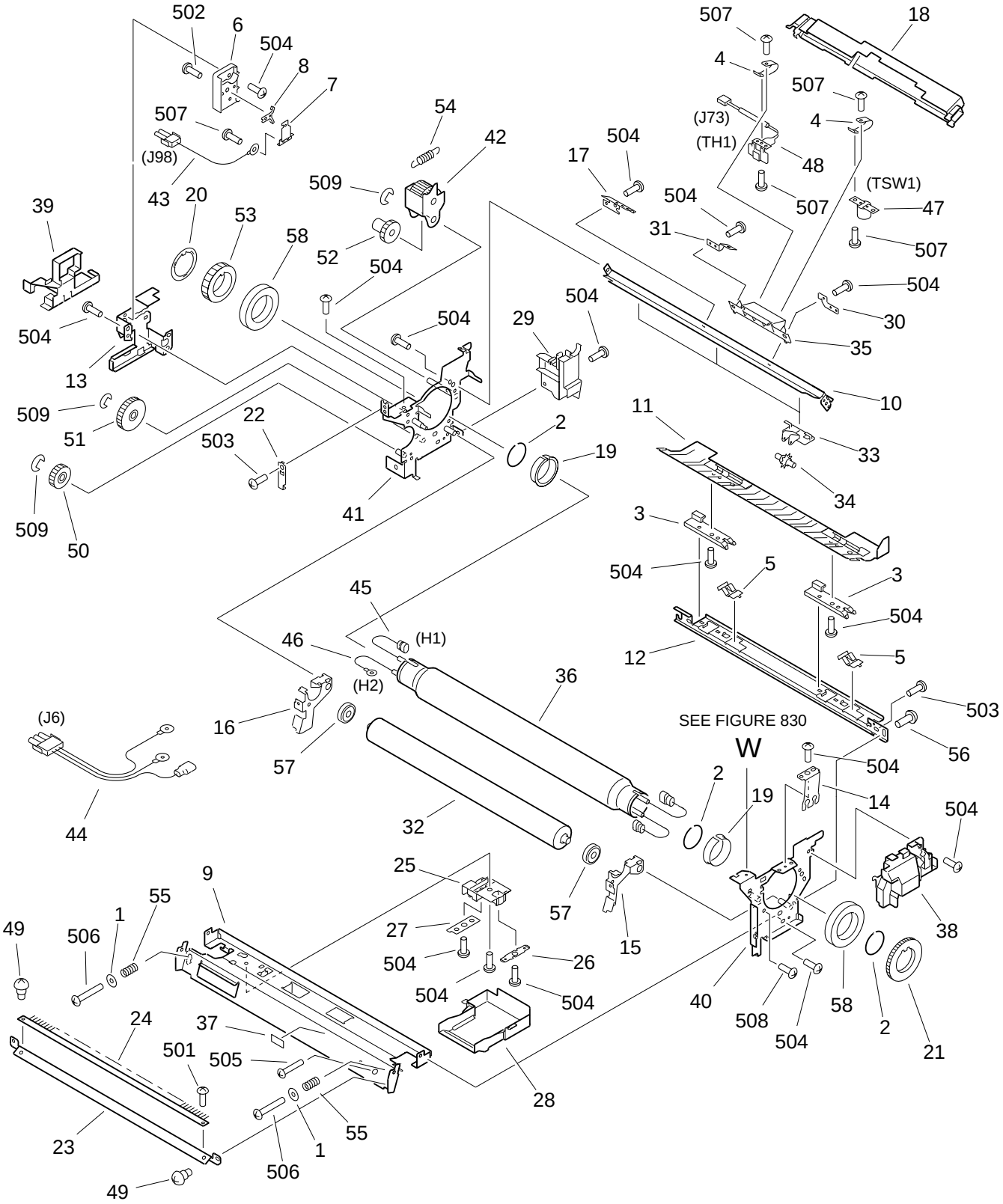
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
640 - 20A	FB1 - 6715 - 000		1	SHEET, CLEANING	
20B	FB1 - 9335 - 000		1	SHEET, CHATTER STOP	
21	FF5 - 1159 - 000		1	COVER, HOPPER, LOWER	
21A	FB1 - 6713 - 000		1	SEAL, HOPPER, UPPER	
22	FF5 - 1160 - 020		1	COVER, HOPPER, UPPER	
22A	FB1 - 6712 - 000		2	SEAL, HOPPER, SIDE	
22B	FB1 - 6738 - 000		1	SEAL, HOPPER, REAR	
22C	FB1 - 6739 - 000		1	SEAL, HOPPER, LOWER	
23	FF5 - 1161 - 000		1	PLATE, SEPARATION	
23A	FA9 - 1800 - 000		2	CUP	
23B	FB1 - 6711 - 000		1	SHEET, SEPARATION	
24	FF5 - 1205 - 000		1	ROD, STIRRING, LARGE	
24A	FB1 - 7221 - 000		2	SHEET, STIRRING, 1	
24B	FB1 - 7230 - 000		1	SHEET, STIRRING, 2	
24C	FB1 - 7231 - 000		1	SHEET, STIRRING, 3	
25	FF5 - 1223 - 020		1	COVER, SLIDE	
25A	FS5 - 8597 - 000		1	LABEL, HANDLE	
26	FF5 - 1228 - 000		1	COVER, CYLINDER	
26A	FB1 - 6862 - 000		1	SEAL, COVER, 1	
26B	FB1 - 7148 - 000		1	SEAL, COVER, 2	
26C	FB1 - 7149 - 000		2	SEAL, COVER, 3	
26D	FB1 - 7229 - 000		1	SHEET, DUST GUARD	
27	FF5 - 1237 - 000		1	COVER, DEVELOPING, FRONT	
27A	FB1 - 6725 - 000		1	SHEET, COVER	
28	FF5 - 1244 - 000		1	DEVELOPING CYLINDER UNIT	
29	FG5 - 1922 - 000		1	CABLE, DEVELOPING ASSEMBLY	J42,43
30	FH7 - 7287 - 000		1	SENSOR, TONER	TS1 J42
31	FS1 - 1594 - 000		1	BUSHING	
32	FS5 - 0354 - 000		1	GEAR, 16T/16T	
33	FS5 - 0355 - 000		1	GEAR, 15T/39T	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
640 - 34	FS5 - 0356 - 020		1	GEAR, 15T/42T	
35	FS5 - 0357 - 000		1	GEAR, 15T/37T	
36	FS5 - 0358 - 000		1	GEAR, 29T/32T	
37	FS5 - 0359 - 000		1	GEAR, 15T	
38	FS5 - 0360 - 000		1	GEAR, 48T	
39	FS5 - 0361 - 000		1	GEAR, 14T	
40	FS5 - 0362 - 000		1	GEAR, 17T	
41	FS5 - 1212 - 000		2	BUSHING	
42	FS5 - 2306 - 000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
43	FS5 - 6160 - 020		2	ROLLER, 1	
44	XA9 - 0714 - 000		6	SCREW,M3X4	
45	XG9 - 0218 - 000		2	BEARING, BALL	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 605		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
502	XB1 - 2300 - 609		12	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
503	XB4 - 7300 - 809		7	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X8	
504	XB4 - 7301 - 609		3	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X16	
505	XD1 - 1103 - 139		1	SHIM	
506	XD2 - 1100 - 502		1	RING,E	
507	XD2 - 2100 - 802		1	RING,GRIP	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 810 FIXING ASSEMBLY



NOTE:This assembly includes the assembly shown in Figure 830.

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.
CANON GP30F/GP20F/GP20FA/GP25FA REV.1 MAY 1996 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
810 -	FG5 - 3839 - 030		1	FIXING ASSEMBLY	100V SEE NOTE
	FG5 - 3840 - 030		1	FIXING ASSEMBLY	115V SEE NOTE
	FG5 - 3841 - 020		1	FIXING ASSEMBLY	220/240V SEE NOTE
1	FA2 - 9078 - 000		2	WASHER, SPRING	
2	FA3 - 8894 - 000		3	RING, RETAINING	
3	FA5 - 2965 - 000		2	SUPPORT, GUIDE AUXILIARY	
4	FA5 - 2979 - 000		2	SPRING, LEAF	
5	FA6 - 5377 - 000		2	SPRING, LEAF	
6	FB1 - 5934 - 000		1	MOUNT, ELECTRODE	
7	FB1 - 5935 - 000		1	PLATE, ELECTRODE	
8	FB1 - 5936 - 000		1	SPRING, LEAF	
9	FB1 - 6808 - 020		1	CROSSMEMBER, LOWER	
10	FB1 - 6809 - 000		1	CROSSMEMBER, SENSOR	
11	FB1 - 6810 - 000		1	GUIDE	
12	FB1 - 6811 - 000		1	PLATE, HEIGHT ADJUSTING	
13	FB1 - 6812 - 000		1	HOLDER, HEATER	
14	FB1 - 6813 - 000		1	SPRING, LEAF	
15	FB1 - 6814 - 000		1	ARM, PRESSURE, FRONT	
16	FB1 - 6815 - 000		1	ARM, PRESSURE, REAR	
17	FB1 - 6817 - 000		1	HOLDER, THERMISTOR	
18	FB1 - 6820 - 020		1	COVER, SENSOR	
19	FB1 - 6823 - 000		2	BUSHING	
20	FB1 - 6824 - 000		1	RING, BIAS	
21	FB1 - 6825 - 000		1	GEAR, 52T	
22	FB1 - 6838 - 000		1	SPRING, LEAF	
23	FB1 - 7233 - 000		1	MOUNT,STATIC CHARGE ELIMINATOR	
24	FB1 - 7234 - 000		1	ELIMINATOR, STATIC CHARGE	
25	FB1 - 8663 - 000		1	MOUNT, ELECTRODE	
26	FB1 - 8664 - 000		1	TERMINAL, 1	
27	FB1 - 8665 - 000		1	TERMINAL, 2	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

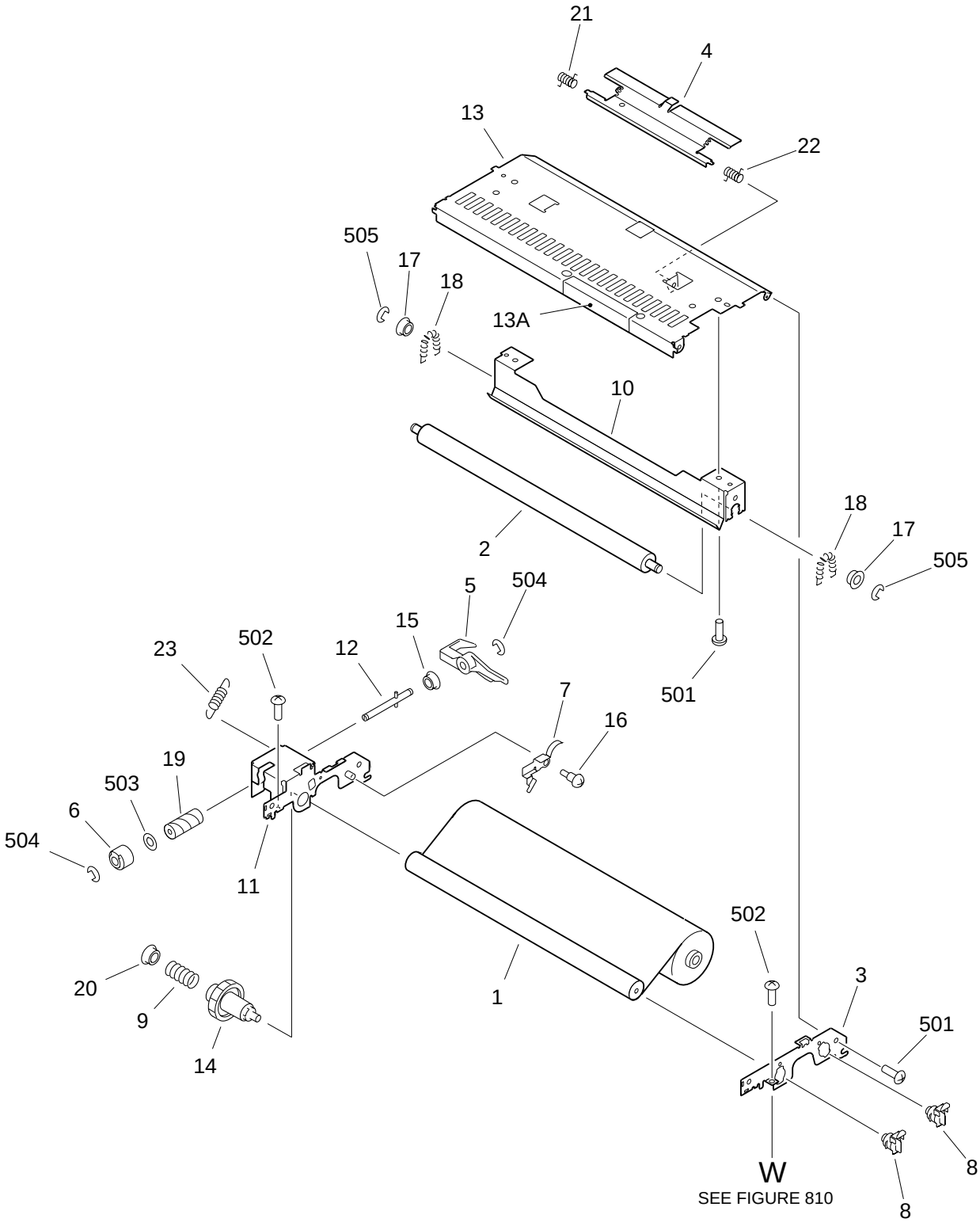
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
810 - 28	FB1 - 8666 - 000		1	COVER, TERMINAL	
29	FB1 - 8667 - 000		1	GUIDE, CABLE, RIGHT	
30	FB1 - 8668 - 000		1	TERMINAL, SWITCH, 1	
31	FB1 - 8669 - 000		1	TERMINAL, SWITCH, 2	
32	FB1 - 8767 - 000		1	ROLLER, FIXING, LOWER	
33	FB1 - 8775 - 000		3	MOUNT, ROWEL	
34	FB1 - 8776 - 000		3	ROWEL	
35	FB2 - 6517 - 000		1	HOLDER, SWITCH	
36	FB2 - 6519 - 000		1	ROLLER, FIXING	
37	FB2 - 6541 - 000		1	SEAL, FS	
38	FB2 - 6578 - 000		1	HOLDER, CABLE, FRONT	
39	FB2 - 6579 - 000		1	HOLDER, CABLE, REAR	
40	FF5 - 1167 - 000		1	SIDE PLATE, FRONT	
41	FF5 - 1168 - 000		1	SIDE PLATE, REAR	
42	FF5 - 1170 - 000		1	PLATE, SWING	
43	FG5 - 1935 - 000		1	CABLE, BIAS	J98
44	FG5 - 4960 - 020		1	CABLE, TERMINAL	100/115V J6
	FG5 - 7705 - 000		1	CABLE, TERMINAL	220/240V J6
45	FH7 - 4339 - 000		1	HEATER, HALOGEN	100V H1
	FH7 - 4341 - 000		1	HEATER, HALOGEN	115V H1
	FH7 - 4343 - 000		1	HEATER, HALOGEN	220/240V H1
46	FH7 - 4340 - 000		1	HEATER, HALOGEN, SUB	100V H2
	FH7 - 4342 - 000		1	HEATER, HALOGEN, SUB	115V H2
	FH7 - 4344 - 000		1	HEATER, HALOGEN, SUB	220/240V H2
47	FH7 - 7323 - 000		1	THERMOSTAT	TSW1
48	FH7 - 7341 - 000		1	THERMISTOR	TH1 J73
49	FS1 - 9228 - 000		3	SCREW,STEPPED,M3	
50	FS5 - 0344 - 000		1	GEAR, 24T	
51	FS5 - 0345 - 000		1	GEAR, 38T	
52	FS5 - 0346 - 000		1	GEAR, 25T	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
810 - 53	FS5 - 0379 - 000		1	GEAR, 45T	
54	FS5 - 2296 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
55	FS5 - 2478 - 000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
56	XA9 - 0249 - 000		5	SCREW,M4X8	
57	XG9 - 0208 - 000		2	BEARING, BALL	
58	XG9 - 0266 - 000		2	BEARING, BALL	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 409		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4	
502	XB1 - 2300 - 609		5	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
503	XB1 - 2400 - 609		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
504	XB1 - 2400 - 609		20	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
505	XB1 - 2401 - 406		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X14	
506	XB1 - 2404 - 009		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X40	
507	XB2 - 2300 - 607		5	SCREW,W/WASHER,M3X6	
508	XB6 - 7400 - 609		1	SCREW,TP,M4X6	
509	XD2 - 1100 - 642		3	RING,E	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 830 FIXING ROLLER CLEANING ASSEMBLY



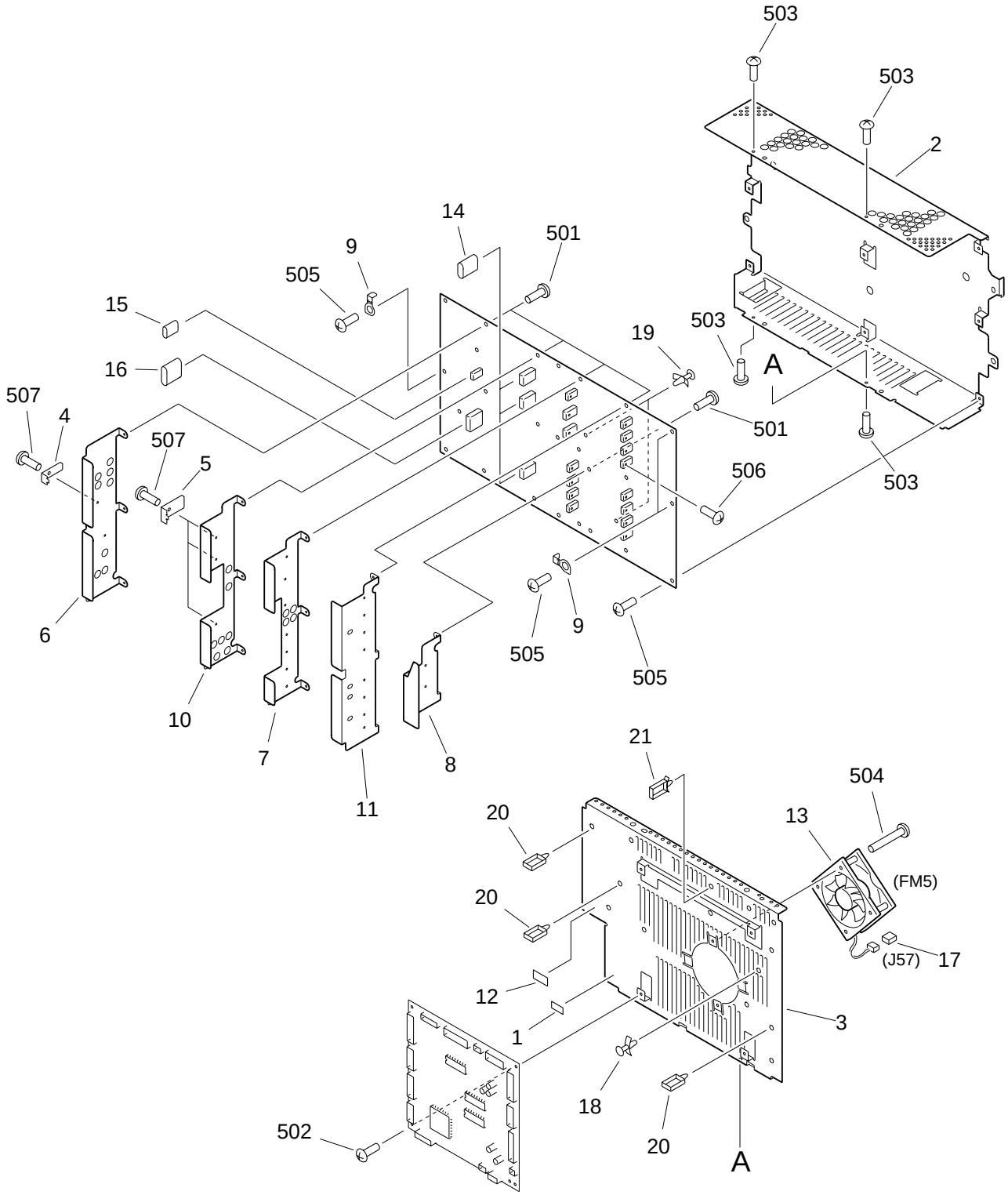
NOTE1:This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 810.
NOTE2:This assembly does not include the part shown with key No.502.

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
830 -	FG5 - 1808 - 000		1	FIXING ROLLER CLEANING ASS'Y	SEE NOTE 1
1	FA3 - 8908 - 000		1	BELT, CLEANING	
2	FA6 - 3063 - 000		1	ROLLER, PRESSURE	
3	FB1 - 6827 - 000		1	SIDE PLATE, FRONT	
4	FB1 - 6831 - 000		1	PLATE, RETAINER STOP	
5	FB1 - 6832 - 000		1	ARM, ONE-WAY	
6	FB1 - 6833 - 000		1	BUSHING	
7	FB1 - 6834 - 000		1	PLATE, FIXED FEED	
8	FB1 - 6835 - 020		2	SHAFT, SET	
9	FB1 - 6852 - 000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
10	FB1 - 7965 - 000	N	1	GUIDE, CLEANING BELT ROLLER	
11	FF5 - 1174 - 000		1	SIDE PLATE, REAR	
12	FF5 - 1187 - 000		1	SHAFT, WORM	
13	FF5 - 1206 - 020		1	PLATE, UPPER	
13A	FB1 - 6839 - 020		1	SEAL, UPPER PLATE	
14	FF5 - 5707 - 000		1	GEAR, 37T	
15	FS1 - 1401 - 000		1	BUSHING	
16	FS1 - 9078 - 000		1	SCREW,STEPPED,M4	
17	FS2 - 1256 - 000		2	BUSHING	
18	FS2 - 2325 - 000		2	SPRING, TENSION	
19	FS5 - 0348 - 000		1	GEAR, WORM	
20	FS5 - 1217 - 000		1	BUSHING	
21	FS5 - 2297 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
22	FS5 - 2298 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
23	FS5 - 2299 - 000		1	SPRING, TENTION	
501	XB1 - 2400 - 609		6	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
502	XB1 - 2400 - 609		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	SEE NOTE 2
503	XD1 - 1106 - 235		1	SHIM	
504	XD2 - 1100 - 502		2	RING,E	
505	XD2 - 1100 - 642		2	RING,E	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 910 DC POWER SUPPLY PCB ASSEMBLY



NOTE:This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No.17,18,20,21 and 502.

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.
CANON GP30F/GP20F/GP20FA/GP25FA REV.1 MAY 1996 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
910 -	FG5 - 3849 - 040		1	DC POWER SUPPLY PCB ASSEMBLY	100/115V
	FG5 - 6656 - 000		1	DC POWER SUPPLY PCB ASSEMBLY	220/240V
1	FA9 - 0032 - 000		1	LABEL, VOLTAGE	100/115V
	FC1 - 5167 - 000		1	LABEL, VOLTAGE	220/240V
2	FB1 - 6793 - 000		1	MOUNT, DC POWER SUPPLY	
3	FB1 - 6794 - 030		1	COVER, DC POWER SUPPLY	
4	FB1 - 7134 - 000		1	PLATE, 1	
5	FB1 - 7135 - 000		3	PLATE, 2	
6	FB1 - 7181 - 000		1	HEATSINK, 1	
7	FB1 - 7182 - 000		1	HEATSINK, 2	
8	FB1 - 7183 - 000		1	HEATSINK, 3	
9	FB1 - 7185 - 000		2	PLATE	
10	FB1 - 8765 - 000		1	HEATSINK, 4	
11	FB1 - 8766 - 000		1	HEATSINK, 5	
12	FB2 - 6541 - 000		1	SEAL, FS	
13	FH6 - 1159 - 000		1	FAN, DC24V	FM5 J57
14	FH6 - 8069 - 000		3	SHEET, 2	
15	FH7 - 8979 - 000		1	SHEET, 1	
16	FH7 - 8981 - 000		1	SHEET, 3	
17	VS1 - 5057 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	SEE NOTE J57
18	VT2 - 0002 - 003		3	SPACER, SUPPORT	SEE NOTE
19	VT2 - 0014 - 006		6	SPACER, PCB	
20	WT2 - 0317 - 010		3	CLAMP, CABLE	SEE NOTE
21	WT2 - 0494 - 000		2	CLAMP, CABLE	SEE NOTE
501	XB1 - 2300 - 603		14	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
502	XB1 - 2400 - 607		4	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	SEE NOTE
503	XB1 - 2400 - 607		4	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
504	XB1 - 2402 - 509		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X25	
505	XB2 - 4400 - 807		9	SCREW,W/WASHER,M4X8	
506	XB2 - 6300 - 809		14	SCREW,W/WASHER,M3X8	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
910 - 507	XB2 - 6301 - 209		7	SCREW,W/WASHER,M3X12	
C101	VC7 - 1770 - 224		1	CAPACITOR, 0.22UF, 250V	
C102	VC7 - 1770 - 224		1	CAPACITOR, 0.22UF, 250V	
C103	VC7 - 1770 - 224		1	CAPACITOR, 0.22UF, 250V	
C104	VC8 - 0670 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 50V	
C105	VC9 - 5311 - 000		1	CAPACITOR, 1000UF, 200V	100/115V
	VC9 - 5234 - 000		1	CAPACITOR, 220UF, 400V	220/240V
C106	VC9 - 5311 - 000		1	CAPACITOR, 1000UF, 200V	100/115V
	VC9 - 5234 - 000		1	CAPACITOR, 220UF, 400V	220/240V
C107	VC7 - 9440 - 475		1	CAPACITOR, 4.7UF, 50V	
C108	VC8 - 0670 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C109	VC7 - 2310 - 331		1	CAPACITOR, 330PF, 50V	
C110	VC8 - 0670 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 50V	
C111	VC7 - 9440 - 106		1	CAPACITOR, 10UF, 50V	
C112	VC7 - 9440 - 106		1	CAPACITOR, 10UF, 50V	
C113	VC8 - 0670 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 50V	
C114	VC7 - 3630 - 826		1	CAPACITOR, 82UF, 50V	
C115	VC8 - 0670 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C116	VC6 - 0150 - 101		1	CAPACITOR, 100PF, 1KV	100/115V
	VC6 - 0150 - 101		1	CAPACITOR, 100PF, 1KV	220/240V
C117	VC7 - 2090 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 250V	100/115V
	VC6 - 0160 - 332		1	CAPACITOR, 3000PF, 500V	220/240V
C118	VC7 - 2090 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 250V	100/115V
	VC6 - 0160 - 332		1	CAPACITOR, 3000PF, 500V	220/240V
C121	VC7 - 2090 - 681		1	CAPACITOR, 680PF, 250V	
C122	VC7 - 2090 - 681		1	CAPACITOR, 680PF, 250V	
C123	VC7 - 2090 - 221		1	CAPACITOR, 220PF, 250V	
C124	VC7 - 2090 - 681		1	CAPACITOR, 680PF, 250V	
C125	VC7 - 2090 - 221		1	CAPACITOR, 220PF, 250V	
C126	VC7 - 2090 - 681		1	CAPACITOR, 680PF, 250V	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
910 - C127	VC7 - 2090 - 221		1	CAPACITOR, 220PF, 250V	
C128	VC7 - 2090 - 221		1	CAPACITOR, 220PF, 250V	
C129	VC7 - 3460 - 108		1	CAPACITOR, 1000UF, 35V	
C130	VC7 - 3460 - 108		1	CAPACITOR, 1000UF, 35V	
C131	VC8 - 0670 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C132	VC8 - 0670 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C134	VC7 - 3460 - 108		1	CAPACITOR, 1000UF, 35V	
C135	VC7 - 3460 - 108		1	CAPACITOR, 1000UF, 35V	
C136	VC8 - 0670 - 224		1	CAPACITOR, 0.22UF, 50V	
C137	VC7 - 2090 - 221		1	CAPACITOR, 220PF, 250V	
C138	VC7 - 2090 - 681		1	CAPACITOR, 680PF, 250V	
C140	VC7 - 3460 - 567		1	CAPACITOR, 560UF, 35V	
C141	VC7 - 3460 - 567		1	CAPACITOR, 560UF, 35V	
C142	VC7 - 3640 - 827		1	CAPACITOR, 820UF, 50V	
C143	VC7 - 3640 - 827		1	CAPACITOR, 820UF, 50V	
C145	VC7 - 4360 - 127		1	CAPACITOR, 120UF, 35V	
C146	VC8 - 0670 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C150	VC7 - 2310 - 331		1	CAPACITOR, 330PF, 50V	
C151	VC7 - 9440 - 106		1	CAPACITOR, 10UF, 50V	
C152	VC7 - 2090 - 221		1	CAPACITOR, 220PF, 250V	
C154	VC8 - 0670 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C155	VC7 - 3980 - 186		1	CAPACITOR, 18UF, 63V	
C156	VC7 - 9440 - 106		1	CAPACITOR, 10UF, 50V	
C180	VC6 - 0150 - 101		1	CAPACITOR, 100PF, 1KV	100/115V
	VC6 - 0150 - 470		1	CAPACITOR, 47PF, 1KV	220/240V
C181	VC6 - 0150 - 101		1	CAPACITOR, 100PF, 1KV	100/115V
	VC6 - 0150 - 470		1	CAPACITOR, 47PF, 1KV	220/240V
C182	VC7 - 9440 - 475		1	CAPACITOR, 4.7UF, 50V	
C183	VC5 - 8170 - 222		1	CAPACITOR, 2200PF, 400V	
C184	VC5 - 8170 - 222		1	CAPACITOR, 2200PF, 400V	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
910 - C185	VC5 - 8110 - 221		1	CAPACITOR, 220PF, 250V	
C186	VC5 - 8110 - 221		1	CAPACITOR, 220PF, 250V	
C187	VC5 - 8110 - 221		1	CAPACITOR, 220PF, 250V	
C188	VC5 - 8110 - 221		1	CAPACITOR, 220PF, 250V	
C189	VC8 - 0670 - 474		1	CAPACITOR, 0.47UF, 50V	
C190	VC5 - 8170 - 222		1	CAPACITOR, 2200PF, 400V	
C191	VC5 - 8170 - 222		1	CAPACITOR, 2200PF, 400V	
C201	VC9 - 5311 - 000		1	CAPACITOR, 1000UF, 200V	100/115V
	VC9 - 5234 - 000		1	CAPACITOR, 220UF, 400V	220/240V
C202	VC7 - 9440 - 475		1	CAPACITOR, 4.7UF, 50V	
C203	VC8 - 0670 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C204	VC8 - 0670 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 50V	
C205	VC7 - 9440 - 475		1	CAPACITOR, 4.7UF, 50V	
C206	VC7 - 2090 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 250V	100/115V
	VC6 - 0160 - 332		1	CAPACITOR, 3000PF, 500V	220/240V
C207	VC6 - 0150 - 101		1	CAPACITOR, 100PF, 1KV	100/115V
C208	VC6 - 0150 - 101		1	CAPACITOR, 100PF, 1KV	100/115V
	VC6 - 0150 - 470		1	CAPACITOR, 47PF, 1KV	220/240V
C209	VC8 - 0670 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C210	VC8 - 0670 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 50V	
C212	VC7 - 2310 - 331		1	CAPACITOR, 330PF, 50V	
C213	VC7 - 2090 - 221		1	CAPACITOR, 220PF, 250V	
C214	VC7 - 3460 - 108		1	CAPACITOR, 1000UF, 35V	
C215	VC7 - 3460 - 108		1	CAPACITOR, 1000UF, 35V	
C217	VC7 - 2090 - 221		1	CAPACITOR, 220PF, 250V	
C218	VC7 - 3460 - 108		1	CAPACITOR, 1000UF, 35V	
C220	VC7 - 3460 - 567		1	CAPACITOR, 560UF, 35V	
C221	VC7 - 9440 - 106		1	CAPACITOR, 10UF, 50V	
C222	VC7 - 3460 - 108		1	CAPACITOR, 1000UF, 35V	
C223	VC7 - 4360 - 127		1	CAPACITOR, 120UF, 35V	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
910 - C225	VC7 - 3460 - 108		1	CAPACITOR, 1000UF, 35V	
C226	VC7 - 4360 - 127		1	CAPACITOR, 120UF, 35V	
C227	VC8 - 0670 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C228	VC7 - 9440 - 105		1	CAPACITOR, 1UF, 50V	
C229	VC8 - 0670 - 474		1	CAPACITOR, 0.47UF, 50V	
C230	VC8 - 0670 - 224		1	CAPACITOR, 0.22UF, 50V	
C231	VC8 - 0670 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C232	VC8 - 0670 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C233	VC8 - 0670 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C234	VC8 - 0670 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C238	VC8 - 0670 - 224		1	CAPACITOR, 0.22UF, 50V	
C239	VC8 - 0670 - 224		1	CAPACITOR, 0.22UF, 50V	
C240	VC8 - 0670 - 224		1	CAPACITOR, 0.22UF, 50V	
C241	VC8 - 0670 - 224		1	CAPACITOR, 0.22UF, 50V	
C242	VC8 - 0670 - 224		1	CAPACITOR, 0.22UF, 50V	
C243	VC8 - 0670 - 224		1	CAPACITOR, 0.22UF, 50V	
C245	VC7 - 9440 - 475		1	CAPACITOR, 4.7UF, 50V	
C250	VC7 - 2090 - 221		1	CAPACITOR, 220PF, 250V	
C251	VC7 - 2090 - 221		1	CAPACITOR, 220PF, 250V	
C252	VC5 - 8110 - 221		1	CAPACITOR, 220PF, 250V	
C253	VC5 - 8110 - 221		1	CAPACITOR, 220PF, 250V	
CB101	WD3 - 5016 - 000		1	CIRCUIT BREAKER, 5A	100/115V
	WD3 - 5017 - 000		1	CIRCUIT BREAKER, 10A	220/240V
CB102	WD3 - 5016 - 000		1	CIRCUIT BREAKER, 5A	100/115V
	WD3 - 5017 - 000		1	CIRCUIT BREAKER, 10A	220/240V
CB103	WD3 - 5016 - 000		1	CIRCUIT BREAKER, 5A	100/115V
	WD3 - 5017 - 000		1	CIRCUIT BREAKER, 10A	220/240V
D101	WA1 - 5245 - 000		1	DIODE ARRAY, RBV-1506	
D102	WA1 - 0986 - 000		1	DIODE, AL01Z	
D103	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
910 - D104	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D105	WA1 - 1220 - 000		1	DIODE, RU2B	100/115V
	WA1 - 5398 - 000		1	DIODE, RU1P	220/240V
D106	WA1 - 0986 - 000		1	DIODE, AL01Z	
D107	WA1 - 5385 - 000		1	DIODE, FMX-22S	
D108	WA1 - 5216 - 000		1	DIODE, FMX-32S	
D109	WA1 - 5243 - 000		1	DIODE, FMB-262	
D110	WA1 - 5216 - 000		1	DIODE, FMX-32S	
D111	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D114	WA1 - 0986 - 000		1	DIODE, AL01Z	
D115	WA1 - 0986 - 000		1	DIODE, AL01Z	
D116	WA1 - 0986 - 000		1	DIODE, AL01Z	
D121	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D122	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D180	WA1 - 5821 - 000		1	DIODE, FMB-24H	
D181	WA1 - 0986 - 000		1	DIODE, AL01Z	
D182	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D201	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D202	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D203	WA1 - 1220 - 000		1	DIODE, RU2B	100/115V
	WA1 - 5398 - 000		1	DIODE, RU1P	220/240V
D204	WA1 - 0986 - 000		1	DIODE, AL01Z	
D205	WA1 - 5385 - 000		1	DIODE, FMX-22S	
D206	WA1 - 5385 - 000		1	DIODE, FMX-22S	
D207	WA1 - 5385 - 000		1	DIODE, FMX-22S	
D208	WA1 - 5385 - 000		1	DIODE, FMX-22S	
D209	WA1 - 0986 - 000		1	DIODE, AL01Z	
D211	WA1 - 0960 - 000		1	DIODE, AK03	
D212	WA1 - 0960 - 000		1	DIODE, AK03	
D213	WA1 - 0960 - 000		1	DIODE, AK03	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
910 - D214	WA1 - 0960 - 000		1	DIODE, AK03	
D215	WA1 - 0960 - 000		1	DIODE, AK03	
D216	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D217	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
FH101	WD9 - 5028 - 000		1	HOLDER, FUSE	
FH102	WD9 - 5028 - 000		1	HOLDER, FUSE	
FU101	VD7 - 0461 - 502		1	FUSE, AC125V 15A	100/115V
	VD7 - 0646 - 301		1	FUSE	220/240V
J101	VS1 - 5484 - 005		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 5P	
J102	VS1 - 0571 - 005		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 5P	
J103	VS1 - 0571 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P	
J104	VS1 - 0571 - 008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P	
J105	VS1 - 5474 - 006		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 6P	
J106	VS1 - 5474 - 008		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 8P	
J107	VS1 - 5474 - 002		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 2P	
J108	VS1 - 5474 - 007		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 7P	
J109	VS1 - 5474 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, 10P, MALE	
J110	VS1 - 0571 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P	
J201	VS1 - 1028 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE	
J202	WS3 - 0580 - 000		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 2P	
L101	RH6 - 3032 - 000		1	COIL, 1MH, 10A	100/115V
	FH6 - 3362 - 000		1	COIL, 8MH, 4A	220/240V
L102	RH6 - 3032 - 000		1	COIL, 1MH, 10A	100/115V
	FH6 - 3362 - 000		1	COIL, 8MH, 4A	220/240V
L103	FH3 - 0759 - 000		1	COIL, CHOKE	
L105	FH3 - 0658 - 000		1	TRANSFORMER	
Q101	WA5 - 5023 - 000		1	THYRISTOR, TF861	
Q102	WA4 - 5240 - 000		1	IC, M51995P, REGULATOR	
Q103	WA2 - 5700 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SK1531	100/115V
	WA2 - 5303 - 000		1	FET, 2SK1358, 150W	220/240V

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
910 - Q104	WA2 - 5700 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SK1531	100/115V
	WA2 - 5303 - 000		1	FET, 2SK1358, 150W	220/240V
Q105	WA2 - 5753 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SJ295	
Q106	WA2 - 0237 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC2655Y	
Q107	WA2 - 0773 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN1203	
Q108	WG8 - 0286 - 000		1	IC, TLP621-2, PHOTO-COUPLER	100/115V
	WG8 - 5251 - 000		1	IC, PHOTO-COUPLER, PS2561-1V	220/240V
Q109	WG8 - 0286 - 000		1	IC, TLP621-2, PHOTO-COUPLER	100/115V
	WG8 - 5251 - 000		1	IC, PHOTO-COUPLER, PS2561-1V	220/240V
Q110	WA4 - 5114 - 000		1	IC, SE024N, REGULATOR	
Q112	WA2 - 0772 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN1202	
Q113	WA2 - 5753 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SJ295	
Q116	WA2 - 0236 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SA1020Y	
Q117	WA2 - 0124 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC1815Y	
Q119	WA2 - 0124 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC1815Y	
Q120	WA2 - 0124 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC1815Y	
Q180	WA2 - 5753 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SJ295	
Q181	WA2 - 0237 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC2655Y	
Q182	WA2 - 0237 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC2655Y	
Q201	WA4 - 5240 - 000		1	IC, M51995P, REGULATOR	
Q202	WA2 - 0124 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC1815Y	
Q203	WA2 - 5700 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SK1531	100/115V
	WA2 - 5303 - 000		1	FET, 2SK1358, 150W	220/240V
Q204	WG8 - 0286 - 000		1	IC, TLP621-2, PHOTO-COUPLER	100/115V
	WG8 - 5251 - 000		1	IC, PHOTO-COUPLER, PS2561-1V	220/240V
Q205	WG8 - 0286 - 000		1	IC, TLP621-2, PHOTO-COUPLER	100/115V
	WG8 - 5251 - 000		1	IC, PHOTO-COUPLER, PS2561-1V	220/240V
Q206	WA4 - 5114 - 000		1	IC, SE024N, REGULATOR	
Q207	WA2 - 5753 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SJ295	
Q208	WA2 - 0772 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN1202	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
910 - Q209	WA4 - 5564 - 000		1	IC, UPC317HF	
Q210	WA4 - 5537 - 000		1	IC, UPC7808HF	100/115V
	WA4 - 6466 - 000		1	IC, UPC7808AHF, REGULATOR	220/240V
Q211	WA4 - 5538 - 000		1	IC, UPC7908HF	
Q212	WA4 - 5277 - 000		1	IC, UPC1093J-1, REGULATOR	
Q213	WA4 - 0041 - 000		1	IC, UPC339C	
Q217	WA4 - 5536 - 000		1	IC, SI-8020	
R101	VR7 - 2000 - 519		1	RESISTOR, 5.1 OHM, 3.3(7)W	100/115V
	VR7 - 2000 - 759		1	RESISTOR, 7.5 OHM, 3.3W	220/240V
R102	VR7 - 2000 - 519		1	RESISTOR, 5.1 OHM, 3.3(7)W	100/115V
	VR7 - 2000 - 759		1	RESISTOR, 7.5 OHM, 3.3W	220/240V
R103	VR5 - 5510 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R104	VR5 - 5130 - 151		1	RESISTOR, 150 OHM, 5W	
R105	VR5 - 5510 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R106	VR5 - 6372 - 202		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/4W	
R107	VR5 - 6372 - 202		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/4W	
R108	VR5 - 5510 - 473		1	RESISTOR, 47KOHM, 1/4W	
R109	VR5 - 5510 - 123		1	RESISTOR, 12KOHM, 1/4W	
R110	VR5 - 5510 - 153		1	RESISTOR, 15KOHM, 1/4W	
R111	VR5 - 4590 - 330		1	RESISTOR, 33 OHM, 1W	
R112	VR5 - 8280 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 5W	100/115V
	VR5 - 8280 - 204		1	RESISTOR, 200KOHM, 5W	220/240V
R113	VR5 - 5510 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/4W	
R114	VR5 - 4590 - 100		1	RESISTOR, 10 OHM, 1W	100/115V
	VR5 - 4590 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1W	220/240V
R115	VR5 - 5130 - 222		1	RESISTOR, 2.2KOHM, 5W	100/115V
	VR5 - 5130 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 5W	220/240V
R116	VR5 - 5130 - 222		1	RESISTOR, 2.2KOHM, 5W	100/115V
	VR5 - 5130 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 5W	220/240V
R117	VR5 - 5510 - 302		1	RESISTOR, 3KOHM, 1/4W	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
910 - R118	VR5 - 5510 - 273		1	RESISTOR, 27KOHM, 1/4W	
R119	VR5 - 6376 - 809		1	RESISTOR, 68 OHM, 1/4W	
R120	VR5 - 6870 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/4W	
R121	VR9 - 5091 - 000		1	RESISTOR, 0.1 OHM, 2W	100/115V
	VR9 - 5157 - 000		1	RESISTOR, 0.22 OHM, 1W	220/240V
R122	VR9 - 5091 - 000		1	RESISTOR, 0.1 OHM, 2W	100/115V
	VR9 - 5157 - 000		1	RESISTOR, 0.22 OHM, 1W	220/240V
R123	VR9 - 5091 - 000		1	RESISTOR, 0.1 OHM, 2W	100/115V
	VR9 - 5157 - 000		1	RESISTOR, 0.22 OHM, 1W	220/240V
R124	VR5 - 6870 - 330		1	RESISTOR, 33 OHM, 1/4W	
R125	VR5 - 4590 - 330		1	RESISTOR, 33 OHM, 1W	
R126	VR7 - 0550 - 122		1	RESISTOR, 1.2KOHM, 1W	
R127	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R128	VR5 - 5510 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/4W	
R129	VR5 - 5510 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/4W	
R130	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R131	VR5 - 5510 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R132	VR5 - 4590 - 680		1	RESISTOR, 68 OHM, 1W	
R133	VR5 - 6870 - 330		1	RESISTOR, 33 OHM, 1/4W	
R134	VR5 - 4590 - 680		1	RESISTOR, 68 OHM, 1W	
R135	VR5 - 5510 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R137	VR7 - 0560 - 222		1	RESISTOR, 2.2KOHM, 1/2W	
R138	VR7 - 0550 - 222		1	RESISTOR, 2.2KOHM, 1W	
R139	VR5 - 5510 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/4W	
R140	VR5 - 5510 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/4W	
R141	VR5 - 5510 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/4W	
R142	VR5 - 5510 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R143	VR5 - 6870 - 330		1	RESISTOR, 33 OHM, 1/4W	
R144	VR5 - 4590 - 330		1	RESISTOR, 33 OHM, 1W	
R145	VR5 - 6372 - 001		1	RESISTOR, 2KOHM, 1/4W	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
910 - R146	VR5 - 6372 - 401		1	RESISTOR, 2.4KOHM, 1/4W	
R147	VR5 - 6378 - 061		1	RESISTOR, 8.06KOHM, 1/4W	
R148	VR5 - 6372 - 401		1	RESISTOR, 2.4KOHM, 1/4W	
R149	VR5 - 5510 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R150	VR5 - 6371 - 002		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R151	VR5 - 5510 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/4W	
R152	VR5 - 6378 - 061		1	RESISTOR, 8.06KOHM, 1/4W	
R153	VR5 - 6371 - 002		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R154	VR5 - 5510 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/4W	
R155	VR5 - 5510 - 302		1	RESISTOR, 3KOHM, 1/4W	
R156	VR5 - 5510 - 152		1	RESISTOR, 1.5KOHM, 1/4W	
R159	VR5 - 5510 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R160	VR5 - 5510 - 822		1	RESISTOR, 8.2KOHM, 1/4W	
R164	VR5 - 4590 - 100		1	RESISTOR, 10 OHM, 1W	100/115V
	VR5 - 4590 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1W	220/240V
R167	VR5 - 6374 - 222		1	RESISTOR, 42.2KOHM, 1/4W	
R168	VR5 - 6371 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 1.1KOHM, 1/4W	
R169	VR5 - 6373 - 909		1	RESISTOR, 39 OHM, 1/4W	
R170	VR9 - 5133 - 000		1	RESISTOR, 0.05 OHM, 5W	
R171	VR9 - 5133 - 000		1	RESISTOR, 0.05 OHM, 5W	
R172	VR5 - 5510 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/4W	
R173	VR5 - 5510 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/4W	
R174	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R175	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R176	VR5 - 5510 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/4W	
R177	VR5 - 5510 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R178	VR5 - 5510 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R179	VR5 - 6870 - 479		1	RESISTOR, 4.7 OHM, 1/4W	
R180	VR5 - 5510 - 100		1	RESISTOR, 10 OHM, 1/4W	
R181	VR5 - 5510 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

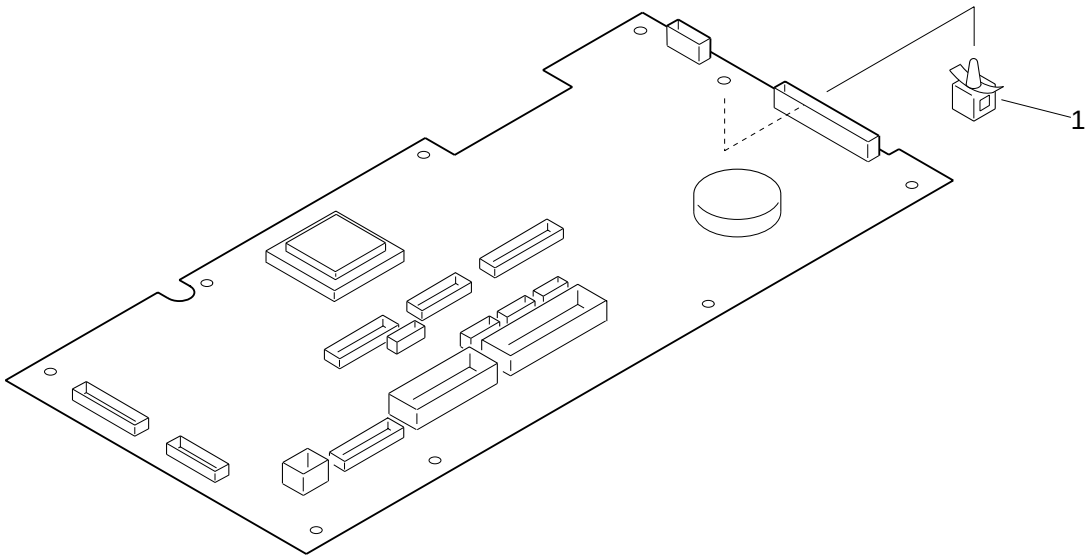
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
910 - R182	VR5 - 5510 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/6W	
R183	VR5 - 5510 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/4W	
R184	VR5 - 5130 - 151		1	RESISTOR, 150 OHM, 5W	
R185	VR5 - 5510 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/4W	
R186	VR5 - 5510 - 822		1	RESISTOR, 8.2KOHM, 1/4W	
R201	VR5 - 5510 - 512		1	RESISTOR, 5.1KOHM, 1/4W	
R202	VR5 - 5510 - 153		1	RESISTOR, 15KOHM, 1/4W	
R204	VR5 - 5130 - 682		1	RESISTOR, 6.8KOHM, 5W	100/115V
	VR5 - 5130 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 5W	220/240V
R205	VR5 - 5130 - 682		1	RESISTOR, 6.8KOHM, 5W	100/115V
	VR5 - 5130 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 5W	220/240V
R206	VR5 - 4590 - 100		1	RESISTOR, 10 OHM, 1W	100/115V
R207	VR5 - 4590 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1W	
R208	VR5 - 4590 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1W	
R209	VR5 - 5510 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/4W	
R210	VR5 - 6372 - 702		1	RESISTOR, 27KOHM, 1/4W	
R211	VR5 - 6372 - 202		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/4W	
R212	VR5 - 5510 - 473		1	RESISTOR, 47KOHM, 1/4W	
R213	VR5 - 6378 - 209		1	RESISTOR, 82 OHM, 1/4W	100/115V
	VR5 - 6371 - 000		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/4W	220/240V
R214	VR5 - 6870 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/4W	
R215	VR9 - 5206 - 000		1	RESISTOR, 0.3 OHM, 1/2W	
R216	VR9 - 5206 - 000		1	RESISTOR, 0.3 OHM, 1/2W	100/115V
R217	VR5 - 5510 - 273		1	RESISTOR, 27KOHM, 1/4W	
R218	VR5 - 6870 - 330		1	RESISTOR, 33 OHM, 1/4W	
R219	VR5 - 6870 - 330		1	RESISTOR, 33 OHM, 1/4W	
R220	VR5 - 5510 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R221	VR5 - 5510 - 822		1	RESISTOR, 8.2KOHM, 1/4W	
R227	VR7 - 0550 - 222		1	RESISTOR, 2.2KOHM, 1W	
R228	VR7 - 0550 - 122		1	RESISTOR, 1.2KOHM, 1W	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
910 - R229	VR7 - 0560 - 222		1	RESISTOR, 2.2KOHM, 1/2W	
R230	VR5 - 5510 - 471		1	RESISTOR, 470 OHM, 1/4W	100/115V
	VR5 - 5510 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/4W	220/240V
R231	VR5 - 5510 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/4W	
R232	VR5 - 5510 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/4W	
R234	VR5 - 5510 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R235	VR5 - 8280 - 471		1	RESISTOR, 470 OHM, 5W	
R236	VR5 - 5510 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R237	VR5 - 6372 - 321		1	RESISTOR, 2.32KOHM, 1/4W	
R238	VR5 - 6372 - 430		1	RESISTOR, 243 OHM, 1/4W	
T101	FH3 - 0757 - 000		1	TRANSFORMER, 513.5VA	100/115V
	FH3 - 0646 - 000		1	TRANSFORMER	220/240V
T201	FH3 - 0758 - 000		1	TRANSFORMER, 53.5VA	100/115V
	FH3 - 0647 - 000		1	TRANSFORMER	220/240V
ZD101	WA1 - 5093 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS6A1L	
ZD102	WA1 - 1063 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZA27-2	
ZD103	WA1 - 1063 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZA27-2	
ZD104	WA1 - 1063 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZA27-2	
ZD105	WA1 - 5093 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS6A1L	
ZD107	WA1 - 1063 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZA27-2	
ZD109	WA1 - 0822 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS12A-2	
ZD110	WA1 - 1027 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS2B2	
ZD201	WA1 - 5093 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS6A1L	
ZD202	WA1 - 1063 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZA27-2	
ZD203	WA1 - 1063 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZA27-2	
ZD204	WA1 - 0822 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS12A-2	
ZD205	WA1 - 1047 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS16-2	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 920 LCD PCB ASSEMBLY



COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

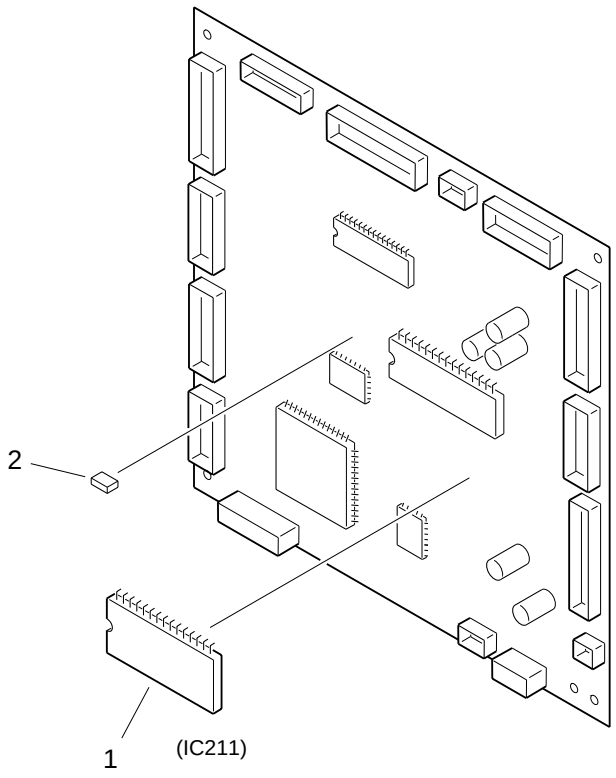
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
920 -	FG5 - 4839 - 000		1	LCD PCB ASSEMBLY	
1	WT2 - 5328 - 000		1	SPACER, PCB	
BZ501	WR1 - 5029 - 000		1	BUZZER, PKB24SPC-3601	
C501	VC9 - 1040 - 000		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C502	VC7 - 8950 - 107		1	CAPACITOR, 100UF, 25V	
C503	VC9 - 1040 - 000		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C504	VC7 - 8950 - 107		1	CAPACITOR, 100UF, 25V	
C505	VC4 - 2502 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 4700PF, 50V	
C506	VC7 - 8950 - 107		1	CAPACITOR, 100UF, 25V	
C507	VC6 - 6480 - 337		1	CAPACITOR, 330UF, 25V	
C509	VC7 - 8720 - 220		1	CAPACITOR, 220PF, 15KV	
C510	VC6 - 3830 - 334		1	CAPACITOR, 0.33UF, 50V	
D513	WA1 - 0814 - 000		1	DIODE, EK14	
D514	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
FU501	VD5 - 0322 - 001		1	FUSE, CURRENT	
J501	VS1 - 5474 - 002		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 2P	
J502	VS1 - 5328 - 030		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 30P	
J503	VS1 - 5328 - 024		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 24P	
J506	VS1 - 1028 - 008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, MALE	
J507	VS1 - 1028 - 014		1	CONNECTOR, 14P, MALE	
J508	VS1 - 1028 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE	
J509	VS1 - 1028 - 002		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 2P	
J510	WS3 - 0421 - 000		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 4P	
J511	VS3 - 0171 - 014		1	PIN ASSEMBLY	
J512	WS3 - 5366 - 000		1	CONNECTOR, MALE	
J513	VS1 - 5609 - 020		1	CONNECTOR, 20P	
J514	VS1 - 5609 - 012		1	CONNECTOR, 12P	
J516	WT1 - 5210 - 000		1	PIN CONTACT	
J517	VS1 - 1028 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, MALE	
L501	VL7 - 0820 - 114		1	CHOKE COIL	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
920 - L502	VL5 - 0420 - 224		1	CHOKE COIL	
Q501	WA4 - 5290 - 000		1	IC, MC34063API, REGULATOR	
Q502	WA2 - 0660 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC3328-Y	
Q503	WA2 - 5291 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC3225	
Q504	WA2 - 0660 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC3328-Y	
R501	VR9 - 5229 - 000		1	RESISTOR, 0.62 OHM, 1/2W	
R502	VR5 - 3680 - 242		1	RESISTOR, 2.4KOHM, 1/4W	
R503	VR5 - 3680 - 473		1	RESISTOR, 47KOHM, 1/4W	
R504	VR5 - 3680 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/4W	
R505	VR5 - 3680 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/4W	
R506	VR5 - 3680 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/4W	
R507	VR5 - 3680 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/4W	
R508	VR5 - 3680 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/4W	
R510	VR5 - 3680 - 561		1	RESISTOR, 560 OHM, 1/4W	
R511	VR5 - 3680 - 331		1	RESISTOR, 330 OHM, 1/4W	
T501	FH3 - 0719 - 000		1	TRANSFORMER, FH3-0719	
VR501	VR5 - 6850 - 203		1	RESISTOR, 20KOHM, 1/2W	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 930 DC CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY



COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
930 -	FG5 - 3847 - 000		1	DC CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY	
1	FF2 - 9947 - 000		1	IC, AM27C010-150DC, EP-ROM	IC211
2	WS1 - 0172 - 000		1	SHORT PLUG, DIC-S252	
C201	VC8 - 2200 - 476		1	CAPACITOR, 47UF, 16V	
C202	VC7 - 4900 - 226		1	CAPACITOR, 22UF, 50V	
C203	VC7 - 4900 - 226		1	CAPACITOR, 22UF, 50V	
C204	VC7 - 4900 - 226		1	CAPACITOR, 22UF, 50V	
C205	VC7 - 4900 - 226		1	CAPACITOR, 22UF, 50V	
C206	VC5 - 2060 - 473		1	CAPACITOR, 0.047UF, 50V	
C207	VC5 - 2060 - 473		1	CAPACITOR, 0.047UF, 50V	
C208	VC5 - 2060 - 473		1	CAPACITOR, 0.047UF, 50V	
C209	VC5 - 2060 - 473		1	CAPACITOR, 0.047UF, 50V	
C210	VC5 - 2060 - 473		1	CAPACITOR, 0.047UF, 50V	
C211	VC7 - 4900 - 226		1	CAPACITOR, 22UF, 50V	
C212	VC8 - 2180 - 476		1	CAPACITOR, 47UF, 10V	
C213	VC8 - 2180 - 476		1	CAPACITOR, 47UF, 10V	
C214	VC8 - 2180 - 476		1	CAPACITOR, 47UF, 10V	
C215	VW4 - 2825 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 25V	
C216	VC7 - 4900 - 475		1	CAPACITOR, 4.7UF, 50V	
C217	VC8 - 2060 - 474		1	CAPACITOR, 0.47UF, 50V	
C219	VC7 - 4900 - 226		1	CAPACITOR, 22UF, 50V	
C220	VC7 - 4900 - 226		1	CAPACITOR, 22UF, 50V	
C221	VC5 - 2060 - 473		1	CAPACITOR, 0.047UF, 50V	
C222	VC8 - 2040 - 476		1	CAPACITOR, 47UF, 50V	
C223	VC7 - 4900 - 226		1	CAPACITOR, 22UF, 50V	
C224	VC7 - 4900 - 226		1	CAPACITOR, 22UF, 50V	
C225	VC8 - 2040 - 476		1	CAPACITOR, 47UF, 50V	
C226	VW4 - 2234 - 300		1	CAPACITOR, 30P, 50V	
C227	VW4 - 2234 - 300		1	CAPACITOR, 30P, 50V	
C228	VW4 - 2234 - 220		1	CAPACITOR, 22PF, 50V	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
930 - C229	VW4 - 2234 - 220		1	CAPACITOR, 22PF, 50V	
C233	VC7 - 4900 - 226		1	CAPACITOR, 22UF, 50V	
C234	VW4 - 2825 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 25V	
C235	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C236	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C237	VW4 - 2234 - 101		1	CAPACITOR, 100PF, 25V	
C238	VW4 - 2234 - 101		1	CAPACITOR, 100PF, 25V	
C240	VW4 - 2825 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 25V	
C244	VW4 - 2825 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 25V	
C245	VW4 - 2825 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 25V	
C246	VW4 - 2825 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 25V	
C247	VW4 - 2825 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 25V	
C248	VW4 - 2234 - 101		1	CAPACITOR, 100PF, 25V	
C250	VW4 - 2825 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 25V	
C251	VW4 - 2825 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 25V	
C252	VW4 - 2825 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 25V	
C257	VW4 - 2825 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 25V	
C260	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C261	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C268	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C279	VC7 - 4900 - 226		1	CAPACITOR, 22UF, 50V	
C280	VW4 - 2825 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 25V	
C281	VW4 - 2825 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 25V	
C282	VW4 - 2825 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 25V	
CP201	FH9 - 0186 - 000		1	PIN, CHECK	
D201	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D202	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D203	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D204	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D205	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
930 - D206	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D207	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D208	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D209	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D210	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D211	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D212	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D213	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D214	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D215	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D216	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D217	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D218	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D219	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D220	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D221	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D222	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D223	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D224	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D225	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D226	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D227	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D228	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D229	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
IC201	WA4 - 0460 - 000		1	OP AMP, UPC358G	
IC202	WA4 - 5086 - 000		1	IC, HA17324F	
IC203	WA4 - 1184 - 000		1	OP AMP, HA17558F	
IC204	WA3 - 4360 - 000		1	IC, CMOS, TMP82C55AM-10	
IC205	WA4 - 5184 - 000		1	IC, HA17339F	
IC206	WA3 - 6172 - 000		1	IC, CXK58257AM-10L, S-RAM	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
930 - I C207	FH7 - 7278 - 000		1	IC, EYH-H02N	
I C208	FH4 - 5489 - 000		1	IC, M65022FP, GATE ARRAY	
I C209	WA4 - 1278 - 000		1	AC/DC CONVERTER, TC5093AP	
I C210	WA4 - 5524 - 000		1	IC, MM1075XF	
I C211	WA9 - 5027 - 000		1	SOCKET, IC, 32P	
I C212	FH4 - 5509 - 000		1	IC, HG62F58R16FL, GATE ARRAY	
I C213	WA3 - 3988 - 000		1	IC, UPD70208GF-8-3B9	
I C214	FH4 - 5560 - 000		1	IC, M38881M2-FP, IPC	
I C215	WA4 - 5523 - 000		1	IC, UPC7818HF, REGULATOR	
I C216	WA3 - 4465 - 000		1	IC, TC74HC14AF, TRIG. INVERTER	
I C217	WA3 - 4465 - 000		1	IC, TC74HC14AF, TRIG. INVERTER	
I C218	WA3 - 2950 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC04FP, C-MOS	
I C219	WA3 - 2950 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC04FP, C-MOS	
I C220	WA3 - 5034 - 000		1	IC, TC74HC74AF	
I C221	WA3 - 5032 - 000		1	IC, TC74HC02AF	
J201	VS1 - 5474 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, 10P, MALE	
J202	VS1 - 5328 - 018		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 18P	
J203	VS1 - 5328 - 028		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 28P	
J204	VS1 - 5328 - 026		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 26P	
J205	VS1 - 5328 - 030		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 30P	
J206	VS1 - 1028 - 011		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 11P	
J207	VS1 - 5328 - 026		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 26P	
J208	VS1 - 5328 - 018		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 18P	
J209	VS1 - 5328 - 024		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 24P	
J210	VS1 - 5328 - 016		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 16P	
J211	VS1 - 5137 - 008		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 8P	
J212	VS1 - 5137 - 004		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 4P	
J213	VS1 - 1028 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE	
J214	WS3 - 0580 - 000		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 2P	
J215	VS1 - 1028 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
930 - JP201	VS1 - 0086 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, MALE	
Q201	WA2 - 1348 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2088	
Q202	WA2 - 0836 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SB1067	
Q203	WA2 - 0836 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SB1067	
Q204	WA2 - 1348 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2088	
Q205	WA2 - 1348 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2088	
Q206	WA2 - 1348 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2088	
Q207	WA2 - 1348 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2088	
Q208	WA2 - 1348 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2088	
Q209	WA2 - 1348 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2088	
Q210	WA2 - 1348 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2088	
Q211	WA2 - 1348 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2088	
Q212	WA2 - 1348 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2088	
Q213	WA2 - 0836 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SB1067	
Q214	WA2 - 0836 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SB1067	
Q215	WA2 - 1348 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2088	
Q216	WA4 - 1032 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, TA7279P	
Q217	WA2 - 1348 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2088	
Q218	WA2 - 1348 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2088	
Q219	WA2 - 1348 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2088	
Q220	WA2 - 1348 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2088	
Q221	WA2 - 0285 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD667AC	
Q222	WA2 - 0836 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SB1067	
Q223	WA2 - 0285 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD667AC	
Q224	WA2 - 0124 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC1815Y	
Q225	WA2 - 0836 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SB1067	
Q226	WA2 - 1348 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2088	
Q227	WA2 - 1348 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2088	
Q228	WA2 - 0317 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SA950-Y	
Q229	WA2 - 1348 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2088	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
930 - Q230	WA2 - 1348 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2088	
Q231	WA2 - 1348 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2088	
Q232	WA2 - 1348 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2088	
Q233	WA2 - 1386 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTA114EK	
Q234	WA2 - 1368 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EK	
Q235	WA2 - 1368 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EK	
Q236	WA2 - 1386 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTA114EK	
Q237	WA2 - 1368 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EK	
Q238	WA2 - 0935 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC2712Y	
Q239	WA2 - 0935 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC2712Y	
Q240	WA2 - 1368 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EK	
Q241	WA2 - 1368 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EK	
Q242	WA2 - 1368 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EK	
Q243	WA2 - 1368 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EK	
Q244	WA2 - 1368 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EK	
Q245	WA2 - 1368 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EK	
Q246	WA2 - 1368 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EK	
Q247	WA2 - 1368 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EK	
Q248	WA2 - 1368 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EK	
Q249	WA2 - 0935 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC2712Y	
Q250	WA2 - 1368 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EK	
Q251	WA2 - 1386 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTA114EK	
Q252	WA2 - 1386 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTA114EK	
Q253	WA2 - 1368 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EK	
Q254	WA2 - 1368 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EK	
Q255	WA2 - 1368 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EK	
Q256	WA2 - 1368 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EK	
Q257	WA2 - 1368 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EK	
Q258	WA2 - 1368 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EK	
Q259	WA2 - 1368 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EK	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
930 - Q260	WA2 - 1386 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTA114EK	
Q261	WA2 - 1368 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EK	
Q262	WA2 - 1368 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EK	
Q263	WA2 - 1368 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EK	
Q264	WA2 - 1368 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EK	
Q265	WA2 - 1368 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EK	
Q266	WA2 - 1368 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EK	
Q267	WA2 - 1348 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2088	
Q268	WA2 - 1368 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EK	
Q269	WA2 - 1368 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EK	
Q270	WA2 - 1368 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EK	
Q271	WA2 - 1368 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EK	
Q272	WA2 - 1368 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EK	
Q273	WA2 - 0836 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SB1067	
Q274	WA2 - 1368 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EK	
Q275	WA2 - 1368 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EK	
Q276	WA2 - 1368 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EK	
R206	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R207	VV1 - 1145 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1/4W	
R210	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R211	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R213	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R217	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R219	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R221	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R232	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R233	VR7 - 0611 - 272		1	RESISTOR, 12.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R234	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R236	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R238	VV1 - 2118 - 471		1	RESISTOR, 470 OHM, 1/10W	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
930 - R240	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R241	VV1 - 2118 - 222		1	RESISTOR, 2.2KOHM, 1/10W	
R242	VV1 - 2118 - 124		1	RESISTOR, 120KOHM, 1/10W	
R244	VV1 - 1145 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1/4W	
R247	VV1 - 2118 - 124		1	RESISTOR, 120KOHM, 1/10W	
R249	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R250	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R256	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R258	VV1 - 1145 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1/4W	
R261	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R262	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R265	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R266	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R271	VR7 - 0611 - 432		1	RESISTOR, 14.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R272	VR7 - 0612 - 212		1	RESISTOR, 22.1KOHM, 1/10W	
R273	VR7 - 0611 - 273		1	RESISTOR, 127KOHM, 1/10W	
R275	VR7 - 0614 - 022		1	RESISTOR, 40.2KOHM, 1/10W	
R276	VR7 - 0615 - 113		1	RESISTOR, 511KOHM, 1/10W	
R278	VR7 - 0615 - 113		1	RESISTOR, 511KOHM, 1/10W	
R280	VR7 - 0614 - 022		1	RESISTOR, 40.2KOHM, 1/10W	
R281	VR7 - 0615 - 113		1	RESISTOR, 511KOHM, 1/10W	
R282	VR7 - 0612 - 212		1	RESISTOR, 22.1KOHM, 1/10W	
R284	VR7 - 0614 - 022		1	RESISTOR, 40.2KOHM, 1/10W	
R285	VR7 - 0615 - 113		1	RESISTOR, 511KOHM, 1/10W	
R286	VR7 - 0612 - 212		1	RESISTOR, 22.1KOHM, 1/10W	
R287	VR7 - 0611 - 432		1	RESISTOR, 14.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R289	VR7 - 0611 - 273		1	RESISTOR, 127KOHM, 1/10W	
R290	VR7 - 0611 - 432		1	RESISTOR, 14.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R291	VR7 - 0614 - 022		1	RESISTOR, 40.2KOHM, 1/10W	
R292	VR7 - 0612 - 212		1	RESISTOR, 22.1KOHM, 1/10W	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
930 - R294	VV1 - 2118 - 222		1	RESISTOR, 2.2KOHM, 1/10W	
R296	VV1 - 2118 - 471		1	RESISTOR, 470 OHM, 1/10W	
R299	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R310	VV1 - 2118 - 913		1	RESISTOR, 91KOHM, 1/10W	
R312	VR7 - 0612 - 001		1	RESISTOR, 2KOHM, 1/10W	
R313	VR7 - 0611 - 272		1	RESISTOR, 12.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R319	VR7 - 0611 - 432		1	RESISTOR, 14.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R320	VR7 - 0612 - 212		1	RESISTOR, 22.1KOHM, 1/10W	
R321	VR7 - 0614 - 022		1	RESISTOR, 40.2KOHM, 1/10W	
R322	VR7 - 0611 - 273		1	RESISTOR, 127KOHM, 1/10W	
R323	VR7 - 0611 - 432		1	RESISTOR, 14.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R324	VV1 - 2118 - 474		1	RESISTOR, 470KOHM, 1/10W	
R326	VR7 - 0611 - 273		1	RESISTOR, 127KOHM, 1/10W	
R327	VR7 - 0611 - 432		1	RESISTOR, 14.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R329	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R330	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R331	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R347	VV1 - 2118 - 471		1	RESISTOR, 470 OHM, 1/10W	
R349	VV1 - 2118 - 222		1	RESISTOR, 2.2KOHM, 1/10W	
R352	VR7 - 0611 - 782		1	RESISTOR, 17.8KOHM, 1/10W	
R355	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R360	VR7 - 0611 - 273		1	RESISTOR, 127KOHM, 1/10W	
R361	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R362	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R364	VV1 - 1145 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R365	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R367	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R368	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R369	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R371	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

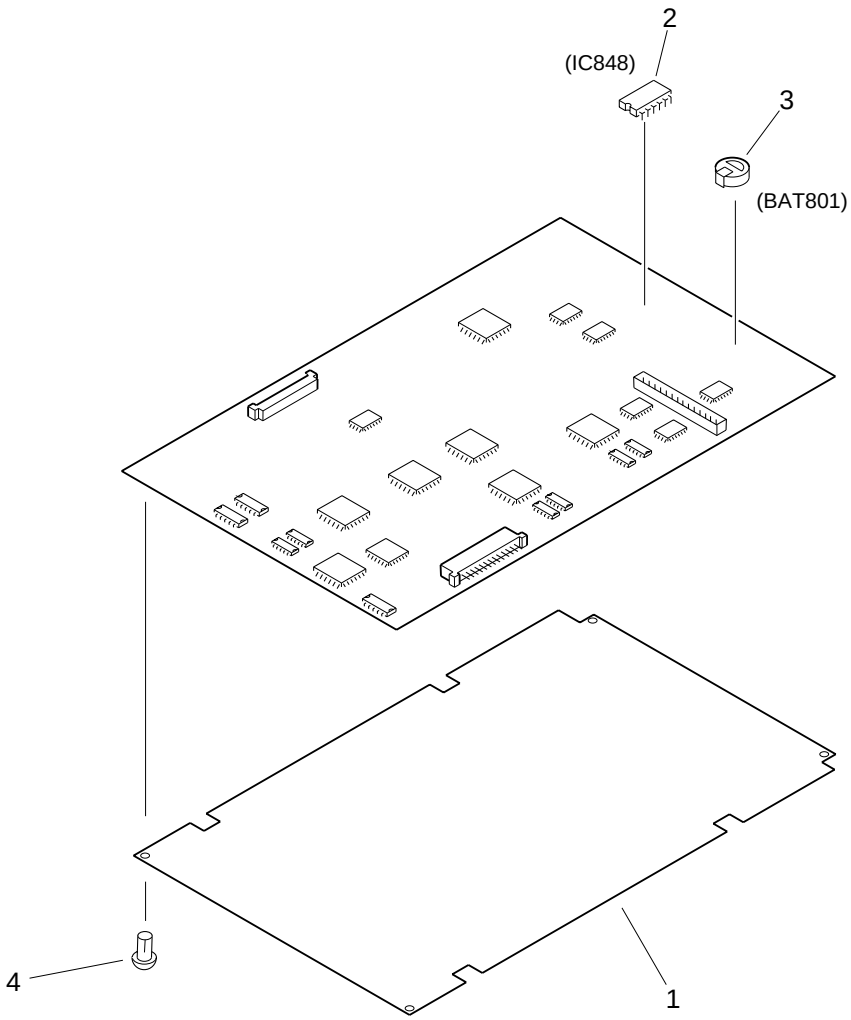
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
930 - R379	VR7 - 0612 - 001		1	RESISTOR, 2KOHM, 1/10W	
R381	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R384	VV1 - 2118 - 202		1	RESISTOR, 2KOHM, 1/10W	
R385	VV1 - 2118 - 202		1	RESISTOR, 2KOHM, 1/10W	
R387	VV1 - 1145 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R388	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R391	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R392	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R393	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R403	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R404	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R411	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R414	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R415	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R419	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R420	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R423	VV1 - 2118 - 474		1	RESISTOR, 470KOHM, 1/10W	
R424	VV1 - 2118 - 474		1	RESISTOR, 470KOHM, 1/10W	
R427	VR5 - 2360 - 100		1	RESISTOR, 10 OHM, 3W	
R433	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R435	VV1 - 2118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R436	VV1 - 2118 - 334		1	RESISTOR, 330KOHM, 1/10W	
RA201	VR5 - 5790 - 103		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10KOHM, 1/8W	
RA202	VR5 - 5790 - 103		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10KOHM, 1/8W	
RA203	VR5 - 5790 - 103		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10KOHM, 1/8W	
RA204	VR5 - 5790 - 103		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10KOHM, 1/8W	
RA205	VR5 - 5790 - 103		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10KOHM, 1/8W	
RA206	VR5 - 5790 - 103		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10KOHM, 1/8W	
TH201	WA8 - 5078 - 000		1	THERMISTOR	
X201	WK2 - 0301 - 000		1	OSCILLATOR, CRYSTAL	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
930 - X202	WK2 - 5380 - 000		1	OSCILLATOR, CERAMIC	
ZD201	WA1 - 1001 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS15-2	
ZD202	WA1 - 1001 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS15-2	
ZD203	WA1 - 1001 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS15-2	
ZD204	WA1 - 1037 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER HZS15NB3	
ZD205	WA1 - 1037 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER HZS15NB3	
ZD206	WA1 - 1037 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER HZS15NB3	
ZD207	WA1 - 1037 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER HZS15NB3	
ZD208	WA1 - 1001 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS15-2	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 935 IMAGE PROCESSOR PCB ASSEMBLY



COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
935 -	FG5 - 3873 - 050		1	IMAGE PROCESSOR PCB ASSEMBLY	GP30F LCH
	FG5 - 3874 - 020		1	IMAGE PROCESSOR PCB ASSEMBLY	GP30F NEZ
	FG5 - 3876 - 000		1	IMAGE PROCESSOR PCB ASSEMBLY	GP30F PCC
	FG5 - 6661 - 000		1	IMAGE PROCESSOR PCB ASSEMBLY	GP30F QAS
	FG5 - 6662 - 000		1	IMAGE PROCESSOR PCB ASSEMBLY	GP30F SAJ
	FG5 - 6663 - 000		1	IMAGE PROCESSOR PCB ASSEMBLY	GP30F TAJ
	FG5 - 3875 - 000		1	IMAGE PROCESSOR PCB ASSEMBLY	GP30F UBM
	FG5 - 4973 - 050		1	IMAGE PROCESSOR PCB ASSEMBLY	GP20F LCJ GP20FA LDM
	FG5 - 7349 - 000		1	IMAGE PROCESSOR PCB ASSEMBLY	GP25FA LDL
1	FB1 - 7209 - 000		1	SHEET, INSULATING	
2	FF2 - 9972 - 100		1	IC, AM27C040-150DC, EP-ROM	IC848
3	WK1 - 5019 - 000		1	BATTERY,LITHIUM,CR2477-HE4H,3V	BAT801
4	WT8 - 0053 - 000		4	RIVET, NYLON	
C 801	VC8 - 1980 - 107		1	CAPACITOR, 100UF, 10V	
C 802	VC8 - 1980 - 107		1	CAPACITOR, 100UF, 10V	
C 803	VC7 - 4810 - 477		1	CAPACITOR, 470UF, 16V	
C 804	VC8 - 1980 - 107		1	CAPACITOR, 100UF, 10V	
C 805	VC8 - 2000 - 476		1	CAPACITOR, 47UF, 16V	
C 806	VC8 - 1990 - 476		1	CAPACITOR, 47UF, 25V	
C 807	VC8 - 2000 - 476		1	CAPACITOR, 47UF, 16V	
C 808	VC8 - 2000 - 106		1	CAPACITOR, 10UF, 16V	
C 809	VC8 - 2000 - 106		1	CAPACITOR, 10UF, 16V	
C 810	VC8 - 1970 - 106		1	CAPACITOR, 10UF, 35V	
C 811	VC8 - 1980 - 107		1	CAPACITOR, 100UF, 10V	
C 812	VC8 - 1980 - 107		1	CAPACITOR, 100UF, 10V	
C 813	VC8 - 1980 - 107		1	CAPACITOR, 100UF, 10V	
C 814	VC8 - 1940 - 476		1	CAPACITOR, 47UF, 16V	
C 815	VC8 - 1980 - 107		1	CAPACITOR, 100UF, 10V	
C 816	VW4 - 2027 - 473		1	CAPACITOR, 0.047UF, 25V	
C 817	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
935 - C 818	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C 819	VW4 - 2234 - 101		1	CAPACITOR, 100PF, 25V	
C 820	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C 821	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C 822	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 823	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C 824	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C 825	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C 826	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C 827	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 828	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C 829	VW4 - 2027 - 473		1	CAPACITOR, 0.047UF, 25V	
C 830	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C 831	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C 832	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 833	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 834	VW4 - 2234 - 101		1	CAPACITOR, 100PF, 25V	
C 835	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C 836	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C 837	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C 838	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C 839	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C 840	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C 841	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 842	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 843	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C 844	VW4 - 2234 - 220		1	CAPACITOR, 22PF, 50V	
C 845	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C 846	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C 847	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
935 - C 848	VW4 - 2027 - 474		1	CAPACITOR, 0.47UF, 25V	
C 849	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C 850	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 851	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 852	VW4 - 2234 - 100		1	CAPACITOR, 10PF, 50V	
C 853	VW4 - 2234 - 221		1	CAPACITOR, 220PF, 50V	
C 854	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 855	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 856	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 857	VW4 - 2027 - 474		1	CAPACITOR, 0.47UF, 25V	
C 858	VW4 - 2027 - 224		1	CAPACITOR, 0.22UF, 25V	
C 859	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 860	VW4 - 2027 - 474		1	CAPACITOR, 0.47UF, 25V	
C 861	VW4 - 2027 - 224		1	CAPACITOR, 0.22UF, 25V	
C 862	VW4 - 2037 - 152		1	CAPACITOR, 1500PF, 50V	
C 863	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 864	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 865	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
C 866	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
C 867	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 868	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 869	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 870	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 871	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 872	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 873	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 874	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 875	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
C 876	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
C 877	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
935 - C 878	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
C 879	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 880	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 881	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 882	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 883	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 884	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 885	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 886	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 887	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 888	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 889	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 890	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 891	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 892	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 893	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 894	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 895	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 896	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 897	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 898	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 899	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 900	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 901	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 902	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 903	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 904	VW4 - 2234 - 300		1	CAPACITOR, 30P, 50V	
C 905	VW4 - 2234 - 300		1	CAPACITOR, 30P, 50V	
C 906	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 907	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
935 - C 908	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 909	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 910	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 911	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 912	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 913	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 914	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 915	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 916	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 917	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C 918	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C 919	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C 920	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C 921	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C 922	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 923	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 924	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 925	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 926	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 927	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 928	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 929	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 930	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 931	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 932	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 933	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 934	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 935	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 936	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 937	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
935 - C 938	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 939	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 940	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 941	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
C 942	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 943	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 944	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 945	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 946	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 947	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 948	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 949	VW4 - 2232 - 309		1	CAPACITOR, 3PF, 50V	
C 950	VW4 - 2232 - 509		1	CAPACITOR, 5PF, 50V	
C 951	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 952	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 953	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 954	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 955	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 956	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 957	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 958	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 959	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 960	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 961	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C 962	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 963	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 964	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 965	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 966	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 967	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
935 - C 968	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 969	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 970	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 971	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 972	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 973	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 974	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 975	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 976	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 977	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 978	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 980	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 981	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 982	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
C 983	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 984	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 985	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 986	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 987	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
C 988	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 989	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 990	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 991	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 992	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 993	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 994	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 995	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 996	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 997	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C 998	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
935 - C 999	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C1000	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C1001	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C1002	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C1003	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C1004	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C1005	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C1006	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C1007	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C1008	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C1009	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C1010	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C1011	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C1012	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C1013	VW4 - 2234 - 220		1	CAPACITOR, 22PF, 50V	
C1014	VW4 - 2234 - 220		1	CAPACITOR, 22PF, 50V	
C1015	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C1016	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C1017	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C1018	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C1019	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C1020	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C1021	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C1022	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C1023	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C1024	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C1025	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C1026	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C1027	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C1028	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
935 - C1029	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C1030	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C1031	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C1032	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C1033	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C1034	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C1035	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C1036	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C1037	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C1038	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C1039	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C1040	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C1041	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C1042	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C1043	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C1045	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C1046	VW4 - 2234 - 100		1	CAPACITOR, 10PF, 50V	
C1047	VW4 - 2234 - 100		1	CAPACITOR, 10PF, 50V	
C1048	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C1049	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C1050	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C1051	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C1052	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C1053	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C1054	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C1055	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C1056	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C1057	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
C1058	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C1059	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
935 - C1060	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C1061	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C1062	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C1063	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C1064	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C1065	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C1066	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C1067	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C1068	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C1069	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C1070	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C1071	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C1072	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C1073	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C1074	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C1075	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C1076	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C1077	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C1078	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C1079	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C1080	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C1081	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C1082	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C1083	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C1084	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C1085	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C1086	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
C1087	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
C1088	VW4 - 2027 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
CP806	VS1 - 5137 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
935 - CP808	VS1 - 1028 - 012		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 12P	
CP811	WT1 - 5047 - 000		1	PIN, CHECK	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
CP814	WT1 - 5047 - 000		1	PIN, CHECK	
CP815	WT1 - 5047 - 000		1	PIN, CHECK	
CP817	WT1 - 5047 - 000		1	PIN, CHECK	
CP818	WT1 - 5047 - 000		1	PIN, CHECK	
CP820	WT1 - 5047 - 000		1	PIN, CHECK	
CP822	WT1 - 5047 - 000		1	PIN, CHECK	
CP824	WT1 - 5047 - 000		1	PIN, CHECK	
D801	WA1 - 0960 - 000		1	DIODE, AK03	
D802	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D803	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D804	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D805	WA1 - 0403 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS187	
D806	WA1 - 0403 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS187	
D807	WA1 - 5356 - 000		1	DIODE, MA732	
D808	WA1 - 5356 - 000		1	DIODE, MA732	
FL801	WK3 - 5154 - 000		1	NOISE FILTER, BMF181	
FL802	WK3 - 5154 - 000		1	NOISE FILTER, BMF181	
FL803	WK3 - 5154 - 000		1	NOISE FILTER, BMF181	
FL804	WK3 - 5154 - 000		1	NOISE FILTER, BMF181	
FL805	WK3 - 5154 - 000		1	NOISE FILTER, BMF181	
FL806	WK3 - 5154 - 000		1	NOISE FILTER, BMF181	
FL807	WK3 - 5154 - 000		1	NOISE FILTER, BMF181	
FL808	WK3 - 5154 - 000		1	NOISE FILTER, BMF181	
FL809	WK3 - 5154 - 000		1	NOISE FILTER, BMF181	
FL810	WK3 - 5154 - 000		1	NOISE FILTER, BMF181	
FL811	WK3 - 5154 - 000		1	NOISE FILTER, BMF181	
FL812	WK3 - 5154 - 000		1	NOISE FILTER, BMF181	
FL813	WK3 - 5149 - 000		1	NOISE FILTER, BMF101	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
935 - I C801	WA4 - 5618 - 000		1	IC, M66806FP, RECEIVER	
I C802	WA4 - 5619 - 000		1	IC, M66805P, DRIVER	
I C803	WA4 - 5619 - 000		1	IC, M66805P, DRIVER	
I C804	WA4 - 5619 - 000		1	IC, M66805P, DRIVER	
I C805	WA3 - 2965 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC157FP, C-MOS	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
I C806	WA3 - 2962 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC125FP, C-MOS	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
I C807	WA3 - 2950 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC04FP, C-MOS	
I C808	WA3 - 2958 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC74FD, C-MOS	
I C809	WA3 - 2958 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC74FD, C-MOS	
I C810	WA3 - 6621 - 000		1	IC, CM7065, GATE ARRAY	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/20FA
I C811	WA3 - 6362 - 000		1	IC, M66253FP, FIFO-RAM	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
I C812	WA3 - 6631 - 000		1	IC, M66251AFP, RAM	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
I C813	WA3 - 6988 - 000		1	IC, UPD485505G-35, FIFO MEMORY	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
I C814	WA4 - 5555 - 000		1	IC, MC34063AD, REGULATOR	
I C815	WA3 - 5821 - 000		1	IC, TC74AC245F, C-MOS	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
I C816	WA4 - 6165 - 000		1	IC, LT1134ACS, DRIVER/RECEIVER	
I C817	WA3 - 4336 - 000		1	IC, SN74AS151NS TTL	
I C818	WA3 - 7418 - 000		1	IC, CY7C185-35VC, S-RAM	
I C819	WA4 - 6166 - 000		1	IC, AD9560AKR, PWM	
I C820	FH4 - 5727 - 000		1	IC, TC14L040AF-1504,GATE ARRAY	
I C821	WA4 - 5473 - 000		1	REGULATOR	
I C822	WA4 - 5552 - 000		1	IC, NJM78M05FA, REGULATOR	
I C823	WA4 - 5241 - 000		1	IC, REGULATOR, UPC2412HF	
I C824	WA3 - 6988 - 000		1	IC, UPD485505G-35, FIFO MEMORY	
I C825	WA3 - 6361 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC368FP, C-MOS	
I C826	WA4 - 1184 - 000		1	OP AMP, HA17558F	
I C827	WA3 - 1227 - 000		1	IC, SN74LS14NS, TTL	
I C828	WA3 - 3809 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC14FP, C-MOS	
I C829	WA3 - 7701 - 000		1	IC, HM628128ALFP-8SL, S-RAM	
I C830	WA3 - 7701 - 000		1	IC, HM628128ALFP-8SL, S-RAM	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
935 - IC831	WA3 - 5435 - 000		1	IC, MSM6255G2-VIK, C-MOS	
IC832	WA8 - 5209 - 000		1	IC, UPD4992GS, DATE	
IC833	FH4 - 5609 - 000		1	IC, HG62G019R28F, GATE ARRAY	
IC834	WA3 - 7180 - 000		1	IC, HD74AC157FP, C-MOS	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
IC835	WA3 - 3875 - 000		1	IC, MB8421-90LPFQ, S-RAM	
IC836	FH4 - 5614 - 000		1	IC, GATE ARRAY	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
IC837	FH4 - 5229 - 000		1	IC, MB651165U, GATE ARRAY	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
IC838	WA3 - 5821 - 000		1	IC, TC74AC245F, C-MOS	
IC839	FH4 - 5510 - 000		1	IC, HG62E130R39F, GATE ARRAY	
IC840	WA3 - 7318 - 000		1	IC, UPD71051GB-10-3B4, C-MOS	
IC841	FH4 - 5611 - 000		1	IC, HG62G027R58FB, GATE ARRAY	
IC842	WA3 - 2950 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC04FP, C-MOS	
IC843	RH4 - 5183 - 000		1	IC, TA8541F, GATE ARRAY	
IC844	WA3 - 6364 - 000		1	IC, TIMER, MPD71054GB-3B4	
IC845	FH4 - 5489 - 000		1	IC, M65022FP, GATE ARRAY	
IC846	FH4 - 5463 - 000		1	IC, M66345FP, GATE ARRAY	
IC847	FH4 - 5560 - 000		1	IC, M38881M2-FP, IPC	
IC848	WA9 - 5027 - 000		1	SOCKET, IC, 32P	
IC849	WA3 - 6172 - 000		1	IC, CXK58257AM-10L, S-RAM	
IC850	WA3 - 6172 - 000		1	IC, CXK58257AM-10L, S-RAM	
IC851	FH4 - 5608 - 000		1	IC, HG62F22S34FH, GATE ARRAY	
IC852	WA3 - 7718 - 000		1	IC, HM621100AJP-35, S-RAM	
IC853	WA3 - 5049 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC574FP, C-MOS	
IC854	WA3 - 7418 - 000		1	IC, CY7C185-35VC, S-RAM	
IC855	FH4 - 5511 - 000		1	IC, HG62F43R50FL, GATE ARRAY	
IC856	FH4 - 5464 - 000		1	IC, M66346FP, GATE ARRAY	
IC857	WA3 - 5770 - 000		1	IC, SN74LS158NS, TTL	
IC858	WA3 - 3324 - 000		1	IC, SN74LS240NS, TTL	
IC859	WA3 - 7715 - 000		1	IC, TC74AC574F, C-MOS	
IC860	WA3 - 3324 - 000		1	IC, SN74LS240NS, TTL	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
935 - I C861	HH5 - 2058 - 000		1	IC, MB838200BPF-G-8L4,MASK-ROM	GP30F LCH GP20F/20FA/25FA
I C862	FF2 - 9968 - 000		1	IC, E28F008SA-120, EP-ROM	GP30F LCH
	FF2 - 9970 - 000		1	IC, E28F008SA-120, EP-ROM	GP30F NEZ
	FF3 - 1406 - 000		1	IC, E28F008SA-120, EP-ROM	GP30F PCC
	FF3 - 1408 - 000		1	IC, E28F008SA-120, EP-ROM	GP30F QAS
	FF3 - 1410 - 000		1	IC, E28F008SA-120, EP-ROM	GP30F SAJ
	FF3 - 1412 - 000		1	IC, E28F008SA-120, EP-ROM	GP30F TAJ
	FF3 - 1404 - 000		1	IC, E28F008SA-120, EP-ROM	GP30F UMB
	FF3 - 0411 - 000		1	IC, E28F008SA-120, EP-ROM	GP20F LCJ GP20FA LDM
	FF3 - 1301 - 000		1	IC, E28F008SA-120, EP-ROM	GP25FA LDL
I C863	FF2 - 9969 - 000		1	IC, E28F008SA-120, EP-ROM	GP30F LCH
	FF2 - 9971 - 000		1	IC, E28F008SA-120, EP-ROM	GP30F NEZ
	FF3 - 1407 - 000		1	IC, E28F008SA0-120, EP-ROM	GP30F PCC
	FF3 - 1409 - 000		1	IC, E28F008SA-120, EP-ROM	GP30F QAS
	FF3 - 1411 - 000		1	IC, E28F008SA-120, EP-ROM	GP30F SAJ
	FF3 - 1413 - 000		1	IC, E28F008SA-120, EP-ROM	GP30F TAJ
	FF3 - 1405 - 000		1	IC, E28F008SA-120, EP-ROM	GP30F UBM
	FF3 - 0412 - 000		1	IC, E28F008SA-120, EP-ROM	GP20F LCJ GP20FA LDM
	FF3 - 1302 - 000		1	IC, E28F008SA-120, EP-ROM	GP25FA LDL
I C864	WA3 - 7061 - 000		1	IC, HD6413003TF10, MPU	
I C865	WA3 - 3386 - 000		1	IC, SN74LS245NS, TTL	
I C866	FH4 - 5610 - 000		1	IC, HG62G027R59FB, GATE ARRAY	
I C867	WA3 - 7418 - 000		1	IC, CY7C185-35VC, S-RAM	
I C868	FH4 - 5466 - 000		1	IC, M60066-0802FP, GATE ARRAY	
I C869	WA3 - 7418 - 000		1	IC, CY7C185-35VC, S-RAM	
I C870	WA3 - 7418 - 000		1	IC, CY7C185-35VC, S-RAM	
I C871	WA3 - 6988 - 000		1	IC, UPD485505G-35, FIFO MEMORY	
I C872	WA4 - 6164 - 000		1	IC, MM1145BF, REGULATOR	
I C873	WA3 - 7688 - 000		1	IC, UPD43257BGU-70LL, S-RAM	
I C874	WA3 - 6172 - 000		1	IC, CXK58257AM-10L, S-RAM	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
935 - IC875	WA3 - 3988 - 000		1	IC, UPD70208GF-8-3B9	
IC876	FH4 - 5489 - 000		1	IC, M65022FP, GATE ARRAY	
IC877	WA3 - 6275 - 000		1	IC, SN74LS240M, TTL	
IC878	WA3 - 2635 - 000		1	IC, SN74LS244NS, TTL	
IC879	WA3 - 3254 - 000		1	IC, SN74LS541NS, TTL	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
IC880	WA3 - 7715 - 000		1	IC, TC74AC574F, C-MOS	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
IC881	WA3 - 3254 - 000		1	IC, SN74LS541NS, TTL	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
IC882	WA3 - 3386 - 000		1	IC, SN74LS245NS, TTL	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
IC883	WA3 - 5049 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC574FP, C-MOS	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
IC884	WA3 - 5049 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC574FP, C-MOS	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
IC885	WA3 - 3386 - 000		1	IC, SN74LS245NS, TTL	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
IC886	WA3 - 3254 - 000		1	IC, SN74LS541NS, TTL	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
IC887	WA3 - 3254 - 000		1	IC, SN74LS541NS, TTL	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
IC888	WA3 - 6988 - 000		1	IC, UPD485505G-35, FIFO MEMORY	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
IC889	WA3 - 6988 - 000		1	IC, UPD485505G-35, FIFO MEMORY	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
IC890	WA3 - 3387 - 000		1	IC, SN74LS04NS, TTL	
IC891	WA3 - 2635 - 000		1	IC, SN74LS244NS, TTL	
IC892	WA3 - 3918 - 000		1	IC, SN74LS32NS, TTL	
IC893	WA4 - 5616 - 000		1	IC, AM26LS31CNS, DRIVER	
IC894	WA3 - 3838 - 000		1	IC, SN74LS374NS, TTL	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
IC896	WA3 - 6631 - 000		1	IC, M66251AFP, RAM	
IC897	WA4 - 5616 - 000		1	IC, AM26LS31CNS, DRIVER	
IC898	WA3 - 3387 - 000		1	IC, SN74LS04NS, TTL	
IC899	WA3 - 6631 - 000		1	IC, M66251AFP, RAM	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
IC900	WA3 - 3387 - 000		1	IC, SN74LS04NS, TTL	
IC901	WA3 - 2950 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC04FP, C-MOS	
IC902	WA3 - 6275 - 000		1	IC, SN74LS240M, TTL	
IC903	WA3 - 7715 - 000		1	IC, TC74AC574F, C-MOS	
IC904	WA3 - 2950 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC04FP, C-MOS	
IC905	WA3 - 2956 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC32FP, C-MOS	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
935 - I C906	WA3 - 2956 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC32FP, C-MOS	
I C907	WA3 - 5821 - 000		1	IC, TC74AC245F, C-MOS	
I C908	WA3 - 5821 - 000		1	IC, TC74AC245F, C-MOS	
I C909	WA3 - 2951 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC08FP, C-MOS	
I C911	WA3 - 6631 - 000		1	IC, M66251AFP, RAM	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
I C912	WA3 - 3838 - 000		1	IC, SN74LS374NS, TTL	
I C913	WA3 - 6873 - 000		1	IC, SN74LS684NS, TTL	
I C914	WA3 - 3387 - 000		1	IC, SN74LS04NS, TTL	
I C915	WA3 - 2956 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC32FP, C-MOS	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
I C916	WA3 - 5461 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC540FP, C-MOS	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
I C917	WA3 - 6988 - 000		1	IC, UPD485505G-35, FIFO MEMORY	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
I C918	WA3 - 2956 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC32FP, C-MOS	
I C919	WA3 - 7416 - 000		1	IC, TC74AC244F, C-MOS	
I C920	WA3 - 7180 - 000		1	IC, HD74AC157FP, C-MOS	
I C921	WA3 - 5770 - 000		1	IC, SN74LS158NS, TTL	
I C922	WA3 - 7180 - 000		1	IC, HD74AC157FP, C-MOS	
I C923	WA3 - 6275 - 000		1	IC, SN74LS240M, TTL	
I C924	WA3 - 3386 - 000		1	IC, SN74LS245NS, TTL	
I C925	WA3 - 6297 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC86FP, C-MOS	
I C926	WA3 - 6297 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC86FP, C-MOS	
I C927	WA3 - 2951 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC08FP, C-MOS	
I C928	WA3 - 2951 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC08FP, C-MOS	
I C929	WA3 - 2956 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC32FP, C-MOS	
I C930	WA3 - 2950 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC04FP, C-MOS	
I C932	WA3 - 3404 - 000		1	TTL IC, SN74LS08FP	
I C933	WA3 - 3387 - 000		1	IC, SN74LS04NS, TTL	
I C934	WA3 - 7824 - 000		1	IC, SN74LS125AM, TTL	
I C935	WA3 - 4275 - 000		1	IC, 74F157ASJ, TTL	
I C936	WA3 - 6988 - 000		1	IC, UPD485505G-35, FIFO MEMORY	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
I C937	WA3 - 6988 - 000		1	IC, UPD485505G-35, FIFO MEMORY	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
935 - IC938	WA3 - 5049 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC574FP, C-MOS	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
IC939	WA3 - 5049 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC574FP, C-MOS	
IC940	WA3 - 3409 - 000		1	IC, HD74LS74AFP, TTL	
IC941	WA3 - 2965 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC157FP, C-MOS	
IC942	WA3 - 2956 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC32FP, C-MOS	
IC943	WA3 - 5411 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC245FP, C-MOS	
IC944	WA3 - 2965 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC157FP, C-MOS	
IC945	WA3 - 2951 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC08FP, C-MOS	
IC946	WA3 - 5411 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC245FP, C-MOS	
IC947	WA3 - 2950 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC04FP, C-MOS	
IC948	WA3 - 6992 - 000		1	IC, TC74HC240AF, C-MOS	
IC949	WA3 - 2956 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC32FP, C-MOS	
IC950	WA3 - 3416 - 000		1	IC, HD74LS157FP, TTL	
IC951	WA3 - 3395 - 000		1	IC, SN74F74, TTL	
IC952	WA3 - 2958 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC74FD, C-MOS	
IC953	WA3 - 4271 - 000		1	IC, 74F32SJ, TTL	
IC954	WA3 - 2635 - 000		1	IC, SN74LS244NS, TTL	
IC955	WA3 - 2635 - 000		1	IC, SN74LS244NS, TTL	
IC956	WA3 - 2635 - 000		1	IC, SN74LS244NS, TTL	
IC957	WA3 - 2635 - 000		1	IC, SN74LS244NS, TTL	
IC958	WA3 - 5462 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC541FP, C-MOS	
IC959	WA3 - 3386 - 000		1	IC, SN74LS245NS, TTL	
IC960	WA3 - 6992 - 000		1	IC, TC74HC240AF, C-MOS	
IC962	WA3 - 5462 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC541FP, C-MOS	
IC963	WA3 - 2956 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC32FP, C-MOS	
IC964	WA3 - 3416 - 000		1	IC, HD74LS157FP, TTL	
IC965	WA3 - 2635 - 000		1	IC, SN74LS244NS, TTL	
IC966	WA3 - 3144 - 000		1	IC, SN74LS00NS, TTL	
IC967	WA3 - 3416 - 000		1	IC, HD74LS157FP, TTL	
J801	VS1 - 1028 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, MALE	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
935 - J802	VS1 - 1146 - 050		1	CONNECTOR, 50P	
J803	VS1 - 1029 - 005		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 5P	
J804	VS1 - 1029 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, MALE	
J805	VS1 - 1029 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE	
J806	VS1 - 5328 - 028		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 28P	
J807	VS1 - 5616 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, MALE	
J808	VS1 - 1028 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE	
J809	VS1 - 5328 - 018		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 18P	
J810	VS1 - 1028 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, MALE	
J811	VS1 - 5542 - 026		1	CONNECTOR, 26P, FEMALE	
J812	VS1 - 1028 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE	
J813	VS1 - 1028 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE	
J814	VS1 - 1028 - 008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, MALE	
J815	VS1 - 1146 - 068		1	CONNECTOR, 68P	
J816	VS1 - 5838 - 100		1	CONNECTOR, 100P, FEMALE	
J817	VS1 - 1029 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, 10P, MALE	
J818	VS1 - 5328 - 030		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 30P	
J819	VS1 - 5328 - 024		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 24P	
J820	VS1 - 5839 - 100		1	CONNECTOR, 100P, FEMALE	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
J821	VS1 - 5838 - 040		1	CONNECTOR, 40P, FEMALE	
J822	VS1 - 5616 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, MALE	
J823	VS1 - 1029 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, MALE	
J824	VS1 - 5474 - 002		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 2P	
J825	VS1 - 1029 - 009		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 9P	
J826	VS1 - 1028 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, MALE	
L801	VL7 - 0820 - 883		1	INDUCTOR	
L802	WE8 - 0072 - 000		1	INDUCTOR	
L803	WE8 - 0072 - 000		1	INDUCTOR	
L804	WE8 - 0072 - 000		1	INDUCTOR	
L805	WE8 - 0072 - 000		1	INDUCTOR	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
935 - L806	WE8 - 0072 - 000		1	INDUCTOR	
L807	WE8 - 0072 - 000		1	INDUCTOR	
L808	WE8 - 0072 - 000		1	INDUCTOR	
Q801	WA2 - 0935 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC2712Y	
Q802	WA2 - 5088 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EU	
Q803	WA2 - 5088 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EU	
Q804	WA2 - 5451 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN2425	
Q805	WA2 - 5088 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EU	
Q806	WA2 - 0935 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC2712Y	
Q807	WA2 - 5088 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EU	
Q808	WA2 - 5088 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EU	
Q809	WA2 - 5088 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EU	
Q810	WA2 - 5088 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EU	
Q811	WA2 - 5088 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EU	
Q812	WA2 - 0835 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN2402	
Q813	WA2 - 0834 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN1402	
Q814	WA2 - 5088 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EU	
Q815	WA2 - 5088 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EU	
Q816	WA2 - 0835 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN2402	
Q817	WA2 - 5088 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EU	
Q818	WA2 - 5088 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EU	
Q819	WA2 - 5088 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EU	
Q820	WA2 - 0935 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC2712Y	
Q821	WA2 - 0835 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN2402	
Q822	WA2 - 5088 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EU	
Q823	WA2 - 5088 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EU	
Q824	WA2 - 5451 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN2425	
Q825	WA2 - 5088 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EU	
Q826	WA2 - 0730 - 000		1	CAPACITOR, RN2406	
Q827	WA2 - 5088 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EU	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
935 - Q828	WA2 - 5088 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EU	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
Q829	WA2 - 5088 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EU	
Q830	WA2 - 5088 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EU	
Q831	WA2 - 5283 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTA114EU	
Q832	WA2 - 5283 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTA114EU	
Q833	WA2 - 5283 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTA114EU	
Q834	WA2 - 1004 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SA1162Y	
Q835	WA2 - 5283 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTA114EU	
Q836	WA2 - 5088 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EU	
Q837	WA2 - 5451 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN2425	
Q838	WA2 - 5283 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTA114EU	
Q839	WA2 - 5283 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTA114EU	
Q840	WA2 - 5283 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTA114EU	
Q841	WA2 - 5283 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTA114EU	
Q842	WA2 - 5283 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTA114EU	
Q843	WA2 - 5283 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTA114EU	
Q844	WA2 - 5283 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTA114EU	
Q845	WA2 - 5283 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTA114EU	
Q846	WA2 - 5088 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EU	
Q847	WA2 - 5088 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EU	
Q848	WA2 - 5088 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EU	
Q849	WA2 - 5088 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EU	
Q850	WA2 - 5088 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EU	
Q851	WA2 - 5283 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTA114EU	
Q852	WA2 - 5450 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN1425	
Q853	WA2 - 5088 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EU	
Q854	WA2 - 5088 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EU	
Q855	WA2 - 5451 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN2425	
Q856	WA2 - 5088 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EU	
Q857	WA2 - 5088 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EU	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
935 - Q858	WA2 - 5088 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EU	
Q859	WA2 - 5088 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EU	
Q860	WA2 - 5088 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC114EU	
R 801	VV1 - 2115 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R 802	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R 803	VV1 - 2115 - 471		1	RESISTOR, 470 OHM, 1/10W	
R 804	VV1 - 2115 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R 805	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R 806	VV1 - 2115 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R 807	VV1 - 2115 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R 808	VV1 - 2115 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R 809	VV1 - 2115 - 222		1	RESISTOR, 2.2KOHM, 1/10W	
R 810	VV1 - 2115 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R 811	VV1 - 2115 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/10W	
R 812	VV1 - 2115 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R 813	VV1 - 2115 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R 814	VV1 - 2115 - 471		1	RESISTOR, 470 OHM, 1/10W	
R 815	VV1 - 2115 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/10W	
R 816	VV1 - 2115 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/10W	
R 817	VV1 - 2115 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R 818	VV1 - 2115 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R 819	VV1 - 2115 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/10W	
R 820	VV1 - 2115 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R 821	VV1 - 2115 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/10W	
R 822	VV1 - 2115 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/10W	
R 823	VV1 - 2115 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R 824	VV1 - 2115 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R 825	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R 826	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R 827	VV1 - 2111 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
935 - R828	VV1 - 2111 - 333		1	RESISTOR, 33KOHM, 1/10W	
R829	VR7 - 0614 - 991		1	RESISTOR, 4.99KOHM, 1/10W	
R830	VV1 - 2115 - 514		1	RESISTOR, 510KOHM, 1/10W	
R831	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R832	VV1 - 2111 - 823		1	REISISTOR, 82KOHM, 1/10W	
R833	VV1 - 1145 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1/4W	
R834	VV1 - 2115 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1/10W	
R835	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R836	VV1 - 2115 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/10W	
R837	VV1 - 2115 - 222		1	RESISTOR, 2.2KOHM, 1/10W	
R838	VV1 - 2115 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R839	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R840	VV1 - 2115 - 222		1	RESISTOR, 2.2KOHM, 1/10W	
R841	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R842	VV1 - 2115 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R843	VV1 - 2115 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R844	VV1 - 2115 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R845	VV1 - 2115 - 222		1	RESISTOR, 2.2KOHM, 1/10W	
R846	VV1 - 2115 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R847	VV1 - 2115 - 471		1	RESISTOR, 470 OHM, 1/10W	
R848	VV1 - 2115 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1/10W	
R849	VV1 - 2115 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R850	VV1 - 2115 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R851	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R852	VV1 - 2115 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R853	VV1 - 2115 - 222		1	RESISTOR, 2.2KOHM, 1/10W	
R854	VV1 - 2115 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R855	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R856	VV1 - 2115 - 473		1	RESISTOR, 47KOHM, 1/10W	
R857	VV1 - 2115 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
935 - R858	VV1 - 2115 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1/10W	
R859	VV1 - 2111 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R860	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R861	VV1 - 2115 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/10W	
R862	VV1 - 2115 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/10W	
R863	VV1 - 2115 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/10W	
R864	VV1 - 2115 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/10W	
R865	VV1 - 2115 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/10W	
R866	VV1 - 2115 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/10W	
R867	VV1 - 2115 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/10W	
R868	VV1 - 2115 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/10W	
R869	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R870	VV1 - 2115 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R871	VV1 - 2115 - 822		1	RESISTOR, 8.2KOHM, 1/10W	
R872	VR7 - 0619 - 530		1	RESISTOR, 953 OHM, 1/10W	
R873	VV1 - 2115 - 109		1	RESISTOR, 1 OHM, 1/10W	
R874	VV1 - 2115 - 109		1	RESISTOR, 1 OHM, 1/10W	
R875	VV1 - 2115 - 109		1	RESISTOR, 1 OHM, 1/10W	
R876	VV1 - 2115 - 109		1	RESISTOR, 1 OHM, 1/10W	
R877	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
R878	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R879	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
R880	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
R882	VV1 - 2115 - 332		1	REISITOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
R883	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
R884	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
R885	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
R886	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
R887	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
R888	VV1 - 2115 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1/10W	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
935 - R 889	VV1 - 2115 - 332		1	REISITOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
R 890	VV1 - 2115 - 331		1	REISITOR, 330 OHM, 1/10W	
R 891	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
R 892	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
R 893	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
R 894	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
R 895	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
R 896	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
R 897	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
R 898	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
R 899	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
R 900	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
R 901	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
R 902	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	GP39F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
R 903	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
R 904	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
R 905	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
R 906	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
R 907	VV1 - 2115 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1/10W	
R 908	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R 909	VV1 - 2115 - 331		1	REISITOR, 330 OHM, 1/10W	
R 910	VV1 - 2115 - 331		1	REISITOR, 330 OHM, 1/10W	
R 911	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R 912	VV1 - 2115 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1/10W	
R 913	VV1 - 2115 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1/10W	
R 914	VV1 - 2115 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1/10W	
R 915	VV1 - 2115 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1/10W	
R 916	VV1 - 2115 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1/10W	
R 917	VV1 - 2115 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1/10W	
R 918	VV1 - 2115 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1/10W	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
935 - R 919	VV1 - 2115 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1/10W	
R 920	VV1 - 2115 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1/10W	
R 921	VV1 - 2115 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1/10W	
R 922	VV1 - 2115 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1/10W	
R 923	VV1 - 2115 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1/10W	
R 924	VV1 - 2115 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1/10W	
R 925	VV1 - 2115 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1/10W	
R 926	VV1 - 2115 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1/10W	
R 927	VV1 - 2115 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1/10W	
R 928	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R 929	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R 930	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R 931	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R 932	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R 934	VV1 - 2115 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R 935	VV1 - 2115 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R 936	VV1 - 2115 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R 937	VV1 - 2115 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R 941	VV1 - 2115 - 100		1	RESISTOR, 10 OHM, 1/10W	
R 942	VV1 - 2115 - 100		1	RESISTOR, 10 OHM, 1/10W	
R 943	VV1 - 2115 - 183		1	RESISTOR, 18KOHM, 1/10W	
R 944	VV1 - 2115 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R 945	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R 946	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R 950	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R 951	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R 952	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R 953	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R 954	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R 955	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
935 - R 956	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R 957	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R 958	VV1 - 2115 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R 959	VV1 - 2115 - 473		1	RESISTOR, 47KOHM, 1/10W	
R 960	VV1 - 2115 - 331		1	REISITOR, 330 OHM, 1/10W	
R 961	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R 962	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R 963	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R 964	VV1 - 2115 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R 965	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R 966	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R 967	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R 970	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R 971	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R 974	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R 975	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R 976	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R 977	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R 978	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R 979	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R 980	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R 981	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R 982	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R 983	VV1 - 2115 - 183		1	RESISTOR, 18KOHM, 1/10W	
R 984	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R 985	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R 986	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R 987	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R 988	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R 989	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
935 - R 990	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R 991	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R 992	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R 993	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R 994	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R 995	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R 996	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R 997	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R 998	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R 999	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R1000	VV1 - 2115 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R1001	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R1003	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R1004	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R1005	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R1006	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R1007	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R1008	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R1009	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R1010	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R1011	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R1012	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R1013	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R1014	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R1015	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R1016	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R1017	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R1018	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R1019	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R1020	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
935 - R1021	VV1 - 2115 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R1022	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R1023	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R1024	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R1025	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R1026	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R1027	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R1028	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R1029	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R1030	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R1031	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R1032	VV1 - 2115 - 680		1	RESISTOR, 68 OHM, 1/10W	
R1033	VV1 - 2115 - 680		1	RESISTOR, 68 OHM, 1/10W	
R1034	VV1 - 2115 - 680		1	RESISTOR, 68 OHM, 1/10W	
R1035	VV1 - 2115 - 680		1	RESISTOR, 68 OHM, 1/10W	
R1036	VV1 - 2115 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R1037	VV1 - 2115 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R1038	VV1 - 2115 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R1039	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R1040	VV1 - 2115 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R1041	VV1 - 2115 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R1042	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R1043	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R1047	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R1048	VV1 - 2115 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R1049	VV1 - 2115 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R1050	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R1051	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R1052	VV1 - 2115 - 105		1	RESISTOR, 1MOHM, 1/10W	
R1053	VV1 - 2115 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
935 - R1054	VV1 - 2115 - 105		1	RESISTOR, 1MOHM, 1/10W	
R1055	VV1 - 2115 - 474		1	RESISTOR, 470KOHM, 1/10W	
R1057	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R1059	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R1060	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R1061	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R1062	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R1063	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R1064	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R1065	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R1066	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R1067	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R1068	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R1072	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R1073	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R1074	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R1075	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R1076	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R1077	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R1078	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R1079	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R1080	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R1081	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R1083	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R1084	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R1085	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R1086	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R1087	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R1088	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
R1089	VV1 - 2115 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/10W	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
935 - R1090	VV1 - 2115 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/10W	
R1091	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R1092	VV1 - 2115 - 470		1	RESISTOR, 47 OHM, 1/10W	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
R1093	VV1 - 2115 - 680		1	RESISTOR, 68 OHM, 1/10W	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
R1094	VV1 - 2115 - 470		1	RESISTOR, 47 OHM, 1/10W	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
R1095	VV1 - 2115 - 470		1	RESISTOR, 47 OHM, 1/10W	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
R1096	VV1 - 2115 - 470		1	RESISTOR, 47 OHM, 1/10W	
R1097	VV1 - 2115 - 470		1	RESISTOR, 47 OHM, 1/10W	
R1098	VV1 - 2115 - 470		1	RESISTOR, 47 OHM, 1/10W	
R1099	VV1 - 2115 - 470		1	RESISTOR, 47 OHM, 1/10W	
R1100	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R1101	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R1102	VV1 - 2115 - 470		1	RESISTOR, 47 OHM, 1/10W	
R1103	VV1 - 2115 - 682		1	RESISTOR, 33 OHM, 1/10W	
R1104	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R1105	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R1106	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R1107	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R1108	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R1109	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R1110	VV1 - 2115 - 680		1	RESISTOR, 68 OHM, 1/10W	
R1111	VV1 - 2115 - 680		1	RESISTOR, 68 OHM, 1/10W	
R1112	VV1 - 2115 - 680		1	RESISTOR, 68 OHM, 1/10W	
R1113	VV1 - 2115 - 680		1	RESISTOR, 68 OHM, 1/10W	
R1114	VV1 - 2115 - 680		1	RESISTOR, 68 OHM, 1/10W	
R1116	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R1117	VV1 - 2115 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R1118	VV1 - 2115 - 682		1	RESISTOR, 33 OHM, 1/10W	
R1119	VV1 - 2115 - 682		1	RESISTOR, 33 OHM, 1/10W	
R1120	VV1 - 2115 - 680		1	RESISTOR, 68 OHM, 1/10W	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

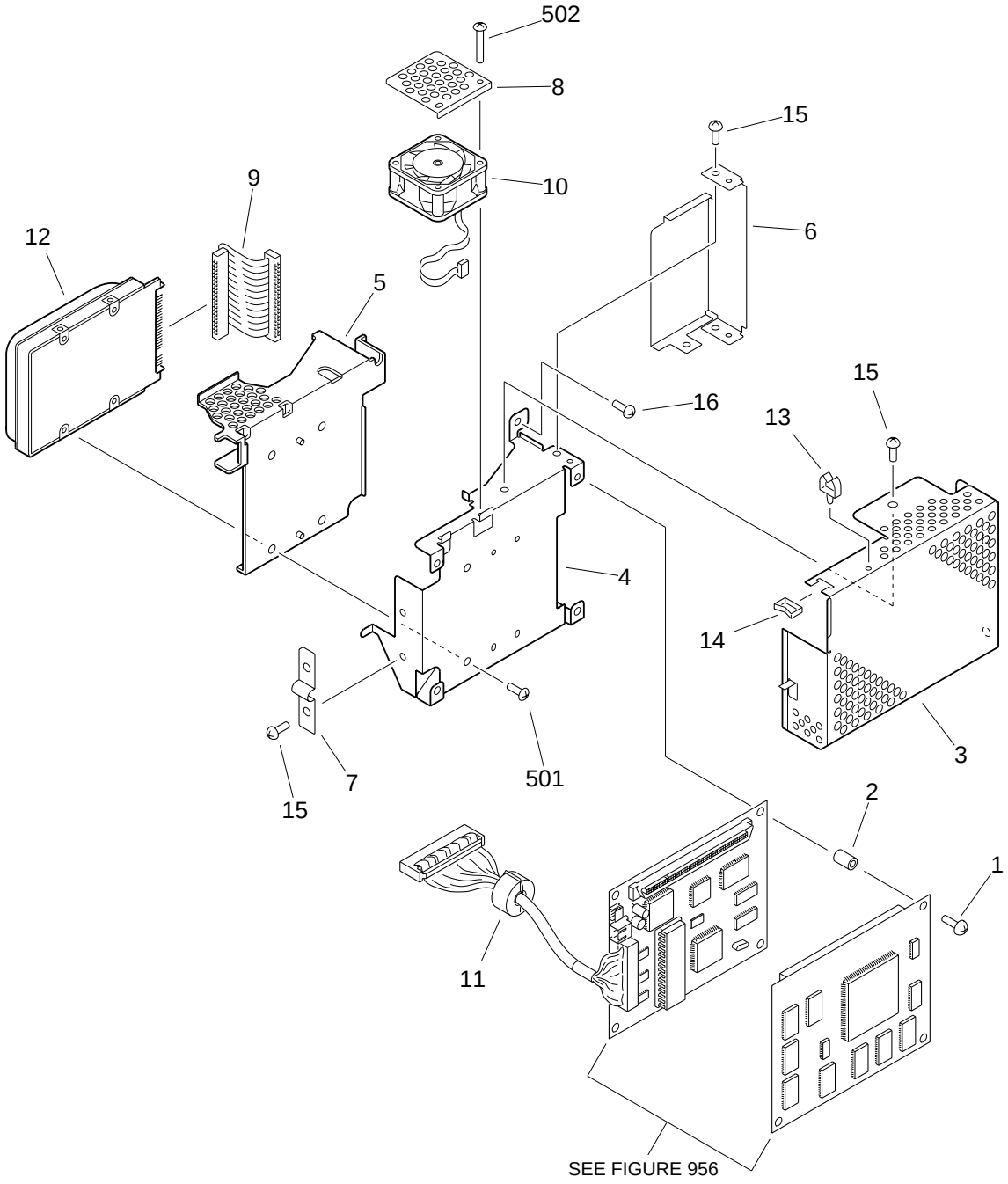
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
935 - R1121	VV1 - 2115 - 680		1	RESISTOR, 68 OHM, 1/10W	
R1122	VV1 - 2115 - 680		1	RESISTOR, 68 OHM, 1/10W	
R1123	VV1 - 2115 - 680		1	RESISTOR, 68 OHM, 1/10W	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
R1124	VV1 - 2115 - 680		1	RESISTOR, 68 OHM, 1/10W	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
R1125	VV1 - 2115 - 680		1	RESISTOR, 68 OHM, 1/10W	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
R1126	VV1 - 2115 - 680		1	RESISTOR, 68 OHM, 1/10W	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
R1127	VV1 - 2115 - 680		1	RESISTOR, 68 OHM, 1/10W	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
R1128	VV1 - 2115 - 680		1	RESISTOR, 68 OHM, 1/10W	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
R1129	VV1 - 2115 - 680		1	RESISTOR, 68 OHM, 1/10W	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
R1130	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
R1131	VV1 - 2115 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/10W	
RA801	VR7 - 5030 - 682		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 6.8KOHM, 1/10W	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
RA802	VR7 - 5030 - 332		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
RA803	VR7 - 5030 - 332		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
RA804	VR7 - 5030 - 682		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 6.8KOHM, 1/10W	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
RA805	VR5 - 5790 - 103		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10KOHM, 1/8W	
RA806	VR5 - 5790 - 103		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10KOHM, 1/8W	
RA807	VR5 - 5790 - 103		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10KOHM, 1/8W	
RA808	VR5 - 5790 - 103		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10KOHM, 1/8W	
RA809	VR5 - 5790 - 682		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 6.8KOHM, 1/8W	
RA810	VR5 - 5790 - 332		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 3.3KOHM, 1/8W	
RA811	VR5 - 5790 - 103		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10KOHM, 1/8W	
RA812	VR5 - 5790 - 103		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10KOHM, 1/8W	
RA813	VR5 - 5800 - 103		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10KOHM, 1/8W	
RA814	VR5 - 5790 - 332		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 3.3KOHM, 1/8W	
RA815	VR5 - 5790 - 332		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 3.3KOHM, 1/8W	GP30F LCH/NEZ GP20F/20FA/25FA
RA816	VR5 - 5790 - 682		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 6.8KOHM, 1/8W	
RA817	VR5 - 5790 - 472		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 4.7KOHM, 1/8W	
RA818	VR5 - 5790 - 472		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 4.7KOHM, 1/8W	
RA819	VR5 - 5790 - 472		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 4.7KOHM, 1/8W	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
935 - RA820	VR5 - 5790 - 332		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 3.3KOHM, 1/8W	
RA821	VR5 - 5790 - 103		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10KOHM, 1/8W	
RA822	VR5 - 5790 - 103		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10KOHM, 1/8W	
RA823	VR5 - 5800 - 823		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 82KOHM, 1/8W	
RA824	VR5 - 5790 - 823		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 82KOHM, 1/8W	
RA825	VR5 - 5790 - 823		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 82KOHM, 1/8W	
RA826	VR5 - 5790 - 472		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 4.7KOHM, 1/8W	
RA827	VR7 - 5030 - 682		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 6.8KOHM, 1/10W	GP30F LCH/NEX GP20F/20FA/25FA
RA828	VR7 - 5030 - 332		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	
X801	FH6 - 3496 - 000		1	OSCILLATOR QUARTZ	
X802	WK2 - 5380 - 000		1	OSCILLATOR, CERAMIC	
X803	WK2 - 5515 - 000		1	OSCILLATOR, QUARTZ	
X804	WK2 - 0290 - 000		1	OSCILLATOR, QUARTZ	
X805	WK2 - 5513 - 000		1	OSCILLATOR, QUARTZ	
X806	WK2 - 0301 - 000		1	OSCILLATOR, CRYSTAL	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 955 IMAGE MEMORY UNIT



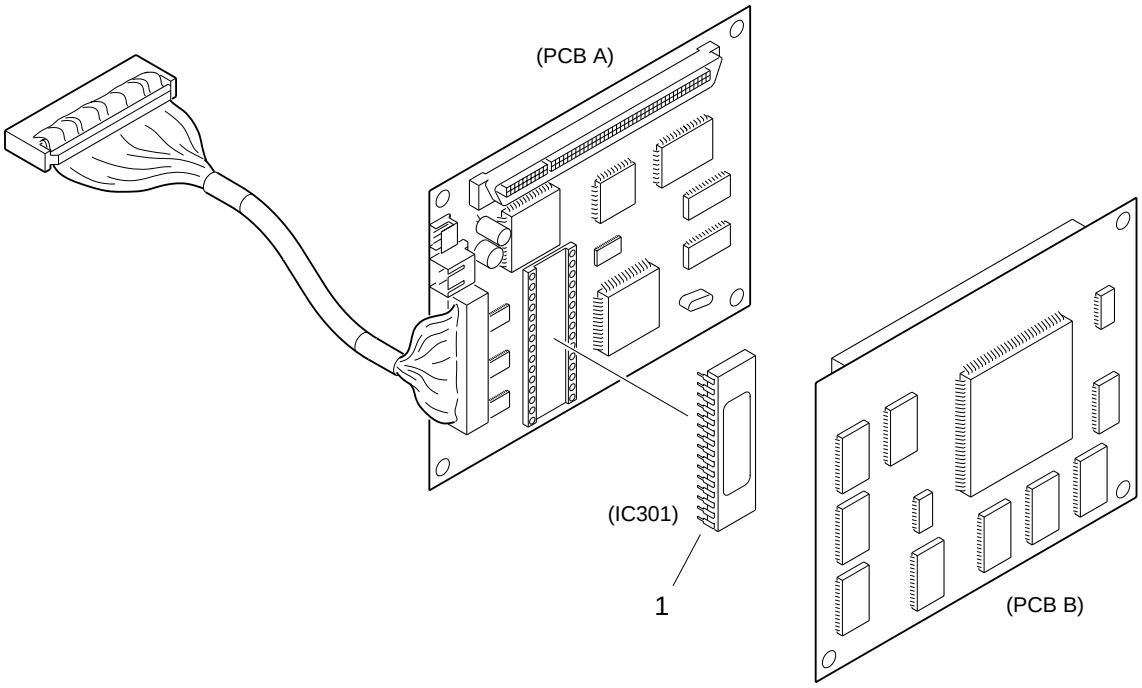
NOTE:This assembly includes the assembly shown in Figure 956.

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
955 -	NPN		RF	IMAGE MEMORY UNIT	SEE NOTE
1	FA9 - 2105 - 000		2	SCREW,W/TOOTHED WASHER	
2	FB1 - 6927 - 000		2	SPACER, PCB	
3	FB3 - 6214 - 000		1	COVER, HARD-DISK	
4	FB3 - 6215 - 000		1	MOUNT, HARD-DISK	
5	FB3 - 6216 - 000		1	PLATE, HARD-DISK SPACER	
6	FB3 - 6217 - 000		1	SUPPORT, HARD-DISK	
7	FB3 - 6218 - 000		1	GUIDE, CABLE	
8	FB3 - 6219 - 000		1	COVER, FAN	
9	FF3 - 1368 - 000		1	CABLE, HARD-DISK INTERFACE	
10	FH6 - 1276 - 000		1	MOTOR, FAN	
11	WE8 - 5183 - 000		1	CORE, FERRITE	
12	WM2 - 5088 - 000		1	HARD-DISK, M2703SMB	
13	WT2 - 5026 - 000		1	CLAMP, CABLE	
14	WT2 - 5035 - 000		1	CLIP, WIRE	
15	XA9 - 0265 - 000		11	SCREW,W/WASHER,TRUSS HEAD	
16	XA9 - 0265 - 000		2	SCREW,W/WASHER,TRUSS HEAD	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 809		4	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X8	
502	XB1 - 2302 - 509		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X25	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 956 CPU/GA BOARD PCB ASSEMBLY



NOTE:This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 955.

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
956 -	FG5 - 7626 - 000		1	CPU/GA BOARD PCB ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE
1	FF3 - 1367 - 000		1	IC, HN27C1024HG-10, EP-ROM	IC301
C201A	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C201B	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C202A	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C202B	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C203A	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C203B	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C204A	VW4 - 2234 - 150		1	CAPACITOR, 15PF, 50V	
C204B	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C205A	VW4 - 2234 - 150		1	CAPACITOR, 15PF, 50V	
C205B	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C206A	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C206B	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C207A	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C207B	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C208A	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C208B	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C209A	VC6 - 5640 - 105		1	CAPACITOR, 1UF, 20V	
C209B	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C210B	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C211A	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C211B	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C212B	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C301A	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C301B	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C302A	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C302B	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C303A	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C303B	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
956 - C304B	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C305B	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C306B	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C307B	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C308B	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C309B	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C310B	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C311B	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C312B	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C313B	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C314B	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C315B	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C316B	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C401A	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C401B	VC7 - 1750 - 107		1	CAPACITOR, 100UF, 10V	
C402B	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C403A	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C403B	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C404A	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C404B	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C405B	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C501A	VC7 - 1750 - 107		1	CAPACITOR, 100UF, 10V	
C502A	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C503A	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C504A	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C505A	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C506A	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C507A	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C508A	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C601A	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
956 - C602A	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C603A	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C604A	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C605A	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C701A	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C702A	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C703A	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
CP1A	WT1 - 0334 - 000		1	CHECK PIN, LC-2-G	
CP1B	WT1 - 0334 - 000		1	CHECK PIN, LC-2-G	
CP2A	WT1 - 0122 - 000		1	PIN	
CP2B	WT1 - 0122 - 000		1	PIN	
CP3A	WT1 - 0122 - 000		1	PIN	
CP3B	WT1 - 0122 - 000		1	PIN	
CP4B	WT1 - 0334 - 000		1	CHECK PIN, LC-2-G	
CP5B	WT1 - 0334 - 000		1	CHECK PIN, LC-2-G	
CP6B	WT1 - 0334 - 000		1	CHECK PIN, LC-2-G	
CP7B	WT1 - 0334 - 000		1	CHECK PIN, LC-2-G	
IC201A	WA3 - 8200 - 000		1	IC, HD6413003TF16, M-CONPUTOR	
IC201B	FH4 - 5803 - 000		1	IC, UPD65806GL, GATE ARRAY	
IC202A	WA4 - 5522 - 000		1	IC, MB3771PF, BOLTAGE CHECK	
IC203A	WA3 - 3328 - 000		1	IC, SN74ALS244ANS, TTL	
IC204A	WA3 - 4086 - 000		1	IC, SN74ALS245ANS, TTL	
IC205A	WA3 - 4086 - 000		1	IC, SN74ALS245ANS, TTL	
IC301A	WA9 - 5348 - 000		1	SOCKET, IC	
IC301B	WA3 - 7483 - 000		1	IC, UPD42S4800G5-70-7JD, D-RAM	
IC302A	WA3 - 3703 - 000		1	IC, HM62256LFP-12T, S-RAM	
IC302B	WA3 - 7483 - 000		1	IC, UPD42S4800G5-70-7JD, D-RAM	
IC303A	WA3 - 3703 - 000		1	IC, HM62256LFP-12T, S-RAM	
IC303B	WA3 - 7483 - 000		1	IC, UPD42S4800G5-70-7JD, D-RAM	
IC304B	WA3 - 7483 - 000		1	IC, UPD42S4800G5-70-7JD, D-RAM	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
956 - I C305B	WA3 - 7483 - 000		1	IC, UPD42S4800G5-70-7JD, D-RAM	
I C306B	WA3 - 7483 - 000		1	IC, UPD42S4800G5-70-7JD, D-RAM	
I C307B	WA3 - 7483 - 000		1	IC, UPD42S4800G5-70-7JD, D-RAM	
I C308B	WA3 - 7483 - 000		1	IC, UPD42S4800G5-70-7JD, D-RAM	
I C401A	WA3 - 7866 - 000		1	IC, NCR53CF96-2-100QFP, CPU	
I C402A	WA3 - 8377 - 000		1	IC, CY7C131-55JC, RAM	
I C501A	WA3 - 3386 - 000		1	IC, SN74LS245NS, TTL	
I C501B	WA3 - 6631 - 000		1	IC, M66251AFP, RAM	
I C502A	WA3 - 2635 - 000		1	IC, SN74LS244NS, TTL	
I C502B	WA3 - 6279 - 000		1	IC, SN74F74NS, TTL	
I C503A	WA3 - 2635 - 000		1	IC, SN74LS244NS, TTL	
I C503B	WA3 - 3919 - 000		1	IC, SN74LS74ANS, TTL	
I C504A	WA3 - 2635 - 000		1	IC, SN74LS244NS, TTL	
I C505A	WA3 - 3324 - 000		1	IC, SN74LS240NS, TTL	
I C506A	WA3 - 2635 - 000		1	IC, SN74LS244NS, TTL	
I C507A	WA3 - 2635 - 000		1	IC, SN74LS244NS, TTL	
I C601A	WA3 - 3328 - 000		1	IC, SN74ALS244ANS, TTL	
I C602A	WA3 - 3328 - 000		1	IC, SN74ALS244ANS, TTL	
I C603A	WA3 - 3328 - 000		1	IC, SN74ALS244ANS, TTL	
I C604A	FH4 - 5720 - 000		1	IC, HG51B226FB, GATE ARRAY	
I C701A	WA3 - 3144 - 000		1	IC, SN74LS00NS, TTL	
I C702A	WA3 - 4385 - 000		1	IC, SN74LS27NS, TTL	
I C703A	WA3 - 3918 - 000		1	IC, SN74LS32NS, TTL	
J401B	VS1 - 6046 - 120		1	CONNECTOR, 120P, FEMALE	
J501A	VS1 - 5576 - 120		1	CONNECTOR, 120P, MALE	
J502A	VS1 - 5579 - 050		1	CONNECTOR, 50P, FEMALE	
J503A	FH2 - 6297 - 000		1	CABLE, SHIELD	
J504A	VS1 - 5559 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
J701A	VS1 - 1029 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE	
LED201A	WG1 - 0157 - 000		1	LED, SEL2110RTGN	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
956 - Q701A	WA2 - 1348 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD2088	
R201A	VV1 - 6145 - 621		1	RESISTOR, 620 OHM, 1/8W	
R201B	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R202A	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R202B	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R203A	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R203B	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R204A	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R205A	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R206A	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R207A	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R208A	VV1 - 6148 - 100		1	RESISTOR, 10 OHM, 1/4W	
R209A	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R210A	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R211A	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R212A	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R213A	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R214A	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R215A	VV1 - 2111 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R216A	VV1 - 2111 - 392		1	RESISTOR, 3.9KOHM, 1/10W	
R217A	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R218A	VV1 - 6148 - 100		1	RESISTOR, 10 OHM, 1/4W	
R301A	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R401A	VV1 - 2118 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R402A	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R403A	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R501A	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R502A	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R503A	VV1 - 2118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R504A	VV1 - 2185 - 331		1	RESISTOR, 330 OHM, 1/8W	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
956 - R505A	VV1 - 2185 - 471		1	RESISTOR, 470 OHM, 1/8W	
R506A	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R507A	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R508A	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R509A	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R510A	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R511A	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R512A	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R513A	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R514A	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R515A	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R516A	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R517A	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R518A	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R519A	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R520A	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R521A	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R522A	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R701A	VV1 - 2115 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
RA201A	VR7 - 5030 - 103		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10KOHM, 1/16W	
RA202A	VR7 - 5030 - 103		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10KOHM, 1/16W	
RA203A	VR7 - 5030 - 103		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10KOHM, 1/16W	
RA204A	VR7 - 5030 - 103		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10KOHM, 1/16W	
RA205A	VR7 - 5030 - 103		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10KOHM, 1/16W	
RA206A	VR7 - 5030 - 103		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10KOHM, 1/16W	
RA501B	VR7 - 5030 - 103		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10KOHM, 1/16W	
X201A	WK2 - 0301 - 000		1	OSCILLATOR, CRYSTAL	
X401B	WK2 - 5419 - 000		1	OSCILLATOR, CRYSTAL	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 960 SCANNER MOTOR DRIVER PCB ASSEMBLY

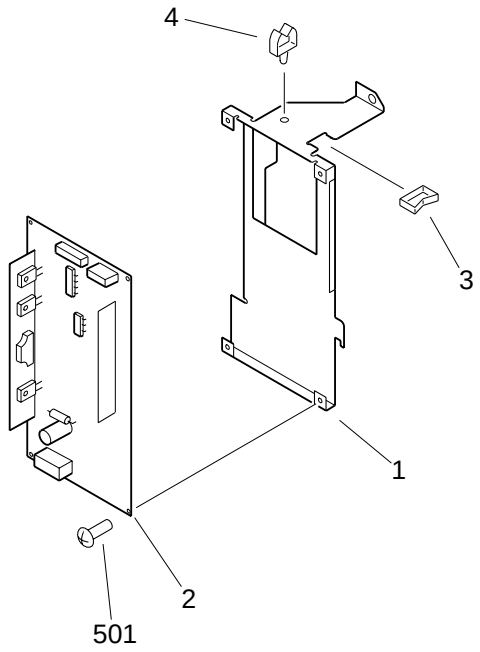
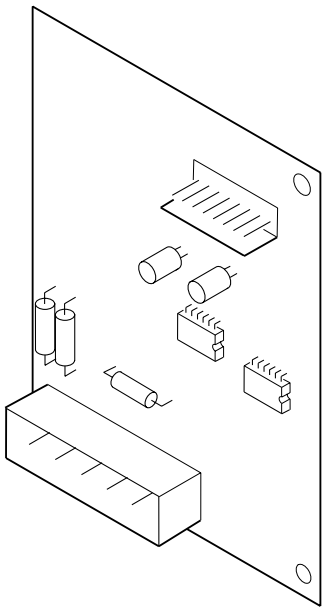


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
960 -	NPN		RF	SCANNER MOTOR DRIVER PCB ASS'Y	
1	FB1 - 7210 - 000		1	MOUNT, SCANNER MOTOR	
2	FH6 - 3279 - 050		1	MOTOR CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBRY	
3	WT2 - 5011 - 000		1	CLIP, CABLE	
4	WT2 - 5134 - 000		1	CLAMP, CABLE	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 609		4	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 970 SSR EMER. DETECT PCB ASSEMBLY



COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

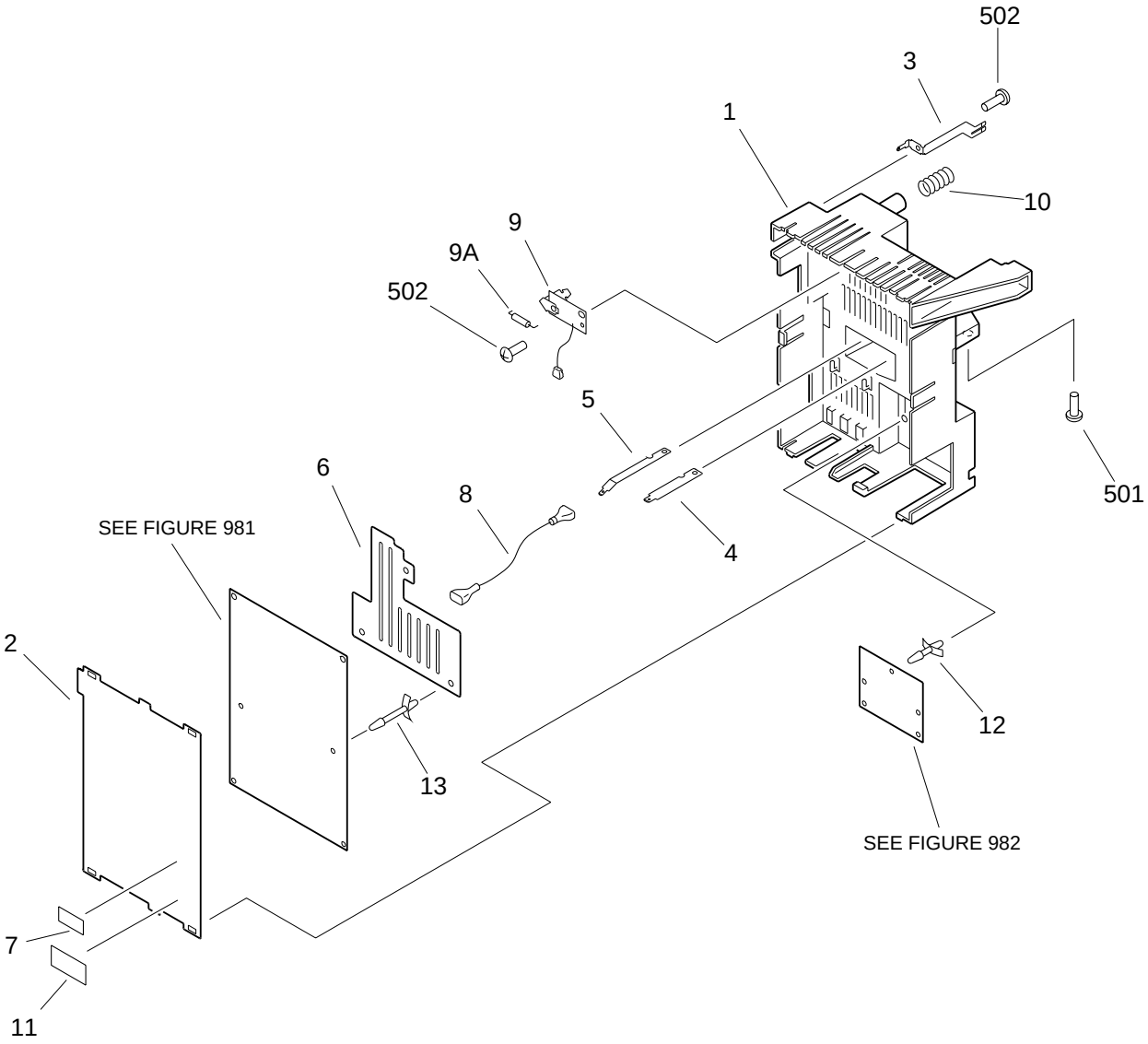
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
970 -	FG5 - 4969 - 000		1	SSR EMER. DETECT PCB ASSEMBLY	100/115V
	FG5 - 6659 - 000		1	SSR EMER. DETECT PCB ASSEMBLY	220/240V
C751	VC8 - 2190 - 226		1	CAPACITOR, 22UF, 50V	
C752	VC9 - 5047 - 000		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C753	VC1 - 2501 - 226		1	CAPACITOR, 22UF, 50V	
C754	VC8 - 2190 - 226		1	CAPACITOR, 22UF, 50V	
D751	WA1 - 1228 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688J	
D752	WA1 - 1228 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688J	
D753	WA1 - 1228 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688J	
D754	WA1 - 1228 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688J	
D755	WA1 - 1228 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688J	
D756	WA1 - 1228 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688J	
D757	WA1 - 1228 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688J	
D758	WA1 - 1228 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688J	
J751	VS1 - 5474 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, 10P, MALE	
J752	VS1 - 1028 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, MALE	
Q751	WA2 - 0940 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN1207	
Q752	WG8 - 5134 - 000		1	PHOTO-COUPLER, PC111LY	
Q753	WA2 - 0940 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN1207	
Q754	WG8 - 5134 - 000		1	PHOTO-COUPLER, PC111LY	
R751	VR5 - 4150 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 2W	100/115V
	VR5 - 0820 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 2W	220/240V
R752	VR5 - 4150 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 2W	100/115V
	VR5 - 0820 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 2W	220/240V
R753	VR5 - 3680 - 153		1	RESISTOR, 15KOHM, 1/4W	
R754	VR5 - 3680 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/4W	
R755	VR5 - 3680 - 153		1	RESISTOR, 15KOHM, 1/4W	
R756	VR5 - 3680 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/4W	
R757	VR5 - 4150 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 2W	100/115V
	VR5 - 0820 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 2W	220/240V

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
970 - R758	VR5 - 4150 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 2W	100/115V
	VR5 - 0820 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 2W	220/240V
ZD751	WA1 - 5362 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS6C-2	
ZD752	WA1 - 5362 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS6C-2	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 980 H.V.TRANSFORMER ASSEMBLY



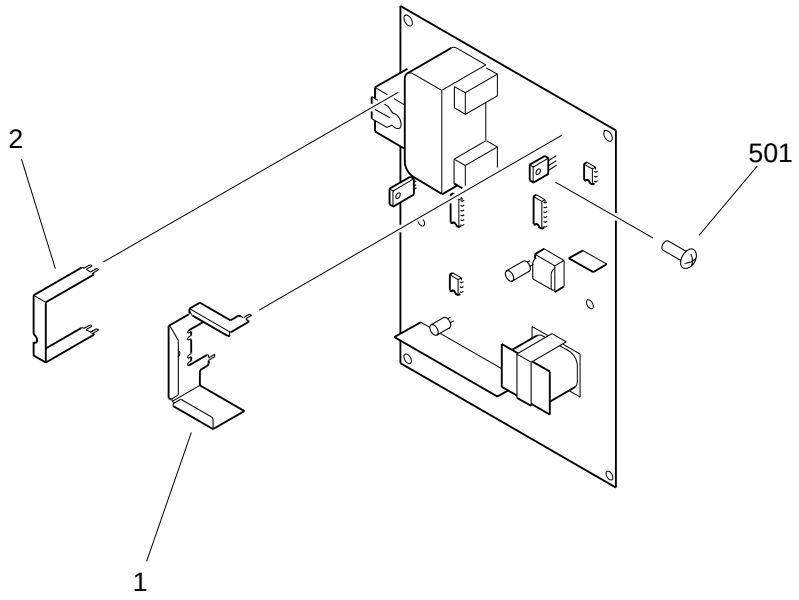
NOTE:This assembly includes the assemblies shown in Figure 981 and 982.

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.
CANON GP30F/GP20F/GP20FA/GP25FA REV.1 MAY 1996 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
980 -	FG5 - 4975 - 000		1	H.V.TRANSFORMER ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE
1	FB1 - 6785 - 000		1	CASE, H.V.T.	
2	FB1 - 6788 - 000		1	SHEET, INSULATING	
3	FB1 - 6789 - 000		1	PLATE, BEARING, GRID	
4	FB1 - 6790 - 000		1	PLATE, BEARING, TRANSFER	
5	FB1 - 6792 - 000		1	PLATE, BEARING, STATIC CHARGE	
6	FB1 - 6804 - 000		1	PLATE	
7	FB2 - 6541 - 000		1	SEAL, FS	
8	FF2 - 7476 - 000		1	CABLE, TRANSFER HIGH VOLTAGE	
9	FG5 - 1531 - 000		1	H.V.TRANSFORMER RESISTOR UNIT	
9 A	VR5 - 2650 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/2W	
1 0	FS2 - 2769 - 000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
1 1	ME1 - 0008 - 000		1	LABEL, "WARNING, HIGH VOLTAGE"	
1 2	VT2 - 0001 - 003		3	SUPPORT, PCB	
1 3	VT2 - 0001 - 014		3	SUPPORT, PCB	
5 0 1	XB1 - 2301 - 203		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X12	
5 0 2	XB4 - 7300 - 609		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 981 H.V.TRANSFORMER PCB ASSEMBLY



NOTE:This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 980.

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
981 -	NPN		RF	H.V.TRANSFORMER PCB ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE
1	FB1 - 6786 - 000		1	HEATSINK	
2	FB1 - 6787 - 000		1	PLATE	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 609		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
C 1	VC6 - 3760 - 476		1	CAPACITOR, 47UF, 50V	
C 4	VC6 - 0160 - 332		1	CAPACITOR, 3000PF, 500V	
C 5	VW4 - 4834 - 473		1	CAPACITOR, 0.047UF, 50V	
C 6	VC6 - 3760 - 476		1	CAPACITOR, 47UF, 50V	
C 7	VC6 - 0770 - 472		1	CAPACITOR, 4700PF, 1KV	
C 8	VW4 - 4834 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C 9	VW4 - 4824 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C10	VW4 - 4824 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C11	VW4 - 4824 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C12	VW4 - 4824 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C13	VW4 - 4824 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C14	VW4 - 4824 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C15	VC6 - 1000 - 333		1	CAPACITOR, 0.033UF, 200V	
C16	VC6 - 3760 - 476		1	CAPACITOR, 47UF, 50V	
C17	VW4 - 4824 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C18	VW4 - 4834 - 472		1	CAPACITOR, 4700PF, 50V	
C19	VW4 - 4834 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 50V	
C20	VW4 - 4824 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C21	VW4 - 4234 - 101		1	CAPACITOR, 100PF, 50V	
C22	VW4 - 4834 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C23	VW4 - 4824 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C24	VW4 - 4824 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C25	VW4 - 4824 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C26	VW4 - 4824 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C27	VW4 - 4824 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C28	VC9 - 1511 - 000		1	CAPACITOR, 960PF, 50V	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
981 - C29	VW4 - 4834 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C30	VW4 - 4834 - 473		1	CAPACITOR, 0.047UF, 50V	
C31	VC6 - 3760 - 476		1	CAPACITOR, 47UF, 50V	
C32	VC5 - 5700 - 222		1	CAPASITOR, 2200PF, 2KV	
C33	VC5 - 5700 - 222		1	CAPASITOR, 2200PF, 2KV	
C34	VW4 - 4824 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C35	VW4 - 4824 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C36	VW4 - 4824 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C37	VW4 - 4824 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C38	VW4 - 4824 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C39	VC9 - 1511 - 000		1	CAPACITOR, 960PF, 50V	
C40	VW4 - 4834 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C41	VW4 - 4834 - 473		1	CAPACITOR, 0.047UF, 50V	
C42	VC6 - 3760 - 476		1	CAPACITOR, 47UF, 50V	
C45	VW4 - 4824 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C47	VW4 - 4824 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C48	VW4 - 4824 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C49	VW4 - 4824 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C50	VW4 - 4824 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C51	VC5 - 5700 - 222		1	CAPASITOR, 2200PF, 2KV	
C52	VC5 - 5700 - 222		1	CAPASITOR, 2200PF, 2KV	
C53	VW4 - 4824 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C54	VC6 - 3760 - 475		1	CAPACITOR, 4.7UF, 50V	
D 3	WA1 - 0178 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS81	
D 4	WA1 - 0178 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS81	
D 5	WA1 - 0396 - 000		1	DIODE, SHV-03	
D 7	WA1 - 0306 - 000		1	DIODE, EM01Z	
D 8	X65 - 5032 - 000		1	DIODE, 1S1588	
D10	X65 - 5032 - 000		1	DIODE, 1S1588	
D11	X65 - 5032 - 000		1	DIODE, 1S1588	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
981 - D13	X65 - 5032 - 000		1	DIODE, 1S1588	
D14	WA1 - 0178 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS81	
D15	WA1 - 0178 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS81	
D16	WA1 - 0396 - 000		1	DIODE, SHV-03	
D17	WA1 - 0396 - 000		1	DIODE, SHV-03	
D18	WA1 - 0178 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS81	
D19	WA1 - 0178 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS81	
D20	X65 - 5032 - 000		1	DIODE, 1S1588	
D22	X65 - 5032 - 000		1	DIODE, 1S1588	
D23	X65 - 5032 - 000		1	DIODE, 1S1588	
D24	X65 - 5032 - 000		1	DIODE, 1S1588	
D25	WA1 - 0396 - 000		1	DIODE, SHV-03	
D26	WA1 - 0396 - 000		1	DIODE, SHV-03	
D27	X65 - 5032 - 000		1	DIODE, 1S1588	
D28	X65 - 5032 - 000		1	DIODE, 1S1588	
D29	X65 - 5032 - 000		1	DIODE, 1S1588	
J1	FF2 - 7468 - 000		1	CABLE, INLET	
J2	VS1 - 1028 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE	
J4	FF2 - 7470 - 000		1	CABLE, DEVELOPING BIAS	
J5	FF2 - 7471 - 000		1	CABLE, G/SH BIAS	
J6	FF2 - 7472 - 000		1	CABLE, ELIMI. BIAS	
Q 1	FH4 - 5439 - 000		1	IC, MC-8539A	
Q 2	WA2 - 5410 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SK1957	
Q 3	WA4 - 0225 - 000		1	IC, NJM4558	
Q 4	WA4 - 0219 - 000		1	IC, NJM082D(JRC), OPE AMP	
Q 5	WA2 - 0957 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC3675	
Q 6	WA2 - 0124 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC1815Y	
Q 7	WA4 - 0452 - 000		1	IC, UPC494C, REGULATOR	
Q 8	WA2 - 0036 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC2120Y	
Q 9	WA2 - 1056 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD1691	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
981 - Q10	WA4 - 0452 - 000		1	IC, UPC494C, REGULATOR	
Q11	WA2 - 0036 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC2120Y	
Q12	WA2 - 1056 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SD1691	
Q15	WA2 - 0124 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC1815Y	
Q16	WA2 - 0135 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SA1015Y	
Q17	WA2 - 0124 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC1815Y	
Q18	WA2 - 0124 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC1815Y	
R 3	VR1 - 1141 - 563		1	RESISTOR, 56KOHM, 1/4W	
R 4	VR1 - 1141 - 515		1	RESISTOR, 5.1MOHM, 1/4W	
R 5	VR5 - 0041 - 003		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/4W	
R 6	VR7 - 0560 - 479		1	RESISTOR, 4.7 OHM, 1/2W	
R 7	VR1 - 1141 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R 8	VR7 - 0560 - 100		1	RESISTOR, 10 OHM, 1/2W	
R 9	FH6 - 3340 - 000		1	RESISTOR, 2.8MOHM, 0.36W	
R 11	VV1 - 6148 - 392		1	RESISTOR, 3.9KOHM, 1/4W	
R 12	VV1 - 6148 - 392		1	RESISTOR, 3.9KOHM, 1/4W	
R 16	VR7 - 0560 - 109		1	RESISTOR, 1 OHM, 1/2W	
R 17	VV1 - 6148 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R 18	VV1 - 6148 - 105		1	RESISTOR, 1MOHM, 1/4W	
R 19	VV1 - 6148 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/4W	
R 20	VV1 - 6148 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R 21	VV1 - 6148 - 113		1	RESISTOR, 11KOHM, 1/4W	
R 22	VV1 - 6148 - 203		1	RESISTOR, 20KOHM, 1/4W	
R 23	VV1 - 6148 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R 24	VV1 - 6188 - 106		1	RESISTOR, 10MOHM, 1/8W	
R 26	VV1 - 6148 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R 27	VV1 - 6148 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R 28	VV1 - 6148 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R 29	VV1 - 6148 - 752		1	RESISTOR, 7.5KOHM, 1/4W	
R 30	VV1 - 6148 - 202		1	RESISTOR, 2KOHM, 1/4W	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
981 - R 31	VV1 - 6148 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R 32	VV1 - 6148 - 470		1	RESISTOR, 47 OHM, 1/4W	
R 33	VV1 - 6148 - 203		1	RESISTOR, 20KOHM, 1/4W	
R 34	VV1 - 6148 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R 35	FH4 - 9156 - 000		1	RESISTOR, 2MOHM, 1/2W	
R 38	VR5 - 0036 - 492		1	RESISTOR, 64.9KOHM, 1/4W	
R 39	VR5 - 0032 - 212		1	RESISTOR, 22.1KOHM, 1/4W	
R 40	VV1 - 6148 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R 41	VV1 - 6148 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R 42	VR1 - 1141 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/4W	
R 43	VV1 - 6148 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/4W	
R 44	VR1 - 1141 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/4W	
R 45	VV1 - 6148 - 203		1	RESISTOR, 20KOHM, 1/4W	
R 46	VV1 - 6148 - 471		1	RESISTOR, 470 OHM, 1/4W	
R 47	VV1 - 6148 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R 48	VR5 - 0044 - 751		1	RESISTOR, 4.75KOHM, 1/4W	
R 49	VV1 - 6148 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R 51	VV1 - 6188 - 225		1	RESISTOR, 2.2MOHM, 1/8W	
R 52	VR5 - 0044 - 751		1	RESISTOR, 4.75KOHM, 1/4W	
R 53	VR5 - 0043 - 832		1	RESISTOR, 38.3KOHM, 1/4W	
R 54	VV1 - 6148 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R 55	VV1 - 6148 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R 56	VR5 - 0041 - 002		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R 57	VR5 - 0044 - 992		1	RESISTOR, 49.2KOHM, 1/4W	
R 58	VR5 - 0042 - 492		1	RESISTOR, 24.9KOHM, 1/4W	
R 59	VV1 - 6148 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R 60	VV1 - 6148 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R 61	VV1 - 6148 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/4W	
R 62	VR7 - 0560 - 100		1	RESISTOR, 10 OHM, 1/2W	
R 63	VR7 - 0560 - 229		1	RESISTOR, 2.2 OHM, 1/2W	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

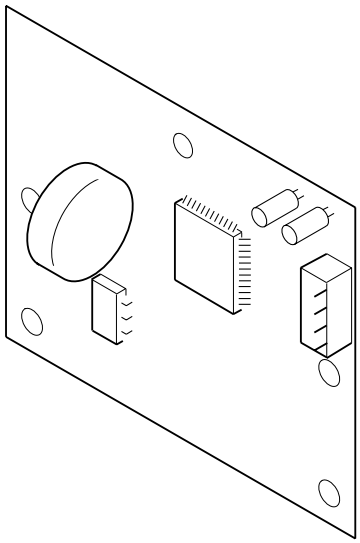
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
981 - R64	VR1 - 1141 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R65	FH4 - 9160 - 000		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 100MOHM, 0.28W	
R66	VV1 - 6148 - 471		1	RESISTOR, 470 OHM, 1/4W	
R67	VV1 - 6148 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R68	VR5 - 0047 - 501		1	RESISTOR, 7.5KOHM, 1/4W	
R69	VV1 - 6148 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R70	VV1 - 6148 - 474		1	RESISTOR, 470KOHM, 1/4W	
R71	VV1 - 6188 - 225		1	RESISTOR, 2.2MOHM, 1/8W	
R72	VR5 - 0046 - 981		1	RESISTOR, 6.98KOHM, 1/4W	
R73	VR5 - 0043 - 832		1	RESISTOR, 38.3KOHM, 1/4W	
R74	VV1 - 6148 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R75	VV1 - 6148 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R76	VR5 - 0041 - 002		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R77	VR5 - 0042 - 372		1	RESISTOR, 23.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R78	VR5 - 0041 - 022		1	RESISTOR, 10.2KOHM, 1/4W	
R79	VR5 - 0043 - 742		1	RESISTOR, 37.4KOHM, 1/4W	
R80	VV1 - 6148 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R81	VV1 - 6148 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R82	VV1 - 6148 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/4W	
R83	VR7 - 0560 - 479		1	RESISTOR, 4.7 OHM, 1/2W	
R84	VR7 - 0560 - 229		1	RESISTOR, 2.2 OHM, 1/2W	
R85	VR1 - 1141 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R92	VR1 - 1141 - 470		1	RESISTOR, 47 OHM, 1/4W	
R98	VV1 - 6148 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R103	VV1 - 6148 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R104	VV1 - 6148 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R105	VV1 - 6148 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/4W	
R106	VV1 - 6148 - 202		1	RESISTOR, 2KOHM, 1/4W	
R107	VV1 - 6148 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R108	VV1 - 6148 - 105		1	RESISTOR, 1MOHM, 1/4W	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
981 - R109	VV1 - 6148 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/4W	
R110	VV1 - 6148 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/4W	
R111	VV1 - 6148 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/4W	
R112	VV1 - 6148 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/4W	
R113	VR5 - 0049 - 531		1	RESISTOR, 9.53KOHM, 1/4W	
R114	VR5 - 0044 - 751		1	RESISTOR, 4.75KOHM, 1/4W	
R115	VR5 - 0049 - 531		1	RESISTOR, 9.53KOHM, 1/4W	
R116	VR1 - 1141 - 204		1	RESISTOR, 200KOHM, 1/4W	
R117	VV1 - 6148 - 203		1	RESISTOR, 20KOHM, 1/4W	
R118	VV1 - 6148 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R119	VV1 - 6148 - 203		1	RESISTOR, 20KOHM, 1/4W	
R120	VV1 - 6148 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R121	VV1 - 6148 - 202		1	RESISTOR, 2KOHM, 1/4W	
R122	VV1 - 6148 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/4W	
R123	VV1 - 6148 - 203		1	RESISTOR, 20KOHM, 1/4W	
R124	VV1 - 6148 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/4W	
R125	VV1 - 6148 - 203		1	RESISTOR, 20KOHM, 1/4W	
T1	FH3 - 0626 - 000		1	TRANSFORMER, HV	
T2	FH3 - 0532 - 000		1	TRANSFORMER, 670KVA	
T3	FH3 - 0627 - 000		1	TRANSFORMER, HV	
T4	FH3 - 0660 - 000		1	TRANSFORMER	
T5	RH9 - 0634 - 000		1	TRANSFORMER	
T6	FH3 - 0681 - 000		1	TRANSFORMER	
W1	FF2 - 7474 - 000		1	CABLE, HV.GND	
ZD1	WA1 - 0672 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZ18-2	
ZD2	WA1 - 0074 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZ24-2	
ZD3	WA1 - 0209 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZ5C-1	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 982 H.V.T. BIAS PCB ASSEMBLY



NOTE:This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 980.

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
982 -	NPN		RF	H.V.T. BIAS PCB ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE
C2	VC6 - 5460 - 222		1	CAPACITOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
C3	VC6 - 1000 - 183		1	CAPACITOR, 0.018UF, 200V	
C4	VC6 - 3760 - 476		1	CAPACITOR, 47UF, 50V	
C5	VC5 - 5730 - 222		1	CAPACITOR, 2200PF, 1KV	
C6	VC5 - 9750 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C7	VC5 - 8320 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
D1	X65 - 5032 - 000		1	DIODE, 1S1588	
D2	X65 - 5032 - 000		1	DIODE, 1S1588	
D3	WA1 - 0306 - 000		1	DIODE, EM01Z	
D4	WA1 - 0396 - 000		1	DIODE, SHV-03	
D5	WA8 - 5097 - 000		1	VARISTOR, TNR 12D 561K	
D6	X65 - 5032 - 000		1	DIODE, 1S1588	
J 2	FF2 - 7473 - 000		1	CABLE, TRANSFER GUIDE BIAS	
J 3	FF2 - 8149 - 000		1	CABLE, INLET BIAS	
J 7	FF2 - 8149 - 000		1	CABLE, INLET BIAS	
Q1	WA4 - 0219 - 000		1	IC, NJM082D(JRC), OPE AMP	
Q2	WA2 - 0124 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC1815Y	
Q3	WA2 - 0532 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC2235Y	
Q4	WA2 - 0124 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC1815Y	
R 1	VR1 - 1141 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R 2	VR1 - 1141 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R 3	VR1 - 1141 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R 4	VR1 - 1141 - 153		1	RESISTOR, 15KOHM, 1/4W	
R 5	VR1 - 1141 - 752		1	RESISTOR, 7.5KOHM, 1/4W	
R 6	VR1 - 1141 - 203		1	RESISTOR, 20KOHM, 1/4W	
R 7	VR1 - 1141 - 203		1	RESISTOR, 20KOHM, 1/4W	
R 8	VR1 - 1141 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R 9	VR7 - 0560 - 109		1	RESISTOR, 1 OHM, 1/2W	
R10	VR1 - 1141 - 624		1	RESISTOR, 620KOHM, 1/4W	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
982 - R11	VR1 - 1141 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/4W	
R12	VR1 - 1141 - 203		1	RESISTOR, 20KOHM, 1/4W	
R13	FH4 - 9159 - 000		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 50MOHM, 30MMW	
T1	FH3 - 0653 - 000		1	TRANSFORMER, HV	
ZD1	WA1 - 0209 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZ5C-1	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 990 SPEAKER BOX ASSEMBLY (FAX TYPE)

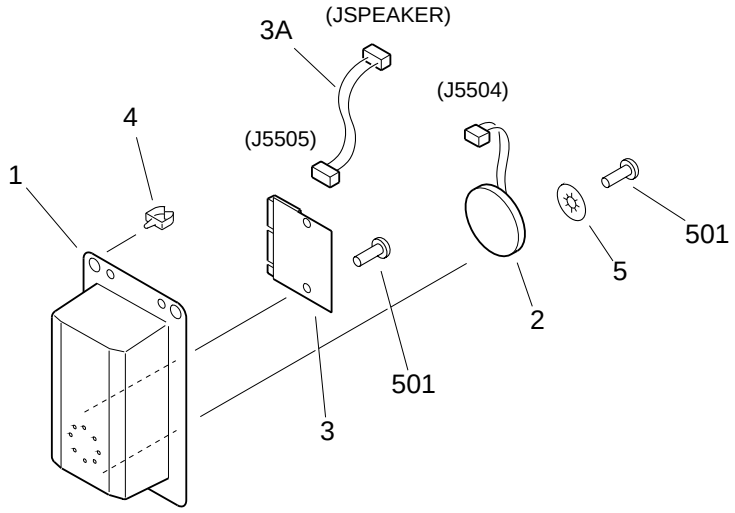
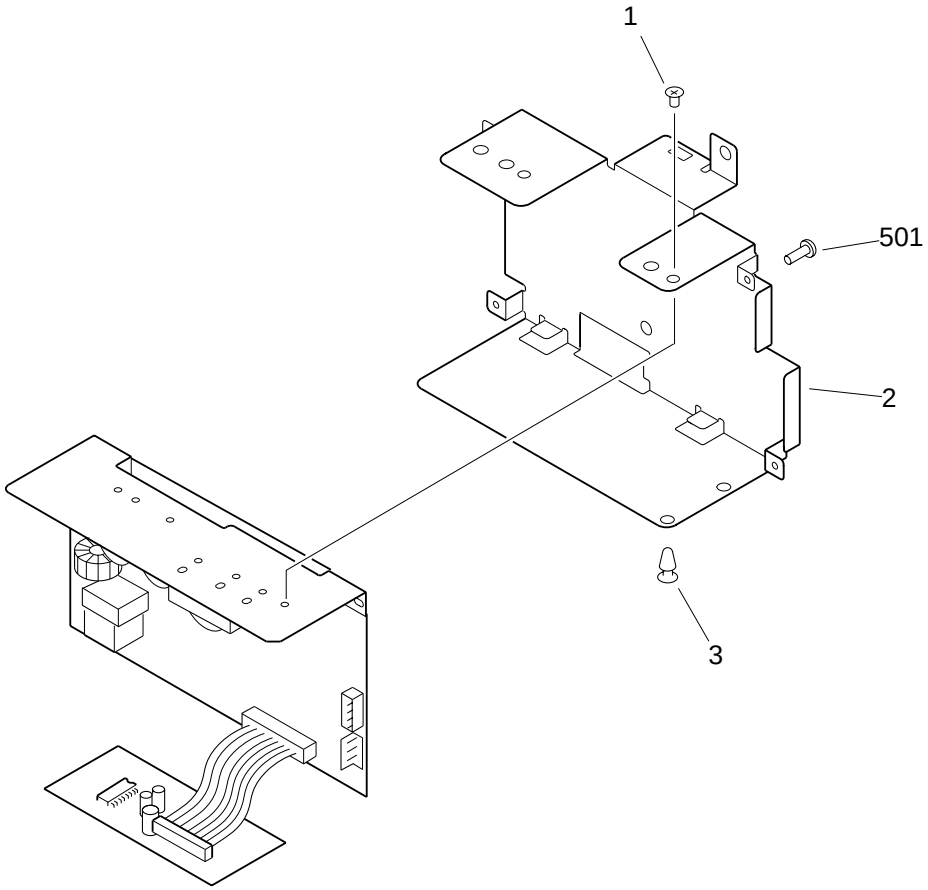


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
990 -	FG5 - 4897 - 000		1	SPEAKER BOX ASSEMBLY	FAX TYPE
1	FB2 - 6520 - 000		1	BOX, SPEAKER	
2	FG5 - 2247 - 000		1	SPEAKER UNIT	J5504
3	FG5 - 4898 - 000		1	SPEAKER BOARD PCB ASSEMBLY	
3 A	FG5 - 4899 - 000		1	CABLE, SPEAKER	J5505,JSPEAKER
4	WT2 - 0495 - 000		1	CLIP, CABLE	
5	XA9 - 0135 - 000		2	NUT,PUSH	
5 0 1	XB4 - 7300 - 609		4	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 991 LAMP REGULATOR PCB ASSEMBLY



COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.
CANON GP30F/GP20F/GP20FA/GP25FA REV.1 MAY 1996 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
991 -	FG5 - 4874 - 030		1	LAMP REGULATOR PCB ASSEMBLY	100/115V
	FG5 - 4876 - 000		1	LAMP REGULATOR PCB ASSEMBLY	220/240V
1	FA6 - 6457 - 000		2	SCREW	
2	FB2 - 6516 - 000		1	MOUNT, CVR	
3	VT2 - 0012 - 005		4	SPACER, PCB	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 609		6	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
C 1	VC7 - 1770 - 224		1	CAPACITOR, 0.22UF, 250V	
C 2	VC7 - 1770 - 224		1	CAPACITOR, 0.22UF, 250V	
C 3	VC5 - 8110 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 400V	
C 4	VC5 - 8110 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 400V	
C 5	VC8 - 0670 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 50V	
C 6	VC9 - 5314 - 000		1	CAPACITOR, 470UF, 200V	100/115V
	VC9 - 5401 - 000		1	CAPACITOR, 220UF, 400V	220/240V
C 7	VC9 - 5314 - 000		1	CAPACITOR, 470UF, 200V	100/115V
C 8	VC6 - 0150 - 101		1	CAPACITOR, 100PF, 1KV	100/115V
C 9	VC6 - 0150 - 101		1	CAPACITOR, 100PF, 1KV	100/115V
C10	VC7 - 4330 - 225		1	CAPACITOR, 2.2UF, 250V	
C11	VC8 - 0670 - 224		1	CAPACITOR, 0.22UF, 50V	
C13	VC6 - 0710 - 566		1	CAPACITOR, 56UF, 50V	
C14	VC6 - 3310 - 157		1	CAPACITOR, 150UF, 35V	
C15	VC6 - 0950 - 226		1	CAPACITOR, 22UF, 25V	
C16	VC8 - 0670 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C17	VC7 - 7040 - 331		1	CAPACITOR, 330PF, 50V	
C18	VC8 - 0670 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C19	VC7 - 7040 - 151		1	CAPACITOR, 150PF, 50V	
C21	VC5 - 8170 - 222		1	CAPACITOR, 2200PF, 400V	220/240V
C22	VC5 - 8170 - 222		1	CAPACITOR, 2200PF, 400V	220/240V
C51	VC6 - 0940 - 475		1	CAPACITOR, 4.7UF, 50V	100/115V
	VC7 - 8370 - 475		1	CAPACITOR, 4.7UF, 50V	220/240V
C52	VC6 - 0940 - 475		1	CAPACITOR, 4.7UF, 50V	100/115V

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
991 - C52	VC7 - 8370 - 475		1	CAPACITOR, 4.7UF, 50V	220/240V
C53	VC9 - 5248 - 000		1	CAPACITOR, 100UF, 35V	
C54	VC6 - 0950 - 227		1	CAPACITOR, 220UF, 25V	
C55	VC8 - 0670 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 50V	
C56	VC8 - 0670 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C57	VC6 - 0940 - 475		1	CAPACITOR, 4.7UF, 50V	100/115V
	VC7 - 8370 - 475		1	CAPACITOR, 4.7UF, 50V	220/240V
C58	VC6 - 0940 - 475		1	CAPACITOR, 4.7UF, 50V	100/115V
	VC7 - 8370 - 475		1	CAPACITOR, 4.7UF, 50V	220/240V
C59	VC8 - 0670 - 224		1	CAPACITOR, 0.22UF, 50V	
C60	VC7 - 8370 - 475		1	CAPACITOR, 4.7UF, 50V	220/240V
CT1	FH3 - 0763 - 000		1	TRANSFORMER	
D 1	WA1 - 5245 - 000		1	DIODE ARRAY, RBV-1506	
D 2	WA1 - 5400 - 000		1	DIODE, AU02A	
D 3	WA1 - 5535 - 000		1	DIODE, FMX-23S LF619	100/115V
D 4	WA1 - 5535 - 000		1	DIODE, FMX-23S LF619	100/115V
D 5	WA1 - 5841 - 000		1	DIODE, 600V 10A	220/240V
D 6	WA1 - 5400 - 000		1	DIODE, AU02A	
D 7	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D 8	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D 9	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D10	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D51	WA1 - 5400 - 000		1	DIODE, AU02A	
D53	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D90	WA1 - 0972 - 000		1	DIODE, S5688B	
D91	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	
D92	WA1 - 0887 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS270A	220/240V
FU1	VD7 - 0218 - 001		1	FUSE	100/115V
	VD7 - 0644 - 001		1	FUSE, 250V, 4A	220/240V
FU1A	WD9 - 5037 - 000		1	HOLDER, FUSE	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
991 - FU1 B	WD9 - 5037 - 000		1	HOLDER, FUSE	
J 2	FF2 - 9975 - 000		1	CABLE, CVR CONNECTING	100/115V
	FH2 - 6343 - 000		1	CABLE, CVR CONNECTING	220/240V
J131	VS1 - 5474 - 004		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 4P	
J132	WS3 - 0420 - 000		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 3P	
J133	VS1 - 1028 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, MALE	
J134	VS1 - 1028 - 002		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 2P	
J135	VS1 - 5474 - 003		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 3P	
L1	RH6 - 3056 - 000		1	COIL, CHOKE	100/115V
	FH6 - 3362 - 000		1	COIL, 8MH, 4A	220/240V
L2	FH3 - 0778 - 000		1	COIL, CHOKE	
Q 1	WA5 - 5100 - 000		1	TRIAC, TM1262	
Q 2	WA2 - 5700 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SK1531	
Q 3	WA2 - 0124 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC1815Y	
Q 4	WA2 - 0124 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC1815Y	
Q 5	WA2 - 0236 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SA1020Y	
Q 6	WA2 - 0774 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN1204	
Q 7	WA2 - 0774 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN1204	
Q 8	WA2 - 0124 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC1815Y	
Q 9	WA2 - 0237 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC2655Y	
Q10	WA2 - 0236 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SA1020Y	
Q11	WA2 - 0124 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC1815Y	
Q12	WA4 - 0536 - 000		1	IC, HA17393, COMPARATOR	
Q13	WA2 - 5329 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC3852	
Q14	WG8 - 0286 - 000		1	IC, TLP621-2, PHOTO-COUPLER	100/115V
	WG8 - 5201 - 000		1	IC, PC817Y9, PHOTO-COUPLER	220/240V
Q15	WG8 - 0286 - 000		1	IC, TLP621-2, PHOTO-COUPLER	100/115V
	WG8 - 5201 - 000		1	IC, PC817Y9, PHOTO-COUPLER	220/240V
Q16	WG8 - 0286 - 000		1	IC, TLP621-2, PHOTO-COUPLER	100/115V
	WG8 - 5201 - 000		1	IC, PC817Y9, PHOTO-COUPLER	220/240V

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
991 - Q5 1	WA2 - 0124 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC1815Y	
Q5 2	WA2 - 0124 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC1815Y	
Q5 3	WA2 - 0845 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN1206	
Q5 4	WA2 - 0845 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN1206	
Q5 5	WA2 - 0845 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN1206	
Q5 6	WA2 - 0777 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN2204	
Q5 7	WA2 - 0774 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN1204	
Q5 8	WA2 - 0777 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN2204	
Q5 9	WA5 - 5004 - 000		1	THYRISTOR, RSF05G1-3P	
Q6 0	WA4 - 0534 - 000		1	IC, HA17324, OPE AMP	
Q6 1	WA2 - 0777 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN2204	
Q6 2	WA2 - 0777 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, RN2204	
Q6 3	WA4 - 5277 - 000		1	IC, UPC1093J-1, REGULATOR	
Q6 4	WA2 - 0124 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC1815Y	
Q9 0	WA2 - 0124 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC1815Y	
Q9 1	WA2 - 0236 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SA1020Y	
R 1	VR7 - 3090 - 105		1	RESISTOR, 1MOHM, 1/2W	
R 2	VR5 - 6040 - 100		1	RESISTOR, 10 OHM, 5W	100/115V
	VR5 - 6040 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 5W	220/240V
R 3	VR5 - 5510 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R 4	VR5 - 5510 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/4W	
R 5	VR5 - 5510 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R 6	VR7 - 3090 - 124		1	RESISTOR, 120KOHM, 1/2W	100/115V
	VR7 - 3090 - 474		1	RESISTOR, 470KOHM, 1/2W	220/240V
R 7	VR7 - 3090 - 124		1	RESISTOR, 120KOHM, 1/2W	100/115V
R 8	VR9 - 5146 - 000		1	RESISTOR, 0.1 OHM, 1/2W	
R 9	VR9 - 5146 - 000		1	RESISTOR, 0.1 OHM, 1/2W	
R1 0	VR9 - 5141 - 000		1	RESISTOR, 0.03 OHM, 2W	
R1 1	VR5 - 5510 - 391		1	RESISTOR, 390 OHM, 1/4W	
R1 2	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
991 - R13	VR7 - 0560 - 100		1	RESISTOR, 10 OHM, 1/2W	
R14	VR7 - 3090 - 473		1	RESISTOR, 47KOHM, 1/2W	
R15	VR5 - 5510 - 473		1	RESISTOR, 47KOHM, 1/4W	
R18	VR5 - 8280 - 393		1	RESISTOR, 39KOHM, 5W	
R19	VR5 - 8280 - 393		1	RESISTOR, 39KOHM, 5W	
R20	VR5 - 5510 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/4W	
R21	VR5 - 5510 - 473		1	RESISTOR, 47KOHM, 1/4W	
R22	VR5 - 5510 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/4W	
R23	VR5 - 5510 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1/4W	
R24	VR5 - 5510 - 473		1	RESISTOR, 47KOHM, 1/4W	
R25	VR5 - 5510 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/4W	
R26	VR5 - 6870 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/4W	
R27	VR5 - 5510 - 222		1	RESISTOR, 2.2KOHM, 1/4W	
R28	VR5 - 5510 - 222		1	RESISTOR, 2.2KOHM, 1/4W	
R29	VR5 - 5510 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/4W	
R30	VR5 - 6371 - 002		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R31	VR5 - 6371 - 302		1	RESISTOR, 13KOHM, 1/4W	
R32	VR5 - 6372 - 202		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/4W	
R33	VR5 - 6371 - 502		1	RESISTOR, 15KOHM, 1/4W	
R34	VR5 - 6372 - 202		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/4W	
R35	VR5 - 6371 - 502		1	RESISTOR, 15KOHM, 1/4W	
R36	VR5 - 6374 - 702		1	RESISTOR, 47KOHM, 1/4W	
R37	VR5 - 5510 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R51	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R52	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R53	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R54	VR5 - 5510 - 473		1	RESISTOR, 47KOHM, 1/4W	
R55	VR5 - 5510 - 473		1	RESISTOR, 47KOHM, 1/4W	
R56	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R57	VR5 - 5510 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1/4W	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

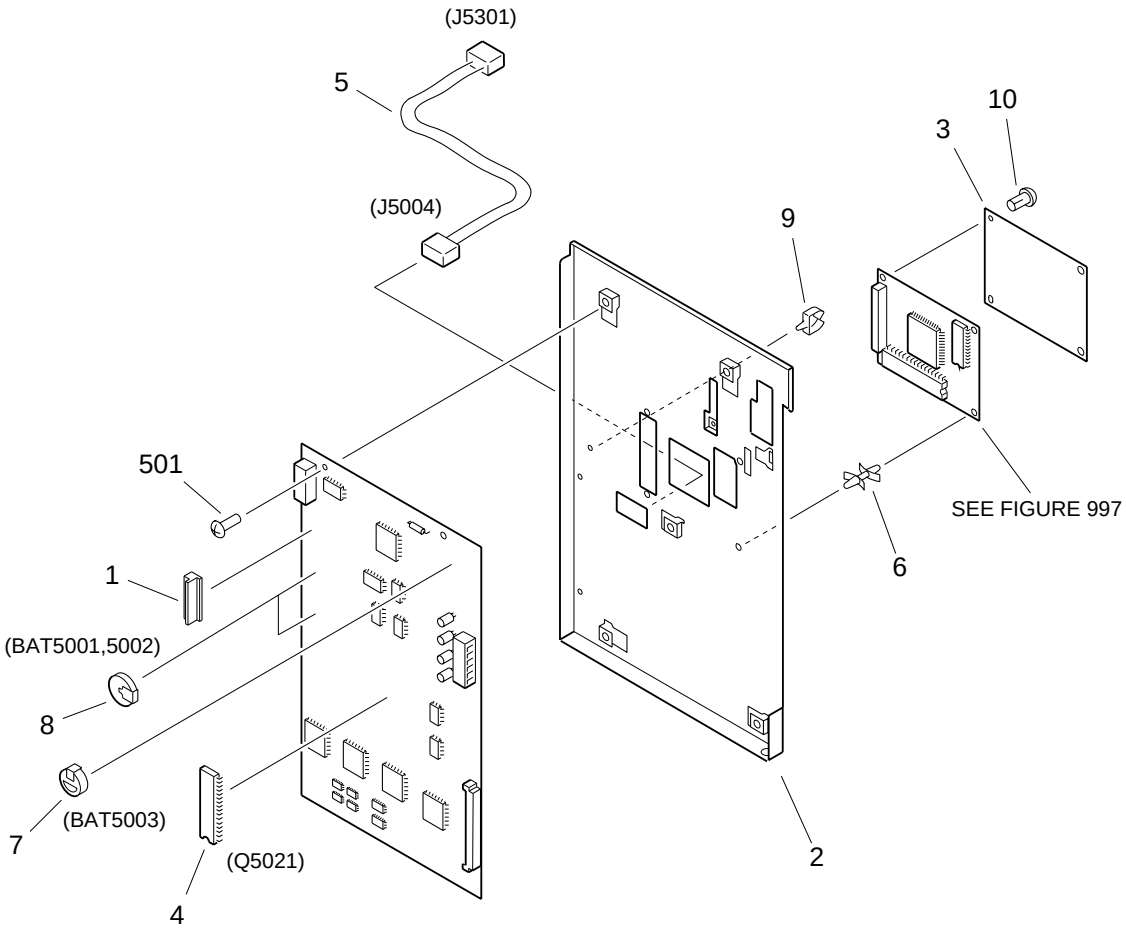
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
991 - R58	VR5 - 5510 - 222		1	RESISTOR, 2.2KOHM, 1/4W	
R59	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R60	VR5 - 5510 - 473		1	RESISTOR, 47KOHM, 1/4W	
R61	VR5 - 5510 - 222		1	RESISTOR, 2.2KOHM, 1/4W	
R62	VR5 - 5510 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R63	VR5 - 5510 - 224		1	RESISTOR, 220KOHM, 1/4W	100/115V
R64	VR5 - 6371 - 003		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/4W	
R65	VR5 - 6375 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 51KOHM, 1/4W	
R66	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R67	VR5 - 5510 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1/4W	
R68	VR5 - 6375 - 603		1	RESISTOR, 560KOHM, 1/4W	
R69	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R70	VR5 - 5510 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R71	VR5 - 5510 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R72	VR5 - 5510 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R73	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R74	VR5 - 6371 - 002		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R75	VR5 - 6372 - 203		1	RESISTOR, 220KOHM, 1/4W	
R76	VR5 - 6372 - 201		1	RESISTOR, 2.2KOHM, 1/4W	
R77	VR5 - 6371 - 002		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R78	VR5 - 6372 - 702		1	RESISTOR, 27KOHM, 1/4W	
R79	VR5 - 5510 - 222		1	RESISTOR, 2.2KOHM, 1/4W	
R80	VR5 - 5510 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R81	VR5 - 5510 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R82	VR5 - 5510 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R83	VR5 - 5510 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/4W	
R84	VR5 - 5510 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/4W	
R85	VR5 - 5510 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R86	VR5 - 6376 - 802		1	RESISTOR, 68KOHM, 1/4W	
R87	VR5 - 6371 - 002		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
991 - R89	VR7 - 0560 - 229		1	RESISTOR, 2.2 OHM, 1/2W	
R90	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R91	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R93	VR5 - 5510 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R94	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R95	VR5 - 5510 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R96	VR5 - 5510 - 473		1	RESISTOR, 47KOHM, 1/4W	
R97	VR5 - 5510 - 682		1	RESISTOR, 6.8KOHM, 1/4W	
R98	VR5 - 5510 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	220/240V
RLY1	FH7 - 6236 - 000		1	RELAY	100/115V
	FH7 - 6255 - 000		1	RELAY	220/240V
SI101	RH7 - 8035 - 000		1	SHEET, INSULATION	
SI102	FH7 - 8556 - 000		1	SHEET, INSULATION	
SI103	FH7 - 8556 - 000		1	SHEET, INSULATION	
T1	FH3 - 0762 - 000		1	TRANSFORMER	
VR1	VR5 - 3520 - 502		1	VARIABLE RESISTOR, 5KOHM, 1/2W	
ZD 1	WA1 - 0821 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS9-A2	
ZD 2	WA1 - 1064 - 000		1	DIODE, HZS30-2	
ZD 3	WA1 - 0999 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS18-2	
ZD 4	WA1 - 0948 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS22-2	
ZD 5	WA1 - 1064 - 000		1	DIODE, HZS30-2	
ZD51	WA1 - 0821 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS9-A2	
ZD52	WA1 - 1064 - 000		1	DIODE, HZS30-2	100/115V
	WA1 - 0821 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, HZS9-A2	220/240V
ZD53	WA1 - 1064 - 000		1	DIODE, HZS30-2	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 992 FAX UNIT (FAX TYPE)



NOTE:This assembly includes the assembly shown in Figure 997.

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
992 -	FG5 - 4881 - 040		1	FAX UNIT	FAX TYPE SEE NOTE
1	FB1 - 9559 - 000		1	HOLDER, LED	
2	FB2 - 6514 - 000		1	TRAY, FAX	
3	FB2 - 6524 - 000		1	SHEET, INSULATING	
4	FF2 - 9973 - 000		1	IC, HN27C4096G-12, EP-ROM	Q5021
5	FG5 - 4888 - 000		1	CABLE, FAX-NCU	
6	VT2 - 5154 - 004		3	SUPPORT, PCB	
7	WK1 - 0084 - 000		1	BATTERY, 3V, 550 MAH	BAT5003
8	WK1 - 5102 - 000		2	BATTERY, LITHIUM	BAT5001,5002
9	WT2 - 0317 - 010		1	CLAMP, CABLE	
10	WT8 - 0053 - 000		1	RIVET, NYLON	
501	XB1 - 2400 - 606		5	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
C5001	VC8 - 1940 - 107		1	CAPACITOR, 47UF, 16V	
C5002	VC7 - 4560 - 334		1	CAPACITOR, 0.33UF, 50V	
C5003	VC8 - 1940 - 106		1	CAPACITOR, 10UF, 16V	
C5004	VC6 - 4890 - 476		1	CAPACITOR, 47UF, 10V	
C5005	VC6 - 4890 - 476		1	CAPACITOR, 47UF, 10V	
C5006	VC7 - 4560 - 335		1	CAPACITOR, 3.3UF, 50V	
C5007	VC7 - 4560 - 334		1	CAPACITOR, 0.33UF, 50V	
C5008	VC6 - 4440 - 106		1	CAPACITOR, 10UF, 16V	
C5009	VC6 - 4440 - 106		1	CAPACITOR, 10UF, 16V	
C5010	VC6 - 4430 - 106		1	CAPACITOR, 10UF, 50V	
C5011	VC7 - 4410 - 477		1	CAPACITOR, 470UF, 10V	
C5012	VC7 - 2740 - 107		1	CAPACITOR, 100UF, 35V	
C5013	VC7 - 4810 - 337		1	CAPACITOR, 330UF	
C5014	VC7 - 4810 - 337		1	CAPACITOR, 330UF	
C5015	VC8 - 1940 - 476		1	CAPACITOR, 47UF, 16V	
C5016	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5017	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5018	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
992 - C5019	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5020	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5021	VW4 - 2037 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C5022	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5023	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5024	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5025	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5026	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5027	VW4 - 2234 - 560		1	CAPACITOR, 56PF, 50V	
C5028	VW4 - 2234 - 560		1	CAPACITOR, 56PF, 50V	
C5029	VW4 - 2037 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 50V	
C5030	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5031	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5032	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5033	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5034	VW4 - 2037 - 222		1	CAPACITOR, 2200PF, 50V	
C5035	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5036	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5037	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5038	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5039	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5040	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5041	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5042	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5043	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5044	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5045	VW4 - 2037 - 222		1	CAPACITOR, 2200PF, 50V	
C5046	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5047	VW4 - 2037 - 222		1	CAPACITOR, 2200PF, 50V	
C5048	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
992 - C5049	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5050	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5051	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5052	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5053	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5054	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5055	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5056	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5057	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5058	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5059	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5060	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5061	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5062	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5063	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5064	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5065	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5066	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5067	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5068	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5069	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5070	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5071	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5072	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5073	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5074	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5075	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5076	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5077	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5078	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
992 - C5079	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5080	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5081	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5082	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5083	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5084	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5085	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5086	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5087	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5088	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5089	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5090	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5091	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5092	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5093	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5094	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5095	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5096	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5097	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5098	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5099	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5100	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5101	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5102	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5103	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5104	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5105	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5106	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5107	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5108	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
992 - C5109	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5110	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5111	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5112	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5113	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5114	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5115	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5116	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5117	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5118	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5119	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5120	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5121	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5122	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5123	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5124	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5125	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5126	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5127	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5128	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5129	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5130	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5131	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5132	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5133	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C5134	VW4 - 2037 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C5135	VW4 - 2234 - 221		1	CAPACITOR, 220PF, 50V	
CD5001	WA1 - 0881 - 000		1	DIODE ARRAY, DA204K	
CD5002	WA1 - 0881 - 000		1	DIODE ARRAY, DA204K	
CD5003	WA1 - 0881 - 000		1	DIODE ARRAY, DA204K	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
992 - CD5004	WA1 - 0881 - 000		1	DIODE ARRAY, DA204K	
CD5005	WA1 - 0881 - 000		1	DIODE ARRAY, DA204K	
CD5006	WA1 - 5356 - 000		1	DIODE, MA732	
CD5007	WA1 - 5356 - 000		1	DIODE, MA732	
CP5001	WT1 - 5047 - 000		1	PIN, CHECK	
CP5006	WT1 - 5047 - 000		1	PIN, CHECK	
CP5007	WT1 - 5047 - 000		1	PIN, CHECK	
CP5008	WT1 - 5047 - 000		1	PIN, CHECK	
CP5009	WT1 - 5047 - 000		1	PIN, CHECK	
CP5010	WT1 - 5047 - 000		1	PIN, CHECK	
CP5011	WT1 - 5047 - 000		1	PIN, CHECK	
CP5012	WT1 - 5047 - 000		1	PIN, CHECK	
D5001	WA1 - 5152 - 000		1	DIODE, MA719	
D5002	WA1 - 5152 - 000		1	DIODE, MA719	
D5003	WA1 - 5011 - 000		1	DIODE, HRP32	
D5004	WA1 - 5707 - 000		1	DIODE, MA180	
D5005	WA1 - 0688 - 000		1	DIODE, 1SS84	
D5006	WA1 - 5707 - 000		1	DIODE, MA180	
D5007	WA1 - 5707 - 000		1	DIODE, MA180	
D5008	WA1 - 0444 - 000		1	DIODE, EK03	
DL5001	WK3 - 5148 - 000		1	DELAY LINE, CT-20	
DL5002	WK3 - 5148 - 000		1	DELAY LINE, CT-20	
DL5003	WK3 - 5136 - 000		1	DELAY LINE, CT-30	
DL5004	WK3 - 5148 - 000		1	DELAY LINE, CT-20	
DL5005	WK3 - 5136 - 000		1	DELAY LINE, CT-30	
DL5006	WK3 - 5148 - 000		1	DELAY LINE, CT-20	
J5001	WS6 - 5079 - 000		1	JACK CONNECTOR, 3P	
J5002	VS1 - 5328 - 018		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 18P	
J5003	VS3 - 0124 - 040		1	CONNECTOR, 40P, MALE	
J5004	VS1 - 5871 - 040		1	CONNECTOR, 40P, FEMALE	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
992 - J5005	VS1 - 5833 - 100		1	CONNECTOR, 100P, MALE	
J5006	VS1 - 1028 - 002		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 2P	
J5007	VS1 - 5384 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, MALE	
L5001	VL7 - 1690 - 474		1	INDUCTOR	
L5002	WE8 - 5209 - 000		1	INDUCTOR	
LED501	WG1 - 5251 - 000		1	LED, MPY4361F	
LED502	WG1 - 5251 - 000		1	LED, MPY4361F	
LED503	WG1 - 5251 - 000		1	LED, MPY4361F	
LED504	WG1 - 5251 - 000		1	LED, MPY4361F	
LF5001	WE2 - 5100 - 000		1	COIL, CHOKE	
LF5002	WE2 - 5100 - 000		1	COIL, CHOKE	
Q5001	FH4 - 5462 - 000		1	IC, HG62F43S05FL, C-MOS	
Q5002	WA4 - 6148 - 000		1	IC, PQ30RV11, REGULATOR	
Q5003	WA3 - 7696 - 000		1	IC, HM51W4400BLTT-6, D-RAM	
Q5004	WA3 - 7696 - 000		1	IC, HM51W4400BLTT-6, D-RAM	
Q5005	WA2 - 0915 - 000		1	FET, 2SJ103Y	
Q5006	FH4 - 5489 - 000		1	IC, M65022FP, GATE ARRAY	
Q5007	WA3 - 7696 - 000		1	IC, HM51W4400BLTT-6, D-RAM	
Q5008	WA3 - 7696 - 000		1	IC, HM51W4400BLTT-6, D-RAM	
Q5009	FH4 - 5462 - 000		1	IC, HG62F43S05FL, C-MOS	
Q5010	WA3 - 7618 - 000		1	IC, HM514800AJ-7, D-RAM	
Q5011	WA3 - 7618 - 000		1	IC, HM514800AJ-7, D-RAM	
Q5012	FH4 - 5462 - 000		1	IC, HG62F43S05FL, C-MOS	
Q5013	WA3 - 7699 - 000		1	IC, M5M51016ATP-10LL, S-RAM	
Q5014	WA3 - 3901 - 000		1	IC, UPD70216GF-8-3B9	
Q5015	WA3 - 5420 - 000		1	IC, UPD72185GF-3B9, M-CON	
Q5016	WA3 - 6476 - 000		1	IC, MB89516, REC	
Q5017	WA3 - 8603 - 000		1	IC, HM514400CLZ-6, D-RAM	
Q5018	WA3 - 8603 - 000		1	IC, HM514400CLZ-6, D-RAM	
Q5019	WA3 - 8603 - 000		1	IC, HM514400CLZ-6, D-RAM	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
992 - Q5020	WA3 - 8603 - 000		1	IC, HM514400CLZ-6, D-RAM	
Q5021	WA9 - 5127 - 000		1	SOCKET, IC	
Q5022	FH4 - 5459 - 000		1	IC, MB625812U	
Q5023	FH4 - 5460 - 000		1	IC, MB625813U, C-MOS	
Q5024	WA3 - 8603 - 000		1	IC, HM514400CLZ-6, D-RAM	
Q5025	WA3 - 8603 - 000		1	IC, HM514400CLZ-6, D-RAM	
Q5026	WA3 - 8603 - 000		1	IC, HM514400CLZ-6, D-RAM	
Q5027	WA3 - 8603 - 000		1	IC, HM514400CLZ-6, D-RAM	
Q5028	FH4 - 5462 - 000		1	IC, HG62F43S05FL, C-MOS	
Q5029	WA3 - 5865 - 000		1	IC, MB8431-90LPFQ, D-RAM	
Q5030	WA3 - 3875 - 000		1	IC, MB8421-90LPFQ, S-RAM	
Q5032	WA3 - 7608 - 000		1	IC, TC74VHC244F, C-MOS	
Q5033	WA3 - 7697 - 000		1	IC, TC74VHC541F, C-MOS	
Q5034	WA3 - 7697 - 000		1	IC, TC74VHC541F, C-MOS	
Q5035	WA3 - 7698 - 000		1	IC, TC74VHC132F, C-MOS	
Q5036	WA4 - 6149 - 000		1	IC, S-81235AG-RI-X, REGULATOR	
Q5037	WA4 - 0821 - 000		1	IC, MC34119M, AUDIO AMP	
Q5038	WA3 - 7822 - 000		1	IC, SN74LS540M, TTL	
Q5039	WA3 - 7927 - 000		1	IC, HD74HCT541FP, C-MOS	
Q5040	WA3 - 7927 - 000		1	IC, HD74HCT541FP, C-MOS	
Q5041	WA3 - 7698 - 000		1	IC, TC74VHC132F, C-MOS	
Q5042	WA3 - 3809 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC14FP, C-MOS	
Q5043	WA4 - 0804 - 000		1	IC, HA17458F	
Q5044	WA4 - 1249 - 000		1	IC, MPC358GZ, OP AMP	
Q5045	WA3 - 3441 - 000		1	IC, MC74HC4051F, C-MOS	
Q5046	WA3 - 7697 - 000		1	IC, TC74VHC541F, C-MOS	
Q5047	WA3 - 3809 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC14FP, C-MOS	
Q5048	WA3 - 6643 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC30FP, C-MOS	
Q5049	WA3 - 7697 - 000		1	IC, TC74VHC541F, C-MOS	
Q5050	WA3 - 3809 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC14FP, C-MOS	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
992 - Q5051	WA3 - 4380 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC573FP, C-MOS	
Q5052	WA3 - 6644 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC283FP, C-MOS	
Q5053	WA3 - 5643 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC138FP, C-MOS	
Q5054	WA3 - 5643 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC138FP, C-MOS	
Q5055	WA3 - 2965 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC157FP, C-MOS	
Q5056	WA3 - 2963 - 000		1	IC, TC74HC139F, C-MOS	
Q5057	WA3 - 2965 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC157FP, C-MOS	
Q5058	WA3 - 2965 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC157FP, C-MOS	
Q5059	WA3 - 2965 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC157FP, C-MOS	
Q5060	WA3 - 2951 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC08FP, C-MOS	
Q5061	WA3 - 7821 - 000		1	IC, MC74AC541M, C-MOS	
Q5062	WA3 - 2951 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC08FP, C-MOS	
Q5063	WA3 - 6293 - 000		1	IC, TC74HC11AF, C-MOS	
Q5064	WA3 - 5643 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC138FP, C-MOS	
Q5065	WA3 - 2947 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC00FP, C-MOS	
Q5066	WA3 - 7823 - 000		1	IC, MC74AC08M, C-MOS	
Q5067	WA3 - 7475 - 000		1	IC, MC74AC32M, C-MOS	
Q5068	WA3 - 2956 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC32FP, C-MOS	
Q5069	WA3 - 3809 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC14FP, C-MOS	
Q5070	WA3 - 3809 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC14FP, C-MOS	
Q5071	WA3 - 7938 - 000		1	IC, TC74AC20F, C-MOS	
Q5072	WA3 - 7478 - 000		1	IC, MC74AC245M, C-MOS	
Q5073	WA3 - 7478 - 000		1	IC, MC74AC245M, C-MOS	
Q5074	WA3 - 2956 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC32FP, C-MOS	
Q5075	WA3 - 2947 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC00FP, C-MOS	
Q5076	WA3 - 2958 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC74FD, C-MOS	
Q5077	WA3 - 2958 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC74FD, C-MOS	
Q5078	WA3 - 2950 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC04FP, C-MOS	
Q5079	WA3 - 2958 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC74FD, C-MOS	
Q5080	WA3 - 3809 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC14FP, C-MOS	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
992 - Q5081	WA3 - 7825 - 000		1	IC, SN74LS85M, TTL	
Q5082	WA3 - 2956 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC32FP, C-MOS	
Q5083	WA3 - 7180 - 000		1	IC, HD74AC157FP, C-MOS	
Q5084	WA3 - 2950 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC04FP, C-MOS	
Q5085	WA3 - 2969 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC374FP, C-MOS	
Q5086	WA3 - 2956 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC32FP, C-MOS	
Q5087	WA3 - 7824 - 000		1	IC, SN74LS125AM, TTL	
Q5088	WA3 - 2956 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC32FP, C-MOS	
Q5089	WA4 - 5524 - 000		1	IC, MM1075XF	
Q5090	WA2 - 5052 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC144EK	
Q5091	WA2 - 1004 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SA1162Y	
Q5092	WA3 - 3809 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC14FP, C-MOS	
Q5093	WA3 - 5378 - 000		1	IC, TC74HCT244AF, C-MOS	
Q5094	WA3 - 2965 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC157FP, C-MOS	
Q5095	WA3 - 5462 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC541FP, C-MOS	
Q5096	WA3 - 7825 - 000		1	IC, SN74LS85M, TTL	
Q5097	WA3 - 5462 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC541FP, C-MOS	
Q5098	WA3 - 5462 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC541FP, C-MOS	
Q5099	WA3 - 5441 - 000		1	IC, SN74LS04M, TTL	
Q5100	WA3 - 4366 - 000		1	IC, SN74ALS133NS, TTL	
Q5101	WA3 - 7820 - 000		1	IC, SN74LS155M, TTL	
Q5102	WA3 - 2956 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC32FP, C-MOS	
Q5103	WA3 - 6971 - 000		1	IC, TC74AC86F, C-MOS	
R5001	VR5 - 0093 - 920		1	RESISTOR, 392 OHM, 1/4W	
R5003	VR5 - 6231 - 651		1	RESISTOR, 1.65KOHM, 1/2W	
R5004	VR5 - 6237 - 320		1	RESISTOR, 732 OHM, 1/2W	
R5005	VV1 - 7118 - 242		1	RESISTOR, 2.4KOHM, 1/10W	
R5006	VV1 - 7118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R5007	VV1 - 7118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R5008	VV1 - 7118 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1/10W	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
992 - R5009	VV1 - 7118 - 221		1	RESISTOR, 220 OHM, 1/10W	
R5010	VV1 - 7118 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/10W	
R5011	VV1 - 7118 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R5012	VV1 - 7118 - 183		1	RESISTOR, 18KOHM, 1/10W	
R5013	VV1 - 7118 - 363		1	RESISTOR, 36KOHM, 1/10W	
R5014	VV1 - 7118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R5015	VV1 - 7118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R5016	VV1 - 7118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R5017	VV1 - 7118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R5018	VV1 - 7118 - 124		1	RESISTOR, 120KOHM, 1/10W	
R5019	VV1 - 7118 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R5020	VV1 - 7118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R5021	VV1 - 7118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R5022	VV1 - 7118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R5023	VV1 - 7118 - 223		1	RESISTOR, 22KOHM, 1/10W	
R5024	VV1 - 7118 - 184		1	RESISTOR, 180KOHM, 1/10W	
R5025	VV1 - 7118 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R5026	VV1 - 7118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R5027	VV1 - 7118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R5028	VV1 - 7118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R5029	VV1 - 7118 - 242		1	RESISTOR, 2.4KOHM, 1/10W	
R5030	VV1 - 7118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R5031	VV1 - 7118 - 561		1	RESISTOR, 560 OHM, 1/10W	
R5032	VV1 - 7118 - 242		1	RESISTOR, 2.4KOHM, 1/10W	
R5033	VV1 - 7118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R5034	VV1 - 7118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R5035	VV1 - 7118 - 242		1	RESISTOR, 2.4KOHM, 1/10W	
R5036	VV1 - 7118 - 334		1	RESISTOR, 330KOHM, 1/10W	
R5037	VV1 - 7118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R5038	VV1 - 7118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
992 - R5039	VV1 - 7118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R5040	VV1 - 7118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R5041	VV1 - 7118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R5042	VV1 - 7118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R5043	VV1 - 7118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R5044	VV1 - 7118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R5045	VV1 - 7118 - 332		1	RESISTOR, 3.3KOHM, 1/10W	
R5046	VV1 - 7118 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R5047	VV1 - 7118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R5049	VV1 - 7118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R5050	VV1 - 7118 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/10W	
R5052	VV1 - 7118 - 242		1	RESISTOR, 2.4KOHM, 1/10W	
R5081	VR5 - 0097 - 500		1	RESISTOR, 750 OHM, 1/4W	
R5090	VV1 - 7118 - 680		1	RESISTOR, 68 OHM, 1/10W	
R5091	VV1 - 7118 - 680		1	RESISTOR, 68 OHM, 1/10W	
R5092	VV1 - 7118 - 680		1	RESISTOR, 68 OHM, 1/10W	
R5093	VV1 - 7118 - 680		1	RESISTOR, 68 OHM, 1/10W	
R5094	VV1 - 7118 - 680		1	RESISTOR, 68 OHM, 1/10W	
R5095	VV1 - 7118 - 680		1	RESISTOR, 68 OHM, 1/10W	
R5096	VV1 - 7118 - 680		1	RESISTOR, 68 OHM, 1/10W	
R5097	VV1 - 7118 - 680		1	RESISTOR, 68 OHM, 1/10W	
R5098	VV1 - 7118 - 680		1	RESISTOR, 68 OHM, 1/10W	
R5099	VV1 - 7118 - 680		1	RESISTOR, 68 OHM, 1/10W	
R5100	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R5101	VV1 - 7118 - 820		1	RESISTOR, 82 OHM, 1/10W	
R5102	VV1 - 7118 - 820		1	RESISTOR, 82 OHM, 1/10W	
R5103	VV1 - 7118 - 820		1	RESISTOR, 82 OHM, 1/10W	
R5104	VV1 - 7118 - 820		1	RESISTOR, 82 OHM, 1/10W	
R5105	VV1 - 7118 - 820		1	RESISTOR, 82 OHM, 1/10W	
R5106	VV1 - 7118 - 392		1	RESISTOR, 3.9KOHM, 1/10W	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

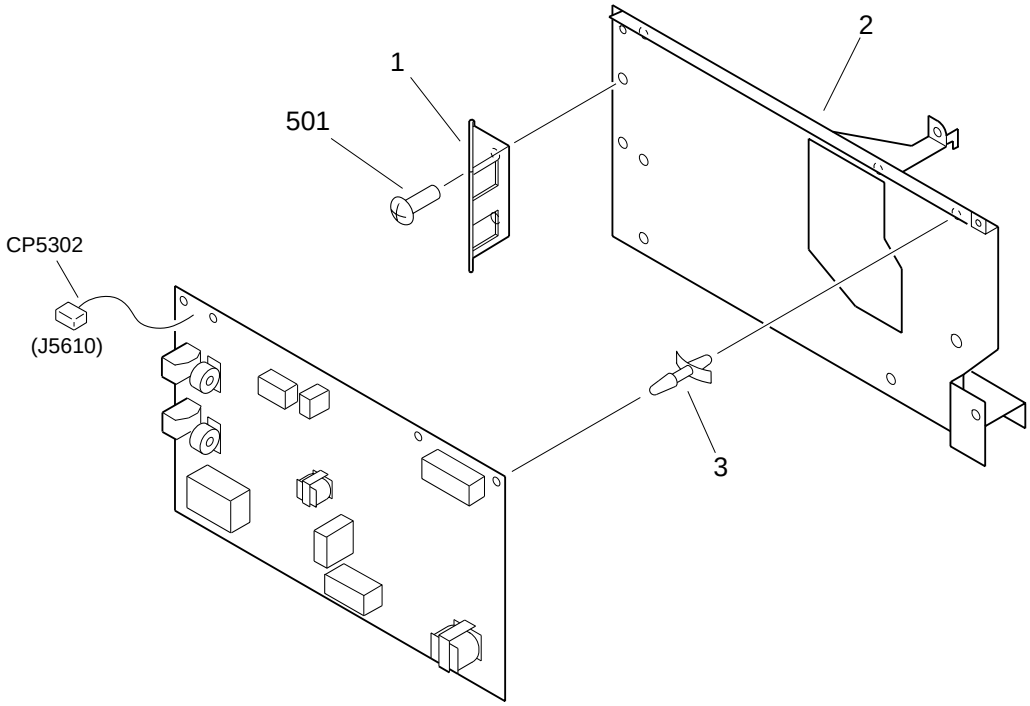
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
992 - R5107	VV1 - 7118 - 272		1	RESISTOR, 7KOHM, 1/10W	
R5108	VV1 - 7118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R5109	VV1 - 7118 - 682		1	RESISTOR, 6.8KOHM, 1/10W	
R5110	VV1 - 7118 - 123		1	RESISTOR, 12KOHM, 1/10W	
R5111	VV1 - 7118 - 183		1	RESISTOR, 18KOHM, 1/10W	
R5112	VV1 - 7118 - 333		1	RESISTOR, 33KOHM, 1/10W	
R5113	VV1 - 7118 - 473		1	RESISTOR, 47KOHM, 1/10W	
R5114	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
RA5001	VR4 - 1084 - 472		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 4.7KOHM, 1/8W	
RA5002	VR4 - 1084 - 472		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 4.7KOHM, 1/8W	
RA5003	VR4 - 1444 - 331		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 330 OHM, 1/8W	
RA5004	VR4 - 1084 - 103		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10KOHM	
RA5006	VR4 - 1084 - 562		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 5.6KOHM	
RA5007	VR7 - 1510 - 390		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 39 OHM, 1/8W	
RA5008	VR7 - 1510 - 390		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 39 OHM, 1/8W	
RA5009	VR4 - 1444 - 220		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 22OHM, 1/8W	
RA5010	VR4 - 1084 - 472		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 4.7KOHM, 1/8W	
RA5011	VR4 - 1044 - 103		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10KOHM	
RA5012	VR4 - 1084 - 472		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 4.7KOHM, 1/8W	
RA5013	VR4 - 1044 - 103		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10KOHM	
RA5014	VR4 - 1084 - 472		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 4.7KOHM, 1/8W	
RA5015	VR7 - 1510 - 390		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 39 OHM, 1/8W	
RA5016	VR7 - 1510 - 390		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 39 OHM, 1/8W	
RA5017	VR4 - 1084 - 332		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 3.3KOHM, 1/8W	
RA5018	VR7 - 1510 - 390		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 39 OHM, 1/8W	
RA5019	VR7 - 1510 - 390		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 39 OHM, 1/8W	
RA5020	VR7 - 1510 - 390		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 39 OHM, 1/8W	
RA5021	VR7 - 1510 - 390		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 39 OHM, 1/8W	
RA5022	VR4 - 1044 - 682		1	RESISTOR, ARRAY, 6.8KOHM, 1/8W	
X5001	WK2 - 5517 - 000		1	OSCILLATOR, 31.768MHZ	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
992 - ZD5001	WA1 - 0412 - 000		1	ZENER DIODE, HZ4LLB	
ZD5002	WA1 - 0412 - 000		1	ZENER DIODE, HZ4LLB	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 993 NCU PCB ASSEMBLY (FAX TYPE)



COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
993 -	FG5 - 4889 - 000		1	NCU PCB ASSEMBLY	FAX TYPE
1	FB2 - 6543 - 000		1	COVER, NCU	
2	FB2 - 6544 - 000		1	MOUNT, NCU	
3	VT2 - 0015 - 003		5	SPACER, PCB	
501	XB1 - 2400 - 607		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
AR5301	WD8 - 0021 - 000		1	ARESTER, DSS-401M-S00B	
AR5302	WD8 - 0021 - 000		1	ARESTER, DSS-401M-S00B	
C5301	VC8 - 1920 - 107		1	CAPACITOR, 100UF, 50V	
C5302	VC7 - 4420 - 107		1	CAPACITOR, 100UF, 10V	
C5303	VC7 - 4560 - 225		1	CAPACITOR, 2.2UF, 50V	
C5304	VC1 - 2501 - 105		1	CAPACITOR, 1UF, 50V	
C5305	VC7 - 4560 - 105		1	CAPACITOR, 1UF, 50V	
C5306	VC7 - 4430 - 107		1	CAPACITOR, 100UF, 25V	
C5307	VC7 - 4430 - 107		1	CAPACITOR, 100UF, 25V	
C5308	VC6 - 3390 - 564		1	CAPACITOR, 0.56UF, 250V	
C5310	VC6 - 3440 - 225		1	CAPACITOR, 2.2UF, 100V	
C5311	VC6 - 4860 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 250V	
C5312	VC7 - 4420 - 227		1	CAPACITOR, 220UF, 10V	
C5313	VC7 - 4420 - 227		1	CAPACITOR, 220UF, 10V	
C5314	VC7 - 4420 - 107		1	CAPACITOR, 100UF, 10V	
C5315	VC8 - 2030 - 477		1	CAPACITOR, 470UF, 10V	
C5316	VC5 - 1690 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C5317	VC3 - 2501 - 563		1	CAPACITOR, 0.056UF, 50V	
C5318	VC6 - 3000 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C5319	VC5 - 1680 - 152		1	CAPACITOR, 1500PF, 50V	
C5320	VC5 - 1690 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C5321	VC5 - 1690 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C5322	VC5 - 1690 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C5323	VC5 - 1690 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 25V	
C5328	VC5 - 8090 - 223		1	CAPACITOR, 0.022UF, 25V	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
993 - C5329	VC7 - 4560 - 335		1	CAPACITOR, 3.3UF, 50V	
C5330	VC5 - 9610 - 105		1	CAPACITOR, 1UF, 50V	
C5331	VC5 - 9610 - 105		1	CAPACITOR, 1UF, 50V	
C5332	VC5 - 2270 - 121		1	CAPACITOR, 120PF, 50V	
CP5302	FG5 - 4895 - 000		1	CABLE, NCU GROUNDING	
CR5301	VC9 - 1429 - 000		1	SPARK KILLER, MCR0.1UF120OHM	
D5301	X65 - 5025 - 000		1	DIODE, V06C	
D5302	X65 - 5025 - 000		1	DIODE, V06C	
D5303	X65 - 5032 - 000		1	DIODE, 1S1588	
D5304	X65 - 5025 - 000		1	DIODE, V06C	
D5305	X65 - 5025 - 000		1	DIODE, V06C	
J5301	VS1 - 5328 - 018		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 18P	
LF5301	WE2 - 0145 - 000		1	INDUCTOR, ESD-H-14U	
LF5302	WE2 - 0426 - 000		1	INDUCTOR, ST-202A	
LF5303	WE2 - 0426 - 000		1	INDUCTOR, ST-202A	
LT5301	HH7 - 1141 - 000		1	TRANSFORMER	
LT5302	HH7 - 1174 - 000		1	TRANSFORMER, AUDIO	
LT5303	HH7 - 1140 - 000		1	COIL, CHOKE	
MD5301	WS1 - 5241 - 000		1	RECEPTACLE, TM5RE3X-62	
MD5302	WS1 - 5241 - 000		1	RECEPTACLE, TM5RE3X-62	
Q5301	WA2 - 5254 - 000		1	IC, TD62308BP-1, DRIVER	
Q5302	WA4 - 0436 - 000		1	IC, PLL, IR3N05	
Q5303	WA4 - 0367 - 000		1	IC, UPC358C, OPE AMP	
Q5305	WG8 - 5054 - 000		1	IC, PS2561-2, PHOTO-COUPLER	
Q5306	WA4 - 5068 - 000		1	IC, IR-91458, OPE AMP	
Q5307	WG8 - 5054 - 000		1	IC, PS2561-2, PHOTO-COUPLER	
Q5308	WA4 - 0867 - 000		1	IC, HA17458, OPE AMP	
R5301	VR1 - 3145 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/4W	
R5302	VR5 - 6190 - 333		1	RESISTOR, 33KOHM, 1W	
R5303	VR1 - 3145 - 563		1	RESISTOR, 56KOHM, 1/4W	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
993 - R5304	VR1 - 3145 - 101		1	RESISTOR, 100 OHM, 1/4W	
R5305	VR5 - 6190 - 151		1	RESISTOR, 150 OHM, 1W	
R5308	VR1 - 3145 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R5309	VR1 - 3145 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R5310	VR1 - 3145 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R5311	VR1 - 3145 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R5312	VR1 - 3145 - 563		1	RESISTOR, 56KOHM, 1/4W	
R5313	VR1 - 3145 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R5314	VR1 - 3145 - 104		1	RESISTOR, 100KOHM, 1/4W	
R5315	VR1 - 1141 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R5316	VR1 - 1141 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R5317	VR1 - 1141 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/4W	
R5321	VR5 - 6416 - 040		1	RESISTOR, 604 OHM, 1/4W	
R5322	VR5 - 6413 - 010		1	RESISTOR, 301 OHM, 1/4W	
R5323	VR5 - 6416 - 040		1	RESISTOR, 604 OHM, 1/4W	
R5324	VR5 - 6417 - 680		1	RESISTOR, 768 OHM, 1/4W	
R5325	VR5 - 6416 - 040		1	RESISTOR, 604 OHM, 1/4W	
R5327	VR1 - 1141 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R5328	VR1 - 1141 - 564		1	RESISTOR, 560KOHM, 1/4W	
R5329	VR1 - 1141 - 564		1	RESISTOR, 560KOHM, 1/4W	
R5330	VR1 - 1141 - 102		1	RESISTOR, 1KOHM, 1/4W	
R5332	VR1 - 1141 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R5333	VR1 - 3145 - 821		1	RESISTOR, 820 OHM, 1/4W	
R5334	VR1 - 3145 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R5335	VR1 - 1141 - 123		1	RESISTOR, 12KOHM, 1/4W	
R5336	VR1 - 1141 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/4W	
R5337	VR1 - 1141 - 621		1	RESISTOR, 620 OHM, 1/4W	
R5338	VR1 - 1141 - 183		1	RESISTOR, 18KOHM, 1/4W	
R5339	VR1 - 1141 - 433		1	RESISTOR, 43KOHM, 1/4W	
R5346	VR5 - 6190 - 471		1	RESISTOR, 470 OHM, 1W	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
993 - RA5301	VR4 - 1044 - 103		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10KOHM	
RA5302	VR4 - 1444 - 102		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 1K	
RL5301	WB3 - 0030 - 000		1	RELAY, ULR-11014S	
RL5302	WB1 - 0129 - 000		1	RELAY, G6A-234P	
RL5303	WB1 - 5057 - 000		1	RELAY, MR602-24US2R	
RL5304	WB1 - 5153 - 000		1	RELAY, G6B-1184P-US-SBDC24	
RL5305	WB1 - 5154 - 000		1	RELAY, G6B-1184P-US-CADC24	
SW5301	WC8 - 0240 - 000		1	SWITCH, DIP	
TP5301	WT1 - 5047 - 000		1	PIN, CHECK	
TP5302	WT1 - 5047 - 000		1	PIN, CHECK	
TP5303	WT1 - 5047 - 000		1	PIN, CHECK	
TP5304	WT1 - 5047 - 000		1	PIN, CHECK	
TP5305	WT1 - 5047 - 000		1	PIN, CHECK	
TR5301	WA2 - 0636 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, DTC143XS	
TR5302	X65 - 6177 - 000		1	TRANSISTOR, 2SC1213A	
VR5301	VR5 - 0970 - 103		1	RESISTOR, VARIABLE, 10KOHM	
VZ5301	WA8 - 0038 - 000		1	VARISTOR, VR-61SS	
VZ5302	WA8 - 0038 - 000		1	VARISTOR, VR-61SS	
VZ5303	WA8 - 0038 - 000		1	VARISTOR, VR-61SS	
VZ5304	WA8 - 0038 - 000		1	VARISTOR, VR-61SS	
VZ5305	WA8 - 0038 - 000		1	VARISTOR, VR-61SS	
ZD5301	WA8 - 0124 - 000		1	VARISTOR, Z2027	
ZD5302	WA1 - 0642 - 000		1	DIODE, ZENER, Z2010	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 994 HARD-DISK UNIT

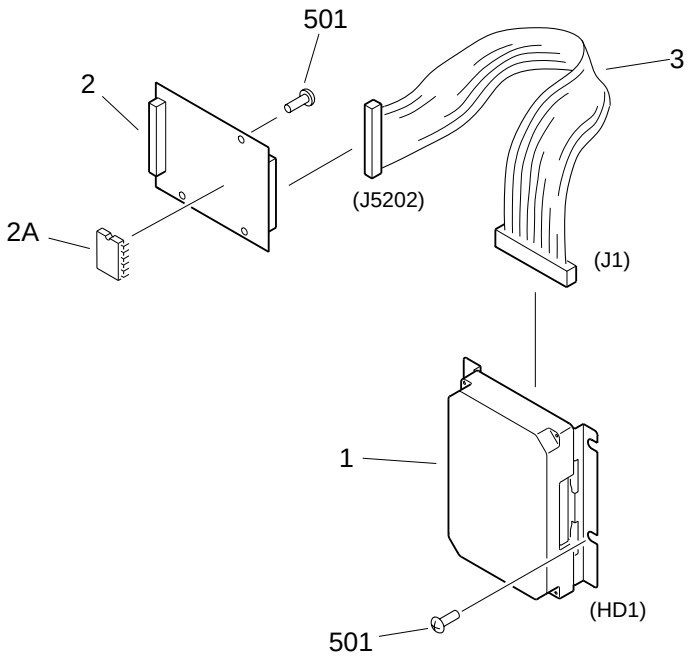


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
994 -	NPN		RF	HARD-DISK UNIT	
1	FG5 - 2243 - 030		1	HARD-DISK UNIT	HD1 J1
2	FG5 - 4924 - 000		1	SCSI BOARD PCB UNIT	
2 A	WA3 - 5815 - 000		1	IC, NCR53C90A-68PL	
3	FG5 - 4925 - 000		1	CABLE, HD-SCSI	J1,5202
5 0 1	XB1 - 2400 - 607		7	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 995 INTERFACE KIT

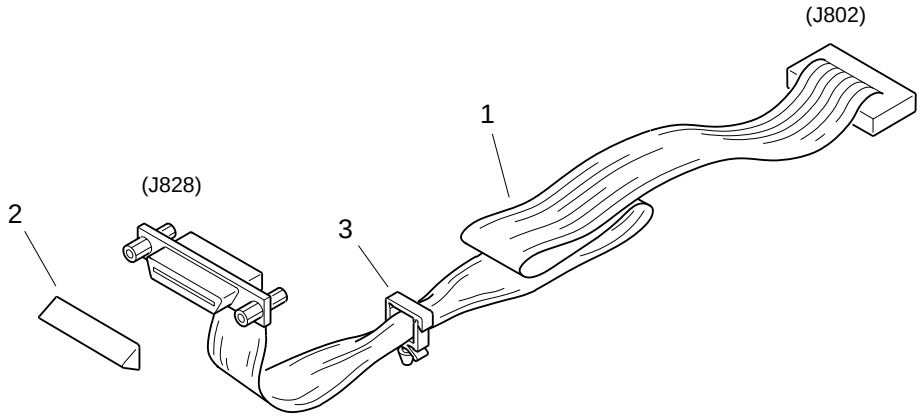
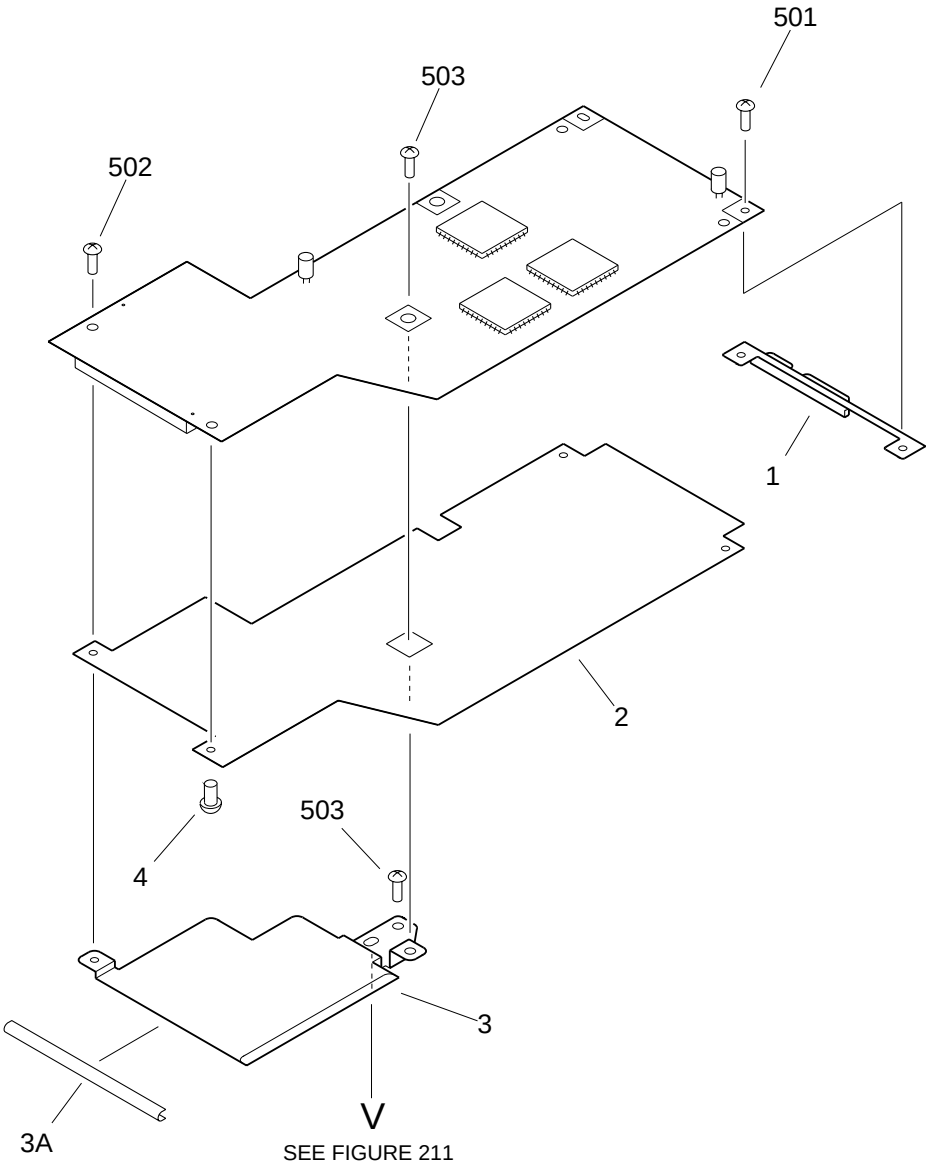


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
995 -	NPN		RF	INTERFACE KIT	
1	FG5 - 4916 - 000		1	CABLE, IP/CORE-IIF	J802,828
2	VS9 - 5029 - 050		1	COVER, DUST	
3	WT2 - 5018 - 010		1	CLIP, CABLE	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 996 IMAGE EDITING BOARD PCB ASSEMBLY



NOTE:This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No.3,3A,502 and 503.

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
996 -	FG5 - 4926 - 030		1	IMAGE EDITING BOARD PCB ASS'Y	
1	FB1 - 7187 - 000		1	PLATE, PCB SUPPORT	
2	FB2 - 6595 - 020		1	SHEET, INSULATING	
3	FF5 - 2840 - 000		1	PLATE, PCB SUPPORT	SEE NOTE
3A	WT2 - 5312 - 000		1	GROMMET	SEE NOTE
4	WT8 - 0053 - 000		3	RIVET, NYLON	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 607		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
502	XB2 - 7300 - 607		1	SCREW,W/WASHER,M3X6	SEE NOTE
503	XB2 - 7400 - 607		4	SCREW,W/WASHER,M4X6	SEE NOTE
C1601	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1602	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1603	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1604	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1605	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1606	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1607	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1608	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1609	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1610	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1611	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1612	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1613	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1614	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1615	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1616	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1617	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1618	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1619	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1620	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1621	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
996 - C1622	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1623	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1624	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1625	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1626	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1627	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1628	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1629	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1630	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1631	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1632	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1633	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1634	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1635	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1636	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1637	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1638	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1639	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1640	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1641	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1642	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1643	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1644	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1645	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1646	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1647	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1648	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1649	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1650	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1651	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
996 - C1652	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1653	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1654	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1655	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1656	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1657	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1658	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1659	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1660	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1661	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1662	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1663	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1664	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1665	VC8 - 1980 - 107		1	CAPACITOR, 100UF, 10V	
C1666	VC8 - 1980 - 107		1	CAPACITOR, 100UF, 10V	
C1667	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1668	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1669	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1670	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1671	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1672	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1673	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1674	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1675	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1676	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1677	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1678	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C1679	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
CP1601	WT1 - 5047 - 000		1	PIN, CHECK	
CP1602	WT1 - 5047 - 000		1	PIN, CHECK	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
996 - CP1603	WT1 - 5047 - 000		1	PIN, CHECK	
CP1604	WT1 - 5047 - 000		1	PIN, CHECK	
CP1605	WT1 - 5047 - 000		1	PIN, CHECK	
CP1606	WT1 - 5047 - 000		1	PIN, CHECK	
CP1607	WT1 - 5047 - 000		1	PIN, CHECK	
CP1608	WT1 - 5047 - 000		1	PIN, CHECK	
CP1609	WT1 - 5047 - 000		1	PIN, CHECK	
CP1610	WT1 - 5047 - 000		1	PIN, CHECK	
CP1611	WT1 - 5047 - 000		1	PIN, CHECK	
CP1612	WT1 - 5047 - 000		1	PIN, CHECK	
CP1613	WT1 - 5047 - 000		1	PIN, CHECK	
CP1614	WT1 - 5047 - 000		1	PIN, CHECK	
CP1615	WT1 - 5047 - 000		1	PIN, CHECK	
CP1616	WT1 - 5047 - 000		1	PIN, CHECK	
CP1617	WT1 - 5047 - 000		1	PIN, CHECK	
CP1618	WT1 - 5047 - 000		1	PIN, CHECK	
CP1620	WT1 - 5047 - 000		1	PIN, CHECK	
FL1601	WK3 - 5154 - 000		1	NOISE FILTER, BMF181	
FL1602	WK3 - 5154 - 000		1	NOISE FILTER, BMF181	
FL1603	WK3 - 5154 - 000		1	NOISE FILTER, BMF181	
IC1601	WA3 - 6631 - 000		1	IC, M66251AFP, RAM	
IC1602	WA3 - 6631 - 000		1	IC, M66251AFP, RAM	
IC1603	WA3 - 7774 - 000		1	IC, MC74AC24OM, C-MOS	
IC1604	WA3 - 6631 - 000		1	IC, M66251AFP, RAM	
IC1605	WA3 - 6631 - 000		1	IC, M66251AFP, RAM	
IC1606	WA3 - 5179 - 000		1	IC, TC74HC32AF, C-MOS	
IC1607	WA3 - 6631 - 000		1	IC, M66251AFP, RAM	
IC1608	WA3 - 6631 - 000		1	IC, M66251AFP, RAM	
IC1609	WA3 - 3423 - 000		1	IC, HD74LS244FP, TTL	
IC1610	FH4 - 5604 - 000		1	GATE ARRAY, TC140G54AF-0208	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
996 - IC1611	WA3 - 6992 - 000		1	IC, TC74HC240AF, C-MOS	
IC1612	WA3 - 6631 - 000		1	IC, M66251AFP, RAM	
IC1613	FH4 - 5508 - 000		1	GATE ARRAY, HG62E101R75F	
IC1614	WA3 - 3391 - 000		1	IC, HD74LS245FP, TTL	
IC1615	WA3 - 3423 - 000		1	IC, HD74LS244FP, TTL	
IC1616	WA3 - 7418 - 000		1	IC, CY7C185-35VC, S-RAM	
IC1617	WA3 - 5695 - 000		1	IC, TC74HC574AF, C-MOS	
IC1618	WA3 - 5695 - 000		1	IC, TC74HC574AF, C-MOS	
IC1619	WA3 - 3422 - 000		1	IC, HD74LS240FP, TTL	
IC1620	WA3 - 3423 - 000		1	IC, HD74LS244FP, TTL	
IC1621	WA3 - 7766 - 000		1	IC, MSM514222B-30RS, S-RAM	
IC1622	WA3 - 7766 - 000		1	IC, MSM514222B-30RS, S-RAM	
IC1623	WA3 - 4127 - 000		1	IC, TC74HC08AF	
IC1624	WA3 - 3423 - 000		1	IC, HD74LS244FP, TTL	
IC1625	WA3 - 5162 - 000		1	IC, TC74HC157AF, C-MOS	
IC1626	WA3 - 5032 - 000		1	IC, TC74HC02AF	
IC1627	WA3 - 5695 - 000		1	IC, TC74HC574AF, C-MOS	
IC1628	WA3 - 5162 - 000		1	IC, TC74HC157AF, C-MOS	
IC1629	WA3 - 5822 - 000		1	IC, TC74AC32F, C-MOS	
IC1630	WA3 - 5033 - 000		1	IC, TC74HC04AF	
IC1631	WA3 - 5695 - 000		1	IC, TC74HC574AF, C-MOS	
IC1632	WA3 - 3423 - 000		1	IC, HD74LS244FP, TTL	
	WA3 - 4170 - 000		1	IC, MC74F244M, TTL	
IC1633	WA3 - 5163 - 000		1	IC, TC74HC244AF, C-MOS	
IC1634	WA3 - 3423 - 000		1	IC, HD74LS244FP, TTL	
IC1635	WA3 - 4338 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC244FP, C-MOS	
IC1636	FH4 - 5612 - 000		1	GATE ARRAY, M65250FP	
IC1637	WA3 - 6631 - 000		1	IC, M66251AFP, RAM	
IC1638	WA3 - 6631 - 000		1	IC, M66251AFP, RAM	
IC1639	WA3 - 6631 - 000		1	IC, M66251AFP, RAM	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
996 - IC1640	WA3 - 6631 - 000		1	IC, M66251AFP, RAM	
IC1641	WA3 - 6631 - 000		1	IC, M66251AFP, RAM	
IC1642	WA3 - 7766 - 000		1	IC, MSM514222B-30RS, S-RAM	
IC1643	WA3 - 5049 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC574FP, C-MOS	
IC1644	WA3 - 5049 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC574FP, C-MOS	
IC1645	WA3 - 5162 - 000		1	IC, TC74HC157AF, C-MOS	
IC1646	WA3 - 2950 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC04FP, C-MOS	
IC1647	WA3 - 6631 - 000		1	IC, M66251AFP, RAM	
IC1648	WA3 - 6631 - 000		1	IC, M66251AFP, RAM	
IC1649	WA3 - 3416 - 000		1	IC, HD74LS157FP, TTL	
IC1650	WA3 - 3409 - 000		1	IC, HD74LS74AFP, TTL	
IC1651	WA3 - 5049 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC574FP, C-MOS	
IC1652	WA3 - 6573 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC85FP, C-MOS	
IC1653	WA3 - 6573 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC85FP, C-MOS	
IC1654	WA3 - 5162 - 000		1	IC, TC74HC157AF, C-MOS	
IC1655	WA3 - 4127 - 000		1	IC, TC74HC08AF	
IC1656	WA3 - 5162 - 000		1	IC, TC74HC157AF, C-MOS	
IC1657	WA3 - 5049 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC574FP, C-MOS	
IC1660	WA3 - 6631 - 000		1	IC, M66251AFP, RAM	
IC1661	WA3 - 5695 - 000		1	IC, TC74HC574AF, C-MOS	
IC1662	WA3 - 5695 - 000		1	IC, TC74HC574AF, C-MOS	
IC1668	WA3 - 5465 - 000		1	IC, TC74HC27AF, C-MOS	
IC1669	WA3 - 5465 - 000		1	IC, TC74HC27AF, C-MOS	
IC1670	WA3 - 5695 - 000		1	IC, TC74HC574AF, C-MOS	
IC1671	WA3 - 6643 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC30FP, C-MOS	
IC1672	WA3 - 6631 - 000		1	IC, M66251AFP, RAM	
IC1673	WA3 - 6643 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC30FP, C-MOS	
IC1674	WA3 - 5465 - 000		1	IC, TC74HC27AF, C-MOS	
IC1675	WA3 - 5465 - 000		1	IC, TC74HC27AF, C-MOS	
IC1676	WA3 - 5049 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC574FP, C-MOS	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
996 - J1601	VS1 - 5844 - 100		1	CONNECTOR, 100P, FEMALE	
J1602	VS1 - 5844 - 040		1	CONNECTOR, 40P, FEMALE	
R1601	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R1602	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R1603	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R1604	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R1605	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R1606	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R1607	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R1608	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R1609	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R1610	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R1611	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R1612	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R1613	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R1614	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R1616	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R1617	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R1618	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R1619	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R1620	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R1621	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R1622	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R1623	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R1624	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R1625	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R1626	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R1627	VV1 - 2115 - 220		1	RESISTOR, 22 OHM, 1/10W	
R1628	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R1632	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

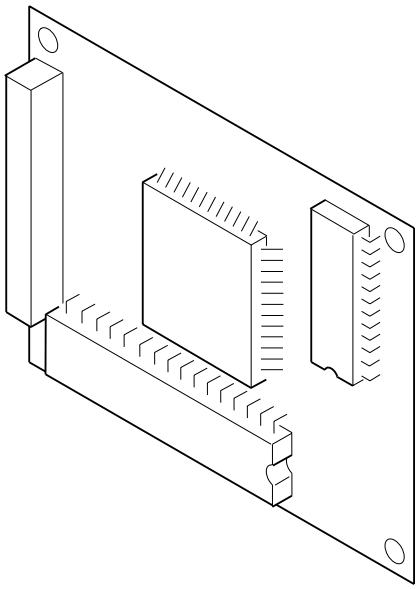
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
996 - R1633	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R1634	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R1635	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R1636	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R1637	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R1638	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R1649	VV1 - 2115 - 680		1	RESISTOR, 68 OHM, 1/10W	
R1650	VV1 - 2115 - 680		1	RESISTOR, 68 OHM, 1/10W	
R1651	VV1 - 2115 - 470		1	RESISTOR, 47 OHM, 1/10W	
R1652	VV1 - 2115 - 560		1	RESISTOR, 56 OHM, 1/10W	
R1653	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R1654	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R1655	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R1656	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R1657	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R1658	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R1659	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R1660	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R1661	VV1 - 2115 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R1662	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R1663	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R1664	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R1665	VV1 - 2000 - 000		1	JUMPER	
R1667	VV1 - 2115 - 680		1	RESISTOR, 68 OHM, 1/10W	
R1668	VV1 - 2115 - 470		1	RESISTOR, 47 OHM, 1/10W	
R1669	VV1 - 2115 - 470		1	RESISTOR, 47 OHM, 1/10W	
R1670	VV1 - 2115 - 470		1	RESISTOR, 47 OHM, 1/10W	
R1671	VV1 - 2115 - 470		1	RESISTOR, 47 OHM, 1/10W	
R1672	VV1 - 2115 - 470		1	RESISTOR, 47 OHM, 1/10W	
R1673	VV1 - 2115 - 680		1	RESISTOR, 68 OHM, 1/10W	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
996 - R1674	VV1 - 2115 - 680		1	RESISTOR, 68 OHM, 1/10W	
RA1601	VR5 - 5790 - 103		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10KOHM, 1/8W	
RA1602	VR5 - 5790 - 103		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10KOHM, 1/8W	
RA1603	VR5 - 5790 - 103		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10KOHM, 1/8W	
RA1604	VR5 - 5790 - 103		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10KOHM, 1/8W	
RA1605	VR5 - 5790 - 103		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10KOHM, 1/8W	
RA1606	VR5 - 5790 - 682		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 6.8KOHM, 1/8W	
RA1607	VR5 - 5790 - 472		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 4.7KOHM, 1/8W	
RA1608	VR5 - 5800 - 103		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10KOHM, 1/8W	
RA1609	VR5 - 5790 - 103		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10KOHM, 1/8W	
RA1610	VR5 - 5790 - 103		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10KOHM, 1/8W	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE 997 MODEM PCB ASSEMBLY (FAX TYPE)



NOTE:This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 992.

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

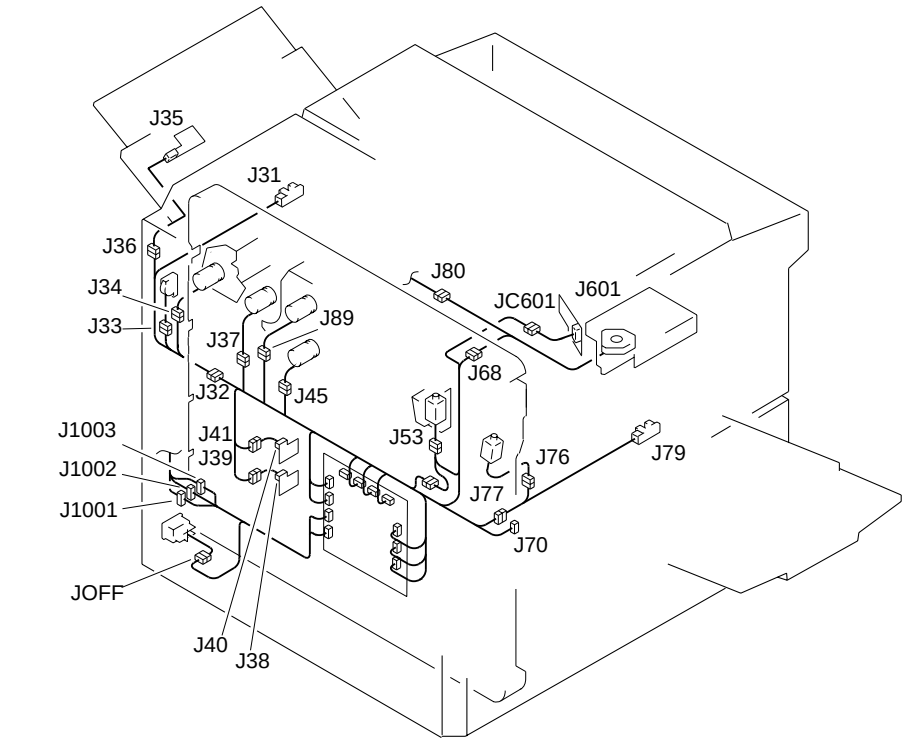
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
997 -	FG5 - 6655 - 000		1	MODEM PCB ASSEMBLY	FAX TYPE SEE NOTE
C 1	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C 2	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C 3	VC6 - 0810 - 226		1	CAPACITOR, 22UF, 25V	
C 4	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C 5	VC8 - 4070 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C 6	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C 7	VC8 - 4070 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 8	VC8 - 4070 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 50V	
C 9	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C10	VC6 - 0810 - 106		1	CAPACITOR, 10UF, 25V	
C11	VC6 - 4430 - 105		1	CAPACITOR, 1UF, 50V	
C12	VC8 - 4070 - 103		1	CAPACITOR, 0.01UF, 50V	
C13	VC8 - 4070 - 102		1	CAPACITOR, 1000PF, 50V	
C14	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C17	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C18	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C19	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C20	VC6 - 0810 - 226		1	CAPACITOR, 22UF, 25V	
C21	VC6 - 0810 - 226		1	CAPACITOR, 22UF, 25V	
C22	VC6 - 0810 - 226		1	CAPACITOR, 22UF, 25V	
C23	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C24	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C25	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
C26	VW4 - 2027 - 104		1	CAPACITOR, 0.1UF, 25V	
J 1	VS1 - 0468 - 040		1	CONNECTOR, 40P	
J 2	VS1 - 1028 - 010		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 10P	
Q1	WA4 - 5969 - 000		1	IC, R666412, MODEM	
Q2	WA3 - 7602 - 000		1	IC, TMP82C54P-2, TIMER	
Q4	WA3 - 2947 - 000		1	IC, HD74HC00FP, C-MOS	

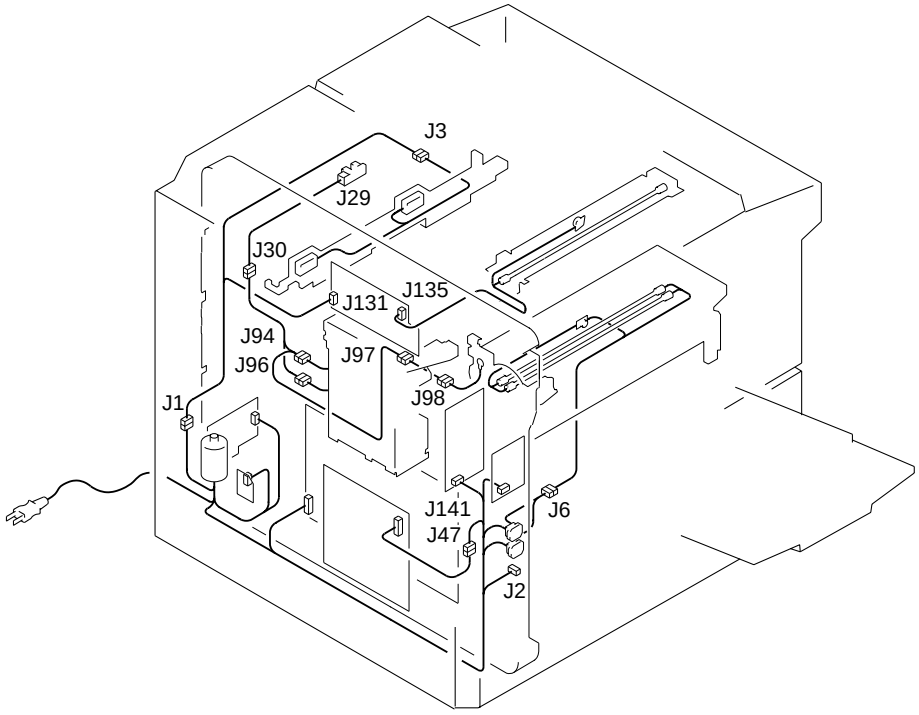
COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
997 - Q5	WA4 - 1281 - 000		1	IC, HA17458FP	
R 1	VV1 - 7118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R 2	VV1 - 7118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R 3	VV1 - 7118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R 4	VV1 - 7118 - 200		1	RESISTOR, 20 OHM, 1/10W	
R 5	VR5 - 8033 - 011		1	RESISTOR, 3.01KOHM, 1/10W	
R 6	VR5 - 8038 - 662		1	RESISTOR, 86.6KOHM, 1/10W	
R 7	VR5 - 8031 - 183		1	RESISTOR, 118KOHM, 1/8W	
R 8	VR5 - 8034 - 752		1	RESISTOR, 47.5KOHM, 1/8W	
R 9	VR5 - 8031 - 211		1	RESISTOR, 1.21KOHM, 1/10W	
R10	VR5 - 8032 - 942		1	RESISTOR, 29.4KOHM, 1/10W	
R11	VR5 - 8038 - 662		1	RESISTOR, 86.6KOHM, 1/10W	
R12	VV1 - 7118 - 472		1	RESISTOR, 4.7KOHM, 1/10W	
R13	VV1 - 7118 - 103		1	RESISTOR, 10KOHM, 1/10W	
R15	VV1 - 7118 - 473		1	RESISTOR, 47KOHM, 1/10W	
R16	VV1 - 7118 - 473		1	RESISTOR, 47KOHM, 1/10W	
R17	VV1 - 7118 - 473		1	RESISTOR, 47KOHM, 1/10W	
R18	VV1 - 7118 - 473		1	RESISTOR, 47KOHM, 1/10W	
R19	VV1 - 7118 - 473		1	RESISTOR, 47KOHM, 1/10W	
R20	VV1 - 7118 - 680		1	RESISTOR, 68 OHM, 1/10W	
R21	VV1 - 7118 - 680		1	RESISTOR, 68 OHM, 1/10W	
X1	WK2 - 5448 - 000		1	OSCILLATOR, CRYSTAL	
X2	WK2 - 5624 - 000		1	OSCILLATOR, CRYSTAL	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

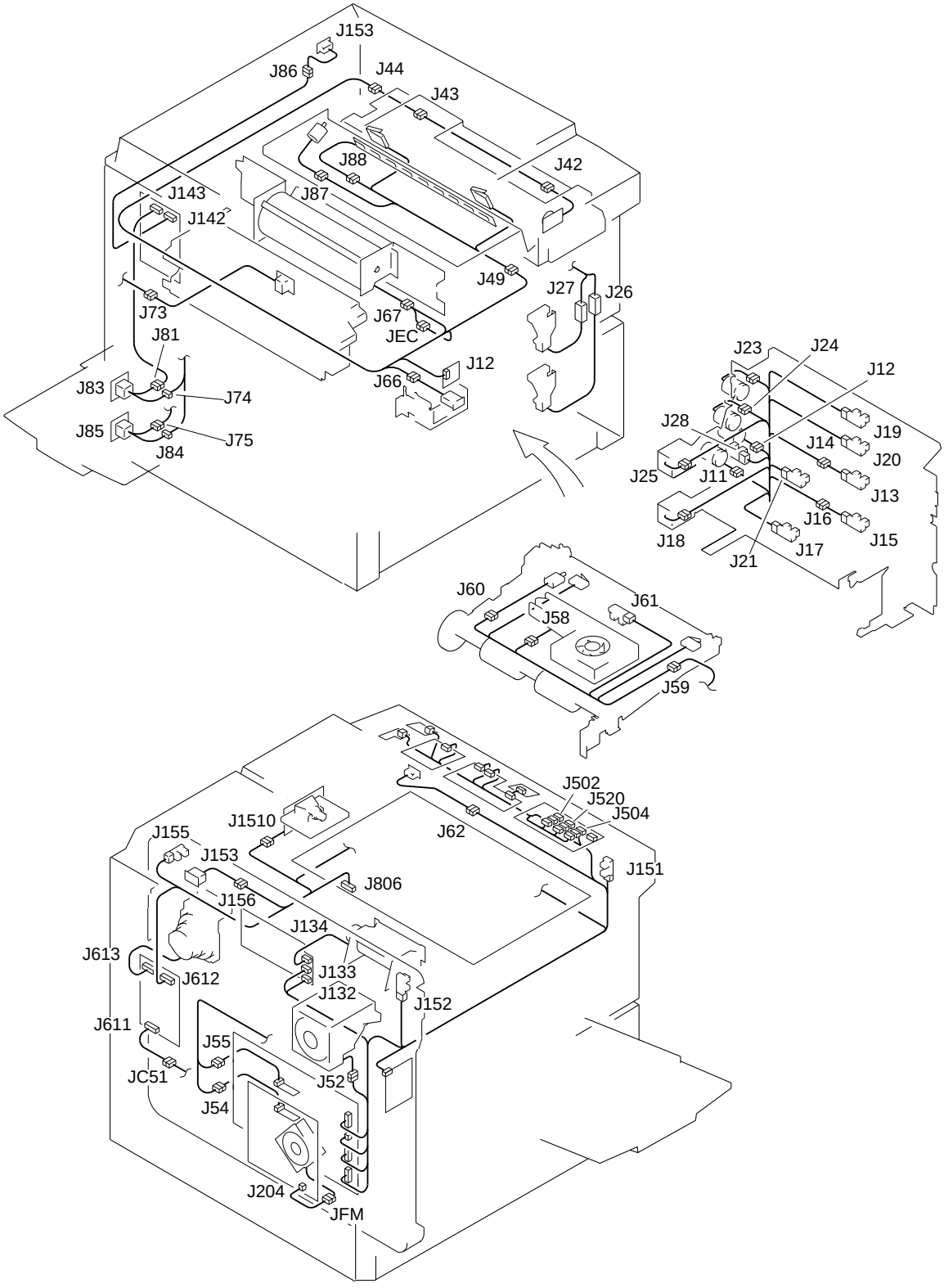
FIGURE B LIST OF CONNECTORS(1/3)





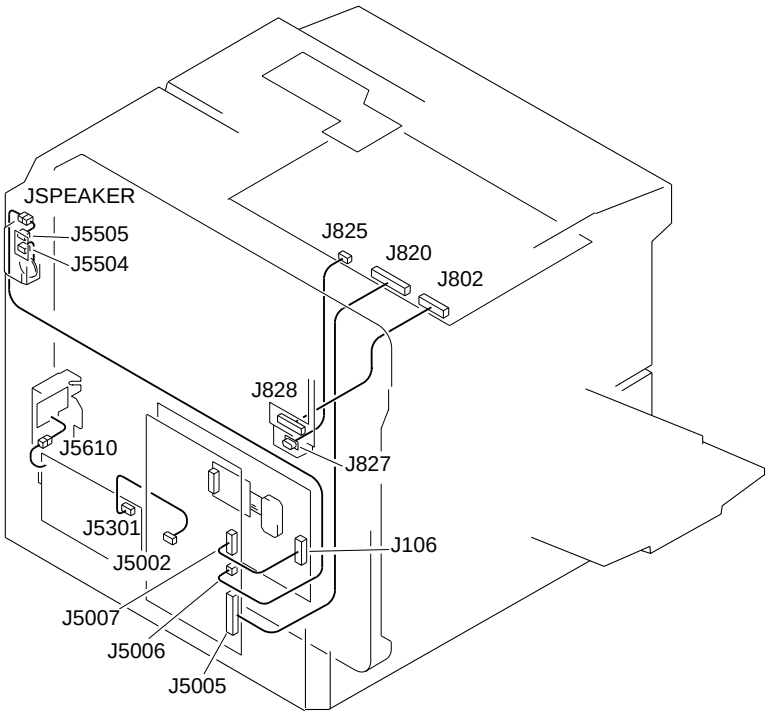
COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE B LIST OF CONNECTORS(2/3)



COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE B LIST OF CONNECTORS(3/3)



COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B -	NPN		RF	LIST OF CONNECTORS	
C N 1	PCB			LCD TOUCH PANEL	LCD1
	VS3 - 0172 - 014		1	CONNECTOR, 14P, MALE	
	WS3 - 1141 - 000		14	CONTACT	
C N 2	PCB			LCD TOUCH PANEL	LCD1
	VS3 - 0172 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, MALE	
	WS3 - 1141 - 000		1	CONTACT	
J 1	NPN			NOISE FILTER	LF1
	VS1 - 0978 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE	
	WS4 - 0075 - 000		2	PIN CONTACT, 14-20AWG	
	SYS			HARD DISK	OPTION HD1
	VS1 - 5613 - 050		1	CONNECTOR, 50P	OPTION
J 2	SYS			PAPER HEATER	
	VS4 - 0002 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	WS4 - 0217 - 000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-22AWG	
J 3	NPN			DRUM HEATER	H3
	VS4 - 0002 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	
	WS4 - 0217 - 000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-22AWG	
J 6	WS4 - 0192 - 000		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	WS4 - 0193 - 000		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	WS4 - 0073 - 000		3	SOCKET CONTACT, 14-20AWG	
	WS4 - 0075 - 000		3	PIN CONTACT, 14-20AWG	
J 1 1	NPN			CASSETTE 2 FEEDER CLUTCH	CL1
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 1 2	NPN			VERTICAL PATH 2 DRIVE CLUTCH	CL2
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 1 3	NPN			VERTICAL PATH 2 DRIVE SENSOR	PS1
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J 1 4	VS1 - 0842 - 003		2	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 1 5	NPN			CASSETTE 2 PAPER SENSOR	PS2
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 1 6	VS1 - 0842 - 004		2	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 1 7	NPN			CASSETTE 2 LIFTER SENSOR	PS3
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 1 8	NPN			CASSETTE 2 FEEDER SOLENOID	SL1
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 1 9	NPN			VERTICAL PATH 1 DRIVE SENSOR	PS4
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 2 0	NPN			CASSETTE 1 PAPER SENSOR	PS5
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 2 1	NPN			CASSETTE 1 LIFTER SENSOR	PS6
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 2 3	NPN			VERTICAL PATH 1 DRIVE CLUTCH	CL3
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 2 4	NPN			CASSETTE 1 FEEDER CLUTCH	CL4
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 2 5	NPN			CASSETTE 1 FEEDER SOLENOID	SL2
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 2 6	NPN			CASSETTE 2 LIFTER MOTOR	M6
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 2 7	NPN			CASSETTE 1 LIFTER MOTOR	M7

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J 27	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 28	NPN			RIGHT DOOR OPEN/CLOSE SENSOR	PS7
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 29	NPN			REGIST ROLLER PAPER SENSOR	PS8
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 30	VS1 - 0842 - 003		2	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 31	NPN			MULTI FEED PAPER SENSOR	PS9
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 32	VS1 - 0842 - 010		2	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 33	NPN			MULTI FEED SOLENOID	SL3
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 34	NPN			MULTI FEED CLUTCH	CL5
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 35	PCB			MULTI FEED VR	
	VS1 - 0978 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE	
J 36	VS1 - 0842 - 003		2	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 37	NPN			REGISTRATION ROLLER CLUTCH	CL6
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 38	PCB			CASSETTE 2 PAPER SENSOR WIDTH	
	VS1 - 0861 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 39	VS1 - 0842 - 003		2	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 40	PCB			CASSETTE 1 PAPER SENSOR WIDTH	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J 4 0	VS1 - 0861 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 4 1	VS1 - 0842 - 003		2	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 4 2	NPN			TONER SENEOR	TS1
	VS1 - 0066 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 4 3	FH2 - 5560 - 000		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	
	FH2 - 5568 - 000		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, MALE	
J 4 4	VS3 - 0108 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE	
	WS3 - 0429 - 000		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 0469 - 000		3	SOCKET CONTACT, 26-30AWG	
	WS3 - 0885 - 000		3	PIN CONTACT, 20-30AWG	
J 4 5	NPN			REGIST. ROLLER FRONT CLUTCH	CL7
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 4 6	PCB			H.V.T.	
	VS1 - 0861 - 011		1	CONNECTOR, 11P, FEMALE	
J 4 7	VS3 - 0108 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, MALE	
	WS3 - 0431 - 000		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 0469 - 000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 26-30AWG	
	WS3 - 0885 - 000		4	PIN CONTACT, 20-30AWG	
J 4 9	VS1 - 0842 - 007		2	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 007		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 5 3	NPN			FIXING ROLLER SOLENOID	SL5
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 5 4	PCB			CASSETTE 2 PAPER SENSOR LENGTH	
	VS1 - 0842 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 5 5	PCB			CASSETTE 1 PAPER SENSOR LENGTH	
	VS1 - 0842 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J 5 5	VS1 - 5057 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 5 7	NPN			POWER SUPPLY COOLING FAN	FM5
	VS1 - 0842 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 5 8	NPN			FEEDER FAN	FM4
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 5 9	VS1 - 0842 - 011		2	CONNECTOR, 11P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 011		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 6 0	NPN			WIRE CLEANING MOTOR (PRE/TRA)	M5
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 6 1	NPN			FEEDER PAPER SENSOR	PS11
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 6 2	NPN			FRONT DOOR SWITCH	SW2
	VS4 - 0001 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, MALE	
	WS4 - 0220 - 000		2	PIN CONTACT, 22-26AWG	
J 6 4	PCB			COUNTER	OPTION
	NPN			OPTION COUNTER	OPTION MC2
J 6 5	PCB			COUNTER	OPTION
	VS1 - 0842 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE	
J 6 6	NPN			TOTAL COUNTER	MC1
	WS3 - 0589 - 000		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 0469 - 000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 26-30AWG	
J 6 7	NPN			EXHAUST FAN	FM2
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 6 8	NPN			POLYGON MOTOR	M3
	WS3 - 0431 - 000		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 0469 - 000		5	SOCKET CONTACT, 26-30AWG	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J 7 0	SYS			TO VERTICAL PATH UNIT	
	VS1 - 0842 - 015		1	CONNECTOR, 15P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 015		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 7 3	NPN			THERMISTOR	TH1
	VS3 - 0108 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE	
	WS3 - 5016 - 000		3	PIN CONTACT, 30-26AWG	
J 7 4	VS1 - 0842 - 004		2	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 7 5	VS1 - 0842 - 007		2	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 007		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 7 6	NPN			PAPER DIFLECTOR DRIVE SOLENOID	SL4
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 7 7	VS1 - 0842 - 008		2	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 008		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 7 9	NPN			DELIVERY SENSOR	PS10
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 8 0	NPN			POLYGON MOTOR	M3
	VS4 - 0001 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, MALE	
	WS4 - 0219 - 000		2	PIN CONTACT, 18-22AWG	
J 8 1	VS4 - 0001 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, MALE	
	VS4 - 0002 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	
	WS4 - 0217 - 000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-22AWG	
	WS4 - 0219 - 000		4	PIN CONTACT, 18-22AWG	
J 8 3	SYS			TO SORTER	
	FH2 - 5819 - 000		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE	
	FH2 - 5825 - 000		1	PIN CONTACT, 16-20AWG	
	FH2 - 5820 - 000		10	PIN CONTACT, 22-26AWG	
J 8 4	VS4 - 0001 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, MALE	
	VS4 - 0002 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J 8 4	WS4 - 0217 - 000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-22AWG	
	WS4 - 0219 - 000		2	PIN CONTACT, 18-22AWG	
J 8 5	SYS			TO CASSETTE FEEDING UNIT	
	FH2 - 5819 - 000		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE	
	FH2 - 5820 - 000		6	PIN CONTACT, 22-26AWG	
	FH2 - 5825 - 000		3	PIN CONTACT, 16-20AWG	
J 8 6	VS4 - 0001 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, MALE	
	VS4 - 0002 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE	
	WS4 - 0217 - 000		6	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-22AWG	
	WS4 - 0219 - 000		6	PIN CONTACT, 18-22AWG	
J 8 7	NPN			WIRE CLEANING MOTOR (PRI.1)	M4
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 8 8	NPN			PRE. COND. EXPOSURE LAMP	LA2
	VS1 - 0279 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	WS4 - 0181 - 000		2	PIN CONTACT	
J 8 9	NPN			DEVELOPING CYLINDER CLUTCH	CL8
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 9 1	SYS		1	IMAGE MEMORY	OPTION
	VS3 - 5083 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	OPTION
	WS3 - 5160 - 000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	OPTION
J 9 4	PCB			H.V.T.	
	VS4 - 0001 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, MALE	
	VS4 - 0002 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	WS4 - 0217 - 000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-22AWG	
	WS4 - 0219 - 000		2	PIN CONTACT, 18-22AWG	
J 9 6	PCB			H.V.T.	
	VS4 - 0001 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE	
	VS4 - 0002 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J 96	WS4 - 0217 - 000		1	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-22AWG	
	WS4 - 0219 - 000		1	PIN CONTACT, 18-22AWG	
J 97	VS4 - 0001 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, MALE	
	VS4 - 0002 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	WS4 - 0217 - 000		1	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-22AWG	
	WS4 - 0219 - 000		1	PIN CONTACT, 18-22AWG	
J 98	VS4 - 0001 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, MALE	
	VS4 - 0002 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	WS4 - 0217 - 000		1	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-22AWG	
	WS4 - 0219 - 000		1	PIN CONTACT, 18-22AWG	
J 101	PCB			DC POWER SUPPLY	
	VS3 - 5083 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5160 - 000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	
J 102	PCB			DC POWER SUPPLY	
	WS3 - 0431 - 000		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 0437 - 000		5	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-30AWG	
J 103	PCB			DC POWER SUPPLY	
	WS3 - 0432 - 000		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 0437 - 000		5	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-30AWG	
J 104	PCB			DC POWER SUPPLY	
	WS3 - 0434 - 000		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 0437 - 000		8	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-30AWG	
J 105	PCB			DC POWER SUPPLY	
	VS3 - 5083 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5160 - 001		6	SOCKET CONTACT, AWG-24	
J 106	PCB			DC POWER SUPPLY	
	VS3 - 5083 - 008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5160 - 001		8	SOCKET CONTACT, AWG-24	
J 107	PCB			DC POWER SUPPLY	
	VS3 - 5083 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J 107	WS3 - 5160 - 001		2	SOCKET CONTACT, AWG-24	
J 108	PCB			DC POWER SUPPLY	
	VS3 - 5083 - 007		1	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5160 - 001		7	SOCKET CONTACT, AWG-24	
J 109	PCB			DC POWER SUPPLY	
	VS3 - 5083 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5160 - 001		10	SOCKET CONTACT, AWG-24	
J 110	PCB			DC POWER SUPPLY	
	SYS			TO ASSIST	
J 131	PCB			LAMP REGULATOR	
	VS3 - 5083 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5160 - 000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	
J 132	PCB			LAMP REGULATOR	
	WS3 - 0429 - 000		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 0437 - 000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-30AWG	
J 133	PCB			LAMP REGULATOR	
	VS1 - 0842 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE	
J 134	PCB			LAMP REGULATOR	
	NPN			SCANNER COOLING FAN	FM1
J 135	PCB			LAMP REGULATOR	
	NPN			MIRROR 1 THERMOSWITCH	TSW1
	NPN			MIRROR 1 LAMP	LA1
	FH2 - 6229 - 000		1	CABLE	
J 141	PCB			APC POWER SUPPLY	
	VS3 - 5083 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5160 - 000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	
J 142	PCB			APC POWER SUPPLY	
	VS3 - 5083 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5160 - 001		4	SOCKET CONTACT, AWG-24	
J 143	PCB			APC POWER SUPPLY	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J 143	VS3 - 5083 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5160 - 001		4	SOCKET CONTACT, AWG-24	
J 144	PCB			APC POWER SUPPLY	
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
J 151	NPN			SCANNER HOME POSITION SENSOR	PS13
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 152	NPN			DOCUMENT SENSOR	PS14
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 153	SYS			TO RDF-C1	
	FH2 - 5819 - 000		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE	
	FH2 - 5825 - 000		1	PIN CONTACT, 16-20AWG	
	FH2 - 5820 - 000		10	PIN CONTACT, 22-26AWG	
J 154	SYS			TO ASSIST	
	VS1 - 0842 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	
J 155	NPN			PLATEN COVER SENSOR	PS18
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 156	VS1 - 0842 - 004		2	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 171	PCB			SERVICE SWITCH	
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
J 201	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	VS3 - 5083 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5160 - 001		10	SOCKET CONTACT, AWG-24	
J 202	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5007 - 018		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 18P	
J 203	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 014		1	CONNECTOR, 14P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 014		1	CONNECTOR, 14P, FEMALE	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J 203	VS9 - 5007 - 028		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 28P	
J 204	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 013		1	CONNECTOR, 13P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 013		1	CONNECTOR, 13P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5007 - 026		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 26P	
J 205	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 015		1	CONNECTOR, 15P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 015		1	CONNECTOR, 15P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5007 - 030		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 30P	
J 206	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 011		1	CONNECTOR, 11P, FEMALE	
J 207	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 013		1	CONNECTOR, 13P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 013		1	CONNECTOR, 13P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5007 - 026		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 26P	
J 208	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5007 - 018		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 18P	
J 209	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 012		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 012		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5007 - 024		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 24P	
J 210	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5007 - 016		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 16P	
J 213	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 215	PCB			DC POWER SUPPLY	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J 2 1 5	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
J 5 0 1	NPN			MAIN MOTOR	M1
	VS3 - 5083 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5160 - 001		2	SOCKET CONTACT, AWG-24	
J 5 0 2	NPN			MAIN MOTOR	M1
	VS1 - 0842 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	
J 5 0 3	PCB			LCD BOARD	
	VS1 - 0842 - 012		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 012		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5007 - 024		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 24P	
J 5 0 4	PCB			LCD BOARD	
	VS1 - 0842 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE	
J 5 0 5	PCB			LCD BOARD	
	VS1 - 0842 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE	
J 5 0 6	PCB			LCD BOARD	
	VS1 - 0842 - 008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE	
J 5 0 7	PCB			LCD BOARD	
	VS1 - 0842 - 014		1	CONNECTOR, 14P, FEMALE	
J 5 0 8	PCB			LCD BOARD	
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 5 0 9	PCB			LCD BOARD	
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
J 5 1 1	PCB			LCD BOARD	
	VS3 - 0172 - 014		1	CONNECTOR, 14P, MALE	
	WS3 - 1141 - 000		14	CONTACT	
J 5 1 2	PCB			LCD BOARD	
	VS3 - 0172 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, MALE	
	WS3 - 1141 - 000		1	CONTACT	
J 5 1 5	PCB			LCD BOARD	
	VS1 - 0279 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J 5 1 5	WS3 - 0469 - 000		1	SOCKET CONTACT, 26-30AWG	
J 5 1 7	PCB			LCD BOARD	
	VS1 - 0066 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	
J 5 2 0	PCB			LCD BOARD	
	VS1 - 0842 - 015		1	CONNECTOR, 15P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 015		1	CONNECTOR, 15P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5007 - 030		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 30P	
J 5 3 1	PCB			POWER LED	
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
J 5 5 5	PCB			LCD BOARD	
	VS3 - 5083 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5160 - 000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	
J 5 6 1	PCB			MAIN SWITCH	
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 6 0 1	PCB			LASER DRIVER	
	VS3 - 0102 - 004		1	HOUSING, 4P, MALE	
	WS3 - 0999 - 000		4	PIN CONTACT, 22-26AWG	
	PCB			TEN KEY	
	VS1 - 0978 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, 10P, MALE	
J 6 0 2	PCB			TEN KEY	
	VS1 - 0978 - 008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, MALE	
	PCB			LASER DRIVER	
	VS1 - 0861 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE	
J 6 0 3	PCB			LASER DRIVER	
	VS1 - 0861 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
J 6 1 1	PCB			SCANNER MOTOR DRIVER	
	VS3 - 5083 - 007		1	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5160 - 001		7	SOCKET CONTACT, AWG-24	
J 6 1 2	PCB			SCANNER MOTOR DRIVER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 014		1	CONNECTOR, 14P, FEMALE	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J 613	PCB			SCANNER MOTOR DRIVER	
	NPN			SCANNER MOTOR	M2
J 701	PCB			BEAM DITECT SENSOR	
	VS1 - 0861 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE	
	PCB			ONE TOUCH	
	VS1 - 0978 - 014		1	CONNECTOR, 14P, MALE	
J 751	PCB			SSR EMER. DETECT	
	VS3 - 5083 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5160 - 000		3	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	
J 752	PCB			SSR EMER. DETECT	
	VS1 - 0842 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE	
J 801	PCB			IMAGE PROCESSOR	
	VS1 - 0842 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	
J 802	PCB			IMAGE PROCESSOR	
	VS1 - 1145 - 050		1	CONNECTOR, 50P, MALE	115V
	FH2 - 6342 - 000		1	CABLE, SHIELD, 2	220/240V
J 803	PCB			IMAGE PROCESSOR	
	VS1 - 0842 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE	
J 804	PCB			IMAGE PROCESSOR	
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
J 806	PCB			IMAGE PROCESSOR	
	VS1 - 0842 - 014		1	CONNECTOR, 14P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 014		1	CONNECTOR, 14P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5007 - 028		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 28P	
J 807	PCB			IMAGE PROCESSOR	
	VS3 - 5083 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5160 - 001		9	SOCKET CONTACT, AWG-24	
J 809	PCB			IMAGE PROCESSOR	
	VS1 - 0842 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J 809	VS9 - 5007 - 018		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 18P	
J 810	PCB			IMAGE PROCESSOR	
	VS1 - 0842 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE	
J 811	PCB			IMAGE PROCESSOR	
	FH2 - 6209 - 000		1	CABLE, FLAT	100/115V
	FH2 - 6324 - 000		1	CABLE, FLAT	220/240V
J 814	PCB			IMAGE PROCESSOR	
	VS1 - 0842 - 008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE	
J 817	PCB			IMAGE PROCESSOR	
	VS1 - 0842 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE	
J 818	PCB			IMAGE PROCESSOR	
	VS1 - 0842 - 015		1	CONNECTOR, 15P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 015		1	CONNECTOR, 15P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5007 - 030		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 30P	
J 819	PCB			IMAGE PROCESSOR	
	VS1 - 0842 - 012		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 012		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5007 - 024		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 24P	
J 820	PCB			IMAGE PROCESSOR	
	VS1 - 5843 - 100		1	SOCKET, FLAT CABLE, 100P	FAX TYPE
J 823	PCB			IMAGE PROCESSOR	
	VS1 - 0842 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	
J 824	PCB			IMAGE PROCESSOR	
	VS3 - 5083 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	100/115V
	WS3 - 5160 - 000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	100/115V
J 825	PCB			IMAGE PROCESSOR	
	VS1 - 0842 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	100/115V
	FH2 - 6325 - 000		1	CABLE, SHIELD, 1	220/240V
J 827	PCB			IMAGE PROCESSOR	
	VS3 - 5202 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, MALE	100/115V

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J 827	WS3 - 5370 - 000		9	SOCKET CONTACT, 24-28AWG	100/115V
	FH2 - 6325 - 000		1	CABLE, SHIELD, 1	220/240V
J 828	SYS			TO MDC ATTACHMENT	
	VS1 - 5872 - 050		1	CONNECTOR, 50P	115V
	FH2 - 6342 - 000		1	CABLE, SHIELD, 2	220/240V
J 1001	VS1 - 0842 - 015		2	CONNECTOR, 15P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 015		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 1002	VS1 - 0842 - 012		2	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 012		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 1003	VS1 - 0842 - 010		2	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 1501	PCB			CCD DRIVER	
	WS3 - 0432 - 000		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 0437 - 000		6	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-30AWG	
J 1502	PCB			CCD DRIVER	
	FH2 - 6209 - 000		1	CABLE, FLAT	100/115V
	FH2 - 6324 - 000		1	CABLE, FLAT	220/240V
J 5001	PCB			FAX BOARD	FAX TYPE
	VS1 - 5843 - 100		1	SOCKET, FLAT CABLE, 100P	FAX TYPE
J 5004	PCB			FAX BOARD	FAX TYPE
	VS1 - 0842 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	FAX TYPE
	VS1 - 0852 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	FAX TYPE
	VS9 - 5007 - 018		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 18P	FAX TYPE
J 5006	PCB			FAX BOARD	FAX TYPE
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	FAX TYPE
J 5007	PCB			FAX BOARD	FAX TYPE
	VS3 - 5083 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	FAX TYPE
	WS3 - 5160 - 000		5	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	FAX TYPE
J 5008	PCB			FAX BOARD	FAX TYPE
	FH2 - 6057 - 000		1	CABLE, MODULER	FAX TYPE

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J5202	PCB			SCSI BOARD	OPTION
	VS1 - 5613 - 040		1	CONNECTOR, 40P	OPTION
J5301	PCB			NCU	FAX TYPE
	VS1 - 0842 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	FAX TYPE
	VS1 - 0852 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	FAX TYPE
	VS9 - 5007 - 018		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 18P	FAX TYPE
J5503	PCB			SPEAKER	FAX TYPE
	FH2 - 6057 - 000		1	CABLE, MODULER	FAX TYPE
J5504	PCB			SPEAKER	FAX TYPE
	VS3 - 0172 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P	FAX TYPE
	WS3 - 1141 - 000		2	CONTACT	FAX TYPE
J5505	PCB			SPEAKER	FAX TYPE
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	FAX TYPE
	VS1 - 1028 - 002		1	PIN ASSEMBLY, 2P	FAX TYPE
J5601	PCB			ARRESTOR	
	VS3 - 5083 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5160 - 000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	
J5603	PCB			VARISTOR	
	VS3 - 5083 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5160 - 000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	
J5610	PCB			NCU	100V
	VS1 - 5729 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	100V
	WS3 - 5301 - 000		1	PIN CONTACT	100V
JC 51	VS4 - 0001 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, MALE	
	VS4 - 0002 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	
	WS4 - 0217 - 000		9	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-22AWG	
	WS4 - 0219 - 000		7	PIN CONTACT, 18-22AWG	
JC601	VS1 - 0280 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, MALE	
	WS3 - 0430 - 000		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 0437 - 000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-30AWG	

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J C6 0 1	WS3 - 0885 - 000		4	PIN CONTACT, 20-30AWG	
J C C4	SYS			TO CC4	
	WS3 - 5016 - 000		1	PIN CONTACT, 30-26AWG	
	VS3 - 0108 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, MALE	
J C C X	VS1 - 0842 - 009		2	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J C C X O	VS1 - 0842 - 009		2	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J E	VS1 - 0842 - 002		2	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J F	VS1 - 0842 - 002		2	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J O F F	NPN			MAIN SWITCH	SW1
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J S P E A K	VS1 - 0842 - 002		2	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	FAX TYPE
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	FAX TYPE

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
97 - 5527 - 000	580 - 1
FA1 - 0056 - 000	103 - 1
FA2 - 1498 - 000	550 - 1
FA2 - 1534 - 000	101 - 1
FA2 - 8225 - 000	310 - 1
FA2 - 9037 - 000	350 - 1
FA2 - 9078 - 000	810 - 1
FA3 - 8719 - 000	101 - 2
	101 - 3
FA3 - 8727 - 000	310 - 2
FA3 - 8729 - 000	310 - 3
FA3 - 8730 - 000	310 - 4
FA3 - 8894 - 000	810 - 2
FA3 - 8908 - 000	830 - 1
FA3 - 9055 - 000	160 - 5A
FA3 - 9120 - 000	310 - 5
FA3 - 9290 - 000	350 - 2
FA3 - 9315 - 000	130 - 1
FA4 - 1149 - 000	310 - 6
FA4 - 1159 - 000	325 - 1
FA5 - 1185 - 000	160 - 1
FA5 - 1704 - 000	550 - 2
FA5 - 1765 - 000	640 - 1
FA5 - 1794 - 000	640 - 18A
FA5 - 1852 - 000	581 - 1
FA5 - 1873 - 000	580 - 2
FA5 - 1874 - 020	580 - 3
FA5 - 1876 - 000	580 - 4
FA5 - 1883 - 000	580 - 13A
FA5 - 1901 - 000	330 - 1
FA5 - 1958 - 000	350 - 3
FA5 - 2839 - 000	101 - 4
FA5 - 2864 - 020	310 - 7
FA5 - 2865 - 000	310 - 8
FA5 - 2872 - 000	310 - 9
FA5 - 2924 - 000	310 - 10
FA5 - 2965 - 000	810 - 3
FA5 - 2979 - 000	810 - 4
FA5 - 3049 - 000	350 - 4
FA5 - 3148 - 020	104 - 1
FA5 - 3325 - 020	300 - 1
FA6 - 3063 - 000	830 - 2
FA6 - 5312 - 000	580 - 5
FA6 - 5345 - 000	330 - 2
FA6 - 5377 - 000	810 - 5
FA6 - 5605 - 000	103 - 2
FA6 - 5650 - 000	160 - 2
FA6 - 6457 - 000	991 - 1
FA6 - 9566 - 000	350 - 5
FA7 - 0444 - 000	100 - 1
FA9 - 0032 - 000	105 - 1
	910 - 1
FA9 - 0240 - 000	350 - 6
FA9 - 1800 - 000	640 - 23A
FA9 - 1990 - 000	430 - 1
FA9 - 2105 - 000	955 - 1
FA9 - 2112 - 000	325 - 2
FA9 - 2575 - 000	100 - 30A
FA9 - 2753 - 000	300 - 2
	300 - 3
FA9 - 3102 - 000	100 - 2
FB1 - 5758 - 000	103 - 3
FB1 - 5770 - 000	550 - 11A
FB1 - 5816 - 000	640 - 2
FB1 - 5934 - 000	810 - 6
FB1 - 5935 - 000	810 - 7
FB1 - 5936 - 000	810 - 8
FB1 - 6020 - 000	103 - 4
FB1 - 6021 - 000	103 - 5
FB1 - 6559 - 000	211 - 1
FB1 - 6560 - 000	211 - 2
FB1 - 6561 - 000	211 - 16A
FB1 - 6562 - 000	211 - 17A
FB1 - 6563 - 000	211 - 17B
FB1 - 6567 - 000	211 - 3
FB1 - 6568 - 000	211 - 4
FB1 - 6569 - 000	211 - 5
FB1 - 6570 - 000	211 - 18A
FB1 - 6573 - 000	460 - 1A
FB1 - 6576 - 000	104 - 2
FB1 - 6577 - 000	104 - 33A
FB1 - 6578 - 000	104 - 32A
FB1 - 6579 - 000	104 - 32B
FB1 - 6586 - 000	104 - 35A
FB1 - 6588 - 000	211 - 6
FB1 - 6589 - 000	104 - 32C
FB1 - 6590 - 020	191 - 1
FB1 - 6593 - 000	190 - 2A
FB1 - 6598 - 000	211 - 19A
FB1 - 6615 - 000	550 - 3
FB1 - 6616 - 000	550 - 4
FB1 - 6617 - 000	550 - 5
FB1 - 6618 - 000	550 - 6
FB1 - 6619 - 000	550 - 7
FB1 - 6620 - 020	550 - 8
FB1 - 6621 - 000	550 - 9
FB1 - 6622 - 000	550 - 10
FB1 - 6632 - 000	420 - 1
FB1 - 6633 - 000	420 - 2
FB1 - 6640 - 000	420 - 3
FB1 - 6641 - 000	420 - 4
FB1 - 6644 - 000	420 - 5
FB1 - 6645 - 000	420 - 6
FB1 - 6646 - 000	420 - 7
FB1 - 6647 - 000	420 - 8
	430 - 2
FB1 - 6649 - 000	420 - 9
FB1 - 6650 - 000	420 - 20A
FB1 - 6651 - 000	430 - 3
FB1 - 6652 - 000	430 - 4
FB1 - 6653 - 000	430 - 5
FB1 - 6654 - 000	430 - 6
FB1 - 6655 - 000	430 - 7
FB1 - 6656 - 000	430 - 8
FB1 - 6657 - 000	211 - 7
	420 - 10
	430 - 9
FB1 - 6658 - 000	430 - 10
FB1 - 6659 - 000	430 - 11
FB1 - 6660 - 000	430 - 12
FB1 - 6663 - 000	430 - 13
	430 - 14
FB1 - 6665 - 000	220 - 1
FB1 - 6666 - 000	105 - 2
FB1 - 6667 - 050	105 - 3
	105 - 4
FB1 - 6668 - 000	105 - 5
FB1 - 6669 - 000	105 - 6
FB1 - 6671 - 020	211 - 8
FB1 - 6672 - 000	105 - 7
FB1 - 6676 - 000	103 - 6
FB1 - 6677 - 030	103 - 7
FB1 - 6682 - 030	130 - 2
FB1 - 6683 - 000	104 - 3
FB1 - 6684 - 000	104 - 4
FB1 - 6685 - 000	104 - 5
FB1 - 6686 - 000	104 - 6
FB1 - 6693 - 000	640 - 3
FB1 - 6698 - 000	640 - 4
FB1 - 6699 - 000	640 - 5
FB1 - 6700 - 000	640 - 6
FB1 - 6701 - 000	640 - 7
FB1 - 6704 - 000	640 - 8
FB1 - 6708 - 020	640 - 9
FB1 - 6710 - 000	640 - 10
FB1 - 6711 - 000	640 - 23B
FB1 - 6712 - 000	640 - 22A
FB1 - 6713 - 000	640 - 21A
FB1 - 6714 - 000	640 - 17A
FB1 - 6715 - 000	640 - 19A
	640 - 20A
FB1 - 6718 - 000	640 - 11
FB1 - 6719 - 000	640 - 12
FB1 - 6725 - 000	640 - 27A
FB1 - 6726 - 000	103 - 8
FB1 - 6727 - 000	103 - 9
FB1 - 6728 - 000	103 - 10
FB1 - 6729 - 000	101 - 5
FB1 - 6733 - 020	103 - 11
FB1 - 6735 - 000	103 - 12
FB1 - 6736 - 000	103 - 13
FB1 - 6737 - 000	103 - 14
FB1 - 6738 - 000	640 - 22B
FB1 - 6739 - 000	640 - 22C
FB1 - 6740 - 000	105 - 8
FB1 - 6741 - 000	103 - 15
FB1 - 6744 - 000	103 - 16
FB1 - 6746 - 000	581 - 2
FB1 - 6750 - 020	581 - 3
FB1 - 6752 - 000	251 - 1
FB1 - 6753 - 000	251 - 2
FB1 - 6757 - 000	251 - 3
FB1 - 6758 - 000	251 - 4
FB1 - 6759 - 000	251 - 5
FB1 - 6761 - 000	251 - 6
FB1 - 6762 - 000	251 - 7
FB1 - 6765 - 000	251 - 8
FB1 - 6766 - 000	251 - 9
FB1 - 6767 - 000	251 - 10
FB1 - 6768 - 000	251 - 11
FB1 - 6769 - 000	251 - 12
FB1 - 6770 - 000	101 - 6
FB1 - 6781 - 000	251 - 13
FB1 - 6783 - 000	251 - 14
FB1 - 6784 - 000	251 - 15
FB1 - 6785 - 000	980 - 1
FB1 - 6786 - 000	981 - 1
FB1 - 6787 - 000	981 - 2
FB1 - 6788 - 000	980 - 2
FB1 - 6789 - 000	980 - 3
FB1 - 6790 - 000	980 - 4
FB1 - 6792 - 000	980 - 5
FB1 - 6793 - 000	910 - 2
FB1 - 6794 - 030	910 - 3
FB1 - 6795 - 000	105 - 9
FB1 - 6797 - 000	105 - 10
FB1 - 6798 - 000	105 - 11
FB1 - 6799 - 000	105 - 12
FB1 - 6803 - 000	105 - 13
FB1 - 6804 - 000	980 - 6
FB1 - 6808 - 020	810 - 9
FB1 - 6809 - 000	810 - 10
FB1 - 6810 - 000	810 - 11
FB1 - 6811 - 000	810 - 12
FB1 - 6812 - 000	810 - 13
FB1 - 6813 - 000	810 - 14
FB1 - 6814 - 000	810 - 15
FB1 - 6815 - 000	810 - 16
FB1 - 6817 - 000	810 - 17
FB1 - 6820 - 020	810 - 18
FB1 - 6823 - 000	810 - 19
FB1 - 6824 - 000	810 - 20
FB1 - 6825 - 000	810 - 21
FB1 - 6827 - 000	830 - 3
FB1 - 6831 - 000	830 - 4
FB1 - 6832 - 000	830 - 5
FB1 - 6833 - 000	830 - 6
FB1 - 6834 - 000	830 - 7
FB1 - 6835 - 020	830 - 8
FB1 - 6838 - 000	810 - 22
FB1 - 6839 - 020	830 - 13A
FB1 - 6840 - 000	350 - 7
FB1 - 6841 - 000	350 - 8
FB1 - 6843 - 000	350 - 9
FB1 - 6844 - 000	350 - 10
FB1 - 6845 - 000	350 - 11
FB1 - 6846 - 020	350 - 12
FB1 - 6847 - 000	350 - 13
FB1 - 6848 - 000	350 - 14
FB1 - 6852 - 000	830 - 9
FB1 - 6853 - 030	350 - 15
FB1 - 6856 - 020	350 - 16
FB1 - 6857 - 000	350 - 17
FB1 - 6858 - 000	350 - 18
FB1 - 6859 - 000	350 - 19
FB1 - 6860 - 040	350 - 20
FB1 - 6861 - 020	350 - 21
FB1 - 6862 - 000	640 - 26A
FB1 - 6863 - 000	350 - 22
FB1 - 6866 - 000	103 - 17
FB1 - 6867 - 000	103 - 18
FB1 - 6868 - 000	350 - 23
FB1 - 6869 - 000	640 - 17B
FB1 - 6871 - 000	640 - 17C
FB1 - 6872 - 000	640 - 17D
FB1 - 6873 - 000	350 - 24
FB1 - 6874 - 000	350 - 25
FB1 - 6876 - 000	350 - 26
FB1 - 6878 - 000	350 - 27
FB1 - 6884 - 000	350 - 28
FB1 - 6885 - 000	350 - 29
FB1 - 6886 - 030	350 - 30
FB1 - 6887 - 030	350 - 31
FB1 - 6888 - 030	350 - 32
FB1 - 6889 - 000	330 - 3

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
FB1 - 6890 - 000	330 - 4
FB1 - 6891 - 000	330 - 5
FB1 - 6892 - 000	330 - 6
FB1 - 6893 - 000	330 - 7
FB1 - 6894 - 000	330 - 8
FB1 - 6895 - 000	330 - 9
FB1 - 6896 - 000	330 - 10
FB1 - 6897 - 000	330 - 11
FB1 - 6898 - 000	330 - 12
FB1 - 6899 - 000	330 - 13
FB1 - 6900 - 000	330 - 14
FB1 - 6901 - 000	330 - 15
FB1 - 6902 - 000	330 - 16
FB1 - 6903 - 000	330 - 17
FB1 - 6904 - 000	330 - 18
FB1 - 6905 - 000	330 - 19
FB1 - 6906 - 000	104 - 7
FB1 - 6907 - 000	330 - 20
FB1 - 6908 - 020	580 - 6
FB1 - 6909 - 000	580 - 13B
FB1 - 6913 - 000	580 - 7
FB1 - 6916 - 000	311 - 1
FB1 - 6917 - 000	311 - 2
FB1 - 6919 - 000	311 - 3
FB1 - 6920 - 000	311 - 4
FB1 - 6921 - 000	311 - 5
FB1 - 6923 - 000	311 - 8A
FB1 - 6924 - 000	311 - 6
FB1 - 6927 - 000	955 - 2
FB1 - 6929 - 000	105 - 14
FB1 - 6933 - 000	102 - 1
FB1 - 6934 - 000	102 - 2
FB1 - 6936 - 020	211 - 8
FB1 - 6941 - 000	211 - 15
FB1 - 6942 - 000	105 - 15
FB1 - 6943 - 000	102 - 3
FB1 - 6944 - 000	104 - 21
FB1 - 6946 - 000	101 - 7
	105 - 16
	310 - 11
FB1 - 6947 - 000	211 - 9
FB1 - 6948 - 000	102 - 4
FB1 - 6949 - 000	104 - 8
FB1 - 6951 - 000	580 - 13C
FB1 - 6952 - 000	102 - 28B
	102 - 29A
FB1 - 6953 - 000	102 - 5
FB1 - 6955 - 000	104 - 9
FB1 - 6956 - 000	105 - 17
FB1 - 6957 - 000	101 - 8
FB1 - 6958 - 000	101 - 9
FB1 - 6970 - 000	310 - 88A
FB1 - 6973 - 000	310 - 12
FB1 - 6974 - 000	310 - 13
FB1 - 6976 - 000	310 - 14
FB1 - 6977 - 000	310 - 15
FB1 - 6978 - 000	310 - 16
FB1 - 6979 - 000	310 - 17
FB1 - 6980 - 020	310 - 18
FB1 - 6981 - 000	310 - 19
FB1 - 6984 - 000	310 - 20
FB1 - 6985 - 000	310 - 21
FB1 - 6986 - 000	310 - 22
FB1 - 6987 - 000	310 - 23
FB1 - 6988 - 000	310 - 24
FB1 - 6989 - 020	310 - 25
FB1 - 6990 - 030	310 - 26
FB1 - 6992 - 000	310 - 27
FB1 - 6994 - 000	310 - 28
FB1 - 6999 - 000	310 - 29
FB1 - 7001 - 020	310 - 30
FB1 - 7002 - 030	310 - 31
FB1 - 7008 - 000	310 - 32
FB1 - 7010 - 000	310 - 33
FB1 - 7011 - 000	310 - 34
FB1 - 7012 - 020	310 - 35
FB1 - 7013 - 040	310 - 36
FB1 - 7016 - 000	310 - 37
FB1 - 7017 - 020	310 - 38
FB1 - 7020 - 000	310 - 39
FB1 - 7021 - 040	310 - 40
FB1 - 7023 - 020	101 - 10
	101 - 11
FB1 - 7024 - 000	101 - 12
FB1 - 7025 - 000	101 - 13
FB1 - 7026 - 000	310 - 41
FB1 - 7030 - 000	311 - 8B
FB1 - 7032 - 000	310 - 42
FB1 - 7033 - 000	310 - 43
FB1 - 7034 - 000	310 - 44
FB1 - 7035 - 000	310 - 45
FB1 - 7037 - 000	310 - 46
FB1 - 7038 - 000	310 - 47
FB1 - 7039 - 000	310 - 48
FB1 - 7040 - 000	310 - 49
FB1 - 7041 - 000	310 - 50
FB1 - 7043 - 000	310 - 51
FB1 - 7044 - 000	310 - 52
FB1 - 7045 - 000	310 - 53
FB1 - 7046 - 000	310 - 54
FB1 - 7047 - 000	310 - 55
FB1 - 7048 - 000	310 - 56
FB1 - 7050 - 000	310 - 57
FB1 - 7051 - 000	310 - 58
FB1 - 7052 - 020	310 - 59
FB1 - 7053 - 000	310 - 60
FB1 - 7054 - 000	310 - 61
FB1 - 7055 - 000	310 - 62
FB1 - 7056 - 000	310 - 63
FB1 - 7057 - 000	310 - 64
FB1 - 7060 - 020	310 - 65
FB1 - 7061 - 000	310 - 66
FB1 - 7062 - 000	310 - 67
FB1 - 7063 - 000	310 - 68
FB1 - 7064 - 000	310 - 69
FB1 - 7065 - 000	310 - 70
FB1 - 7066 - 000	310 - 71
FB1 - 7067 - 020	310 - 72
FB1 - 7068 - 000	310 - 73
FB1 - 7069 - 000	310 - 74
FB1 - 7070 - 000	310 - 75
FB1 - 7071 - 000	330 - 21
FB1 - 7073 - 000	102 - 6
FB1 - 7074 - 000	102 - 7
FB1 - 7075 - 000	350 - 33
FB1 - 7076 - 000	104 - 10
FB1 - 7079 - 000	104 - 11
FB1 - 7081 - 000	102 - 8
FB1 - 7086 - 000	105 - 18
FB1 - 7087 - 000	101 - 14
	105 - 19
FB1 - 7088 - 000	102 - 28A
	102 - 29B
FB1 - 7089 - 000	020 - 6A
	102 - 9
FB1 - 7090 - 000	102 - 10
FB1 - 7091 - 000	102 - 11
FB1 - 7093 - 020	102 - 12
FB1 - 7094 - 000	105 - 20
FB1 - 7095 - 020	103 - 19
FB1 - 7096 - 000	101 - 15
FB1 - 7098 - 000	104 - 12
	211 - 10
FB1 - 7099 - 020	101 - 16
FB1 - 7100 - 000	103 - 20
FB1 - 7101 - 000	104 - 13
FB1 - 7102 - 000	180 - 1
FB1 - 7104 - 000	103 - 21
FB1 - 7105 - 000	103 - 22
FB1 - 7106 - 000	103 - 23
FB1 - 7108 - 000	102 - 13
	102 - 14
FB1 - 7109 - 000	102 - 15
	102 - 16
FB1 - 7110 - 000	102 - 17
FB1 - 7111 - 000	102 - 18
FB1 - 7112 - 000	102 - 19
	102 - 20
FB1 - 7113 - 000	102 - 27A
FB1 - 7114 - 000	102 - 27B
FB1 - 7116 - 000	102 - 21
	211 - 11
FB1 - 7119 - 000	105 - 21
FB1 - 7121 - 000	105 - 22
FB1 - 7123 - 000	104 - 31A
FB1 - 7126 - 000	102 - 22
FB1 - 7127 - 000	102 - 23
FB1 - 7128 - 000	105 - 23
FB1 - 7129 - 000	104 - 14
FB1 - 7130 - 000	104 - 15
FB1 - 7131 - 000	104 - 16
FB1 - 7132 - 000	102 - 24
FB1 - 7134 - 000	910 - 4
FB1 - 7135 - 000	910 - 5
FB1 - 7137 - 000	104 - 17
FB1 - 7138 - 000	102 - 25
FB1 - 7144 - 000	330 - 22
FB1 - 7145 - 000	330 - 23
FB1 - 7146 - 020	104 - 18
FB1 - 7148 - 000	640 - 26B
FB1 - 7149 - 000	640 - 26C
FB1 - 7150 - 000	330 - 24
FB1 - 7151 - 000	330 - 25
FB1 - 7155 - 000	103 - 24
FB1 - 7157 - 000	100 - 3
FB1 - 7159 - 000	100 - 4
FB1 - 7161 - 000	100 - 5
FB1 - 7162 - 000	100 - 6
FB1 - 7163 - 000	101 - 17
FB1 - 7164 - 020	101 - 18
FB1 - 7165 - 000	100 - 7
FB1 - 7166 - 000	100 - 8
FB1 - 7167 - 000	104 - 19
FB1 - 7169 - 000	100 - 9
FB1 - 7172 - 000	100 - 10
FB1 - 7173 - 000	100 - 11
FB1 - 7174 - 000	101 - 19
FB1 - 7178 - 000	211 - 18B
FB1 - 7179 - 000	100 - 12
FB1 - 7180 - 000	103 - 25
FB1 - 7181 - 000	910 - 6
FB1 - 7182 - 000	910 - 7
FB1 - 7183 - 000	910 - 8
FB1 - 7185 - 000	910 - 9
FB1 - 7187 - 000	996 - 1
FB1 - 7188 - 000	101 - 20
FB1 - 7189 - 040	100 - 13
FB1 - 7190 - 000	101 - 21
FB1 - 7191 - 000	104 - 20
FB1 - 7192 - 000	104 - 21
FB1 - 7193 - 030	104 - 22
FB1 - 7194 - 030	104 - 23
FB1 - 7197 - 000	100 - 14
FB1 - 7199 - 000	100 - 15
FB1 - 7200 - 000	100 - 16
FB1 - 7201 - 000	100 - 17
FB1 - 7202 - 000	100 - 18
FB1 - 7204 - 000	101 - 22
FB1 - 7205 - 000	100 - 19
FB1 - 7206 - 000	100 - 20
FB1 - 7209 - 000	935 - 1
FB1 - 7210 - 000	960 - 1
FB1 - 7211 - 000	211 - 12
	211 - 13
FB1 - 7212 - 000	104 - 31B
FB1 - 7213 - 000	104 - 31C
FB1 - 7214 - 000	103 - 26
FB1 - 7215 - 000	101 - 23
FB1 - 7216 - 000	101 - 31A
FB1 - 7217 - 000	100 - 21
FB1 - 7218 - 000	640 - 13
FB1 - 7219 - 000	640 - 14
FB1 - 7220 - 000	640 - 15
FB1 - 7221 - 000	640 - 24A
FB1 - 7222 - 000	100 - 22
FB1 - 7223 - 000	104 - 24
FB1 - 7224 - 000	640 - 16
FB1 - 7227 - 000	581 - 4
FB1 - 7229 - 000	640 - 26D
FB1 - 7230 - 000	640 - 24B
FB1 - 7231 - 000	640 - 24C
FB1 - 7232 - 000	311 - 7
FB1 - 7233 - 000	810 - 23
FB1 - 7234 - 000	810 - 24
FB1 - 7237 - 000	580 - 11A
FB1 - 7238 - 000	580 - 12A
FB1 - 7737 - 000	100 - 23
FB1 - 7738 - 000	100 - 24
FB1 - 7739 - 040	100 - 25
FB1 - 7949 - 000	101 - 31B
FB1 - 7965 - 000	830 - 10
FB1 - 7971 - 020	310 - 76
FB1 - 7974 - 040	310 - 77
FB1 - 8350 - 000	103 - 27
FB1 - 8351 - 000	103 - 28

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
FB1 - 8360 - 000	103 - 29
FB1 - 8405 - 000	251 - 16
FB1 - 8471 - 000	300 - 4
FB1 - 8472 - 000	300 - 5
FB1 - 8473 - 000	300 - 6
FB1 - 8478 - 000	300 - 7
FB1 - 8479 - 000	300 - 8
FB1 - 8480 - 000	300 - 9
FB1 - 8481 - 000	300 - 10
FB1 - 8482 - 000	300 - 11
FB1 - 8483 - 000	300 - 12
FB1 - 8484 - 000	300 - 13
FB1 - 8485 - 020	300 - 14
FB1 - 8488 - 020	300 - 15
FB1 - 8493 - 000	300 - 16
FB1 - 8497 - 000	300 - 23A
FB1 - 8512 - 000	101 - 24
FB1 - 8581 - 000	325 - 3
FB1 - 8582 - 000	325 - 4
FB1 - 8583 - 000	325 - 5
FB1 - 8584 - 000	325 - 22A
FB1 - 8587 - 000	325 - 6
FB1 - 8588 - 000	325 - 7
FB1 - 8589 - 000	325 - 8
FB1 - 8617 - 000	326 - 1
FB1 - 8619 - 000	326 - 2
FB1 - 8620 - 000	326 - 3
FB1 - 8621 - 000	326 - 4
FB1 - 8622 - 030	326 - 5
FB1 - 8623 - 000	326 - 6
FB1 - 8624 - 000	326 - 7
FB1 - 8625 - 000	326 - 8
FB1 - 8626 - 000	326 - 9
FB1 - 8633 - 000	103 - 40A
FB1 - 8634 - 000	103 - 30
FB1 - 8636 - 000	103 - 31
FB1 - 8637 - 000	103 - 32
FB1 - 8638 - 000	103 - 33
FB1 - 8639 - 000	103 - 40B
FB1 - 8640 - 000	103 - 34
FB1 - 8641 - 000	280 - 1
FB1 - 8642 - 020	280 - 2
FB1 - 8651 - 000	104 - 25
FB1 - 8652 - 000	104 - 26
FB1 - 8659 - 000	101 - 25
FB1 - 8660 - 000	101 - 26
FB1 - 8663 - 000	810 - 25
FB1 - 8664 - 000	810 - 26
FB1 - 8665 - 000	810 - 27
FB1 - 8666 - 000	810 - 28
FB1 - 8667 - 000	810 - 29
FB1 - 8668 - 000	810 - 30
FB1 - 8669 - 000	810 - 31
FB1 - 8684 - 040	300 - 17
FB1 - 8685 - 000	300 - 18
FB1 - 8699 - 000	300 - 19
FB1 - 8727 - 000	105 - 24
FB1 - 8728 - 000	105 - 25
FB1 - 8729 - 030	105 - 26
FB1 - 8733 - 000	105 - 27
FB1 - 8734 - 000	105 - 28
FB1 - 8735 - 000	105 - 29
FB1 - 8736 - 000	300 - 20
FB1 - 8737 - 000	105 - 30
FB1 - 8740 - 000	325 - 9
FB1 - 8742 - 000	325 - 10
FB1 - 8743 - 000	325 - 11
FB1 - 8744 - 000	325 - 12
FB1 - 8748 - 000	325 - 13
FB1 - 8750 - 000	325 - 14
FB1 - 8751 - 000	325 - 15
FB1 - 8752 - 000	325 - 16
FB1 - 8754 - 000	325 - 17
FB1 - 8755 - 000	325 - 18
FB1 - 8757 - 000	325 - 19
FB1 - 8759 - 000	300 - 24A
FB1 - 8761 - 000	325 - 20
FB1 - 8765 - 000	910 - 10
FB1 - 8766 - 000	910 - 11
FB1 - 8767 - 000	810 - 32
FB1 - 8769 - 000	350 - 34
FB1 - 8770 - 000	350 - 35
FB1 - 8771 - 000	160 - 3
FB1 - 8772 - 030	160 - 4
FB1 - 8775 - 000	810 - 33
FB1 - 8776 - 000	810 - 34
FB1 - 8777 - 000	105 - 31
FB1 - 8778 - 000	100 - 30B
FB1 - 8786 - 000	130 - 3
FB1 - 8788 - 000	130 - 4
FB1 - 8796 - 000	130 - 5
FB1 - 8800 - 000	130 - 6
FB1 - 9334 - 000	310 - 78
FB1 - 9335 - 000	640 - 19B
	640 - 20B
FB1 - 9365 - 000	130 - 7
FB1 - 9366 - 000	130 - 8
FB1 - 9387 - 000	001 - 1
FB1 - 9398 - 000	001 - 2
FB1 - 9559 - 000	992 - 1
FB1 - 9561 - 000	130 - 9
FB1 - 9563 - 000	130 - 10
FB1 - 9564 - 000	130 - 11
FB1 - 9565 - 000	130 - 12
FB1 - 9568 - 000	130 - 13
FB1 - 9631 - 000	130 - 14
FB2 - 6488 - 000	420 - 11
FB2 - 6489 - 000	420 - 12
FB2 - 6490 - 000	420 - 13
FB2 - 6491 - 000	420 - 14
FB2 - 6492 - 000	420 - 15
FB2 - 6493 - 000	420 - 16
FB2 - 6494 - 000	420 - 17
FB2 - 6510 - 000	211 - 14
FB2 - 6512 - 000	104 - 27
FB2 - 6513 - 000	102 - 26
FB2 - 6514 - 000	992 - 2
FB2 - 6516 - 000	991 - 2
FB2 - 6517 - 000	810 - 35
FB2 - 6518 - 000	104 - 28
FB2 - 6519 - 000	810 - 36
FB2 - 6520 - 000	990 - 1
FB2 - 6521 - 000	105 - 32
FB2 - 6522 - 000	105 - 33
FB2 - 6523 - 000	105 - 34
FB2 - 6524 - 000	992 - 3
FB2 - 6525 - 000	101 - 27
FB2 - 6526 - 000	101 - 28
FB2 - 6527 - 000	101 - 29
FB2 - 6530 - 000	110 - 1
	111 - 1
FB2 - 6531 - 000	110 - 2
	111 - 2
FB2 - 6533 - 000	105 - 35
FB2 - 6534 - 000	105 - 36
FB2 - 6535 - 000	105 - 37
FB2 - 6536 - 000	105 - 38
FB2 - 6537 - 000	105 - 39
FB2 - 6539 - 000	191 - 2
FB2 - 6541 - 000	103 - 35
	105 - 40
	190 - 1
	191 - 3
	810 - 37
	910 - 12
	980 - 7
FB2 - 6542 - 000	100 - 26
FB2 - 6543 - 000	105 - 41
	993 - 1
FB2 - 6544 - 000	105 - 42
	993 - 2
FB2 - 6545 - 000	130 - 15
FB2 - 6547 - 000	130 - 16
FB2 - 6548 - 000	130 - 17
FB2 - 6550 - 000	130 - 18
FB2 - 6554 - 000	130 - 19
FB2 - 6555 - 000	130 - 20
FB2 - 6556 - 000	130 - 34A
FB2 - 6557 - 000	130 - 33A
FB2 - 6558 - 000	130 - 21
FB2 - 6561 - 000	211 - 15
FB2 - 6563 - 000	130 - 22
FB2 - 6564 - 000	130 - 23
FB2 - 6565 - 020	130 - 24
FB2 - 6566 - 000	130 - 25
FB2 - 6567 - 000	130 - 26
FB2 - 6568 - 000	130 - 27
FB2 - 6569 - 000	130 - 28
FB2 - 6570 - 000	130 - 29
FB2 - 6571 - 000	130 - 15
FB2 - 6572 - 000	130 - 15
FB2 - 6573 - 000	130 - 15
FB2 - 6576 - 000	104 - 29
FB2 - 6577 - 000	104 - 30
FB2 - 6578 - 000	810 - 38
FB2 - 6579 - 000	810 - 39
FB2 - 6584 - 000	001 - 3
	105 - 43
FB2 - 6586 - 000	103 - 36
FB2 - 6587 - 000	103 - 37
FB2 - 6589 - 000	100 - 27
FB2 - 6590 - 000	100 - 28
FB2 - 6595 - 020	996 - 2
FB2 - 6596 - 000	001 - 4
FB2 - 6597 - 000	001 - 5
FB3 - 5867 - 000	100 - 32A
FB3 - 5868 - 000	100 - 36
FB3 - 5869 - 000	100 - 36
FB3 - 6214 - 000	955 - 3
FB3 - 6215 - 000	955 - 4
FB3 - 6216 - 000	955 - 5
FB3 - 6217 - 000	955 - 6
FB3 - 6218 - 000	955 - 7
FB3 - 6219 - 000	955 - 8
FB3 - 6250 - 000	102 - 26
FB3 - 6253 - 000	104 - 30
FB3 - 6254 - 000	130 - 30
FB3 - 6255 - 000	100 - 32A
FC1 - 4939 - 000	310 - 79
FC1 - 5167 - 000	105 - 1
	910 - 1
FC1 - 6200 - 000	100 - 29A
FC1 - 6854 - 000	300 - 21
FC1 - 9022 - 030	325 - 21
FC1 - 9392 - 000	100 - 41
FF2 - 3941 - 000	160 - 5
FF2 - 6821 - 000	130 - 31
FF2 - 7468 - 000	981 - J1
FF2 - 7470 - 000	981 - J4
FF2 - 7471 - 000	981 - J5
FF2 - 7472 - 000	981 - J6
FF2 - 7473 - 000	982 - J2
FF2 - 7474 - 000	981 - W1
FF2 - 7476 - 000	980 - 8
FF2 - 7856 - 030	100 - 29
FF2 - 8149 - 000	982 - J3
	982 - J7
FF2 - 9947 - 000	930 - 1
FF2 - 9968 - 000	935 - IC862
FF2 - 9969 - 000	935 - IC863
FF2 - 9970 - 000	935 - IC862
FF2 - 9971 - 000	935 - IC863
FF2 - 9972 - 100	935 - 2
FF2 - 9973 - 000	992 - 4
FF2 - 9975 - 000	991 - J 2
FF3 - 0411 - 000	935 - IC862
FF3 - 0412 - 000	935 - IC863
FF3 - 1301 - 000	935 - IC862
FF3 - 1302 - 000	935 - IC863
FF3 - 1367 - 000	956 - 1
FF3 - 1368 - 000	955 - 9
FF3 - 1404 - 000	935 - IC862
FF3 - 1405 - 000	935 - IC863
FF3 - 1406 - 000	935 - IC862
FF3 - 1407 - 000	935 - IC863
FF3 - 1408 - 000	935 - IC862
FF3 - 1409 - 000	935 - IC863
FF3 - 1410 - 000	935 - IC862
FF3 - 1411 - 000	935 - IC863
FF3 - 1412 - 000	935 - IC862
FF3 - 1413 - 000	935 - IC863
FF5 - 1098 - 000	103 - 38
FF5 - 1099 - 000	103 - 39
FF5 - 1100 - 000	251 - 17
FF5 - 1104 - 000	250 - 1A
FF5 - 1105 - 000	250 - 1B
FF5 - 1106 - 000	250 - 1C
FF5 - 1107 - 000	310 - 80
FF5 - 1108 - 000	310 - 81
FF5 - 1110 - 020	310 - 82
FF5 - 1111 - 000	310 - 83
FF5 - 1118 - 020	311 - 8
FF5 - 1119 - 000	310 - 84
FF5 - 1120 - 000	325 - 22
FF5 - 1121 - 000	325 - 23

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
FF5 - 1124 - 000	325 - 24
FF5 - 1125 - 000	325 - 25
FF5 - 1126 - 000	311 - 9
FF5 - 1127 - 000	311 - 10
FF5 - 1128 - 000	101 - 30
FF5 - 1129 - 000	104 - 31
FF5 - 1134 - 000	211 - 16
FF5 - 1135 - 000	211 - 17
FF5 - 1138 - 020	460 - 1
FF5 - 1140 - 000	211 - 18
FF5 - 1143 - 030	103 - 40
FF5 - 1150 - 040	550 - 11
FF5 - 1152 - 060	104 - 32
FF5 - 1153 - 000	104 - 33
FF5 - 1154 - 020	104 - 34
FF5 - 1155 - 040	640 - 17
FF5 - 1156 - 000	640 - 18
FF5 - 1157 - 000	640 - 19
FF5 - 1158 - 000	640 - 20
FF5 - 1159 - 000	640 - 21
FF5 - 1160 - 020	640 - 22
FF5 - 1161 - 000	640 - 23
FF5 - 1162 - 000	103 - 41
FF5 - 1163 - 020	103 - 42
FF5 - 1164 - 000	580 - 8
FF5 - 1165 - 000	580 - 9
FF5 - 1167 - 000	810 - 40
FF5 - 1168 - 000	810 - 41
FF5 - 1170 - 000	810 - 42
FF5 - 1171 - 000	350 - 36
FF5 - 1172 - 000	350 - 37
FF5 - 1173 - 000	350 - 38
FF5 - 1174 - 000	830 - 11
FF5 - 1175 - 000	102 - 27
FF5 - 1177 - 000	102 - 28
	102 - 29
FF5 - 1178 - 000	420 - 18
FF5 - 1179 - 000	420 - 19
FF5 - 1180 - 000	430 - 15
FF5 - 1181 - 000	430 - 16
FF5 - 1182 - 000	102 - 30
FF5 - 1183 - 000	102 - 31
FF5 - 1184 - 000	102 - 32
FF5 - 1185 - 000	102 - 33
FF5 - 1186 - 000	326 - 10
FF5 - 1187 - 000	830 - 12
FF5 - 1197 - 000	580 - 10
FF5 - 1201 - 000	325 - 26
FF5 - 1202 - 000	211 - 19
FF5 - 1203 - 000	211 - 20
FF5 - 1204 - 020	101 - 31
FF5 - 1205 - 000	640 - 24
FF5 - 1206 - 020	830 - 13
FF5 - 1210 - 000	100 - 29
FF5 - 1211 - 000	100 - 29
FF5 - 1212 - 000	100 - 29
FF5 - 1213 - 000	100 - 29
FF5 - 1214 - 000	100 - 30
FF5 - 1215 - 000	100 - 30
FF5 - 1216 - 000	100 - 30
FF5 - 1217 - 000	100 - 30
FF5 - 1218 - 000	350 - 39
FF5 - 1219 - 000	350 - 40
FF5 - 1220 - 000	310 - 85
FF5 - 1221 - 000	310 - 86
FF5 - 1223 - 020	640 - 25
FF5 - 1224 - 000	326 - 11
FF5 - 1227 - 000	325 - 27
FF5 - 1228 - 000	640 - 26
FF5 - 1229 - 000	580 - 11
FF5 - 1230 - 000	580 - 12
FF5 - 1232 - 000	310 - 87
FF5 - 1233 - 000	326 - 12
FF5 - 1235 - 040	580 - 13
FF5 - 1237 - 000	640 - 27
FF5 - 1240 - 040	190 - 2
FF5 - 1241 - 000	420 - 20
FF5 - 1244 - 000	640 - 28
FF5 - 1247 - 000	102 - 28
FF5 - 1248 - 000	102 - 29
FF5 - 1250 - 000	310 - 88
FF5 - 1252 - 000	430 - 17
FF5 - 1510 - 000	300 - 22
FF5 - 1511 - 000	300 - 23
FF5 - 1512 - 050	300 - 24
FF5 - 1513 - 000	300 - 25
FF5 - 1515 - 020	300 - 26
FF5 - 1541 - 000	300 - 27
FF5 - 1625 - 020	130 - 32
FF5 - 2827 - 000	211 - 21
FF5 - 2830 - 000	130 - 33
FF5 - 2832 - 000	100 - 31
FF5 - 2838 - 000	100 - 32
FF5 - 2839 - 000	100 - 32
FF5 - 2840 - 000	996 - 3
FF5 - 2842 - 000	100 - 32
FF5 - 2843 - 000	100 - 32
FF5 - 5245 - 000	100 - 32
FF5 - 5246 - 000	100 - 32
FF5 - 5707 - 000	830 - 14
FF5 - 5708 - 000	310 - 89
FF9 - 0861 - 000	350 - 41
FG5 - 1421 - 000	430 -
FG5 - 1424 - 020	220 -
FG5 - 1433 - 000	104 - 35
FG5 - 1435 - 160	640 -
FG5 - 1443 - 050	251 -
FG5 - 1444 - 000	250 - 1
FG5 - 1448 - 000	280 -
FG5 - 1450 - 160	350 -
FG5 - 1451 - 050	330 -
FG5 - 1452 - 090	580 -
FG5 - 1453 - 000	311 -
FG5 - 1454 - 130	325 -
FG5 - 1455 - 020	250 -
FG5 - 1456 - 050	326 -
FG5 - 1491 - 060	550 -
FG5 - 1496 - 300	310 -
FG5 - 1515 - 000	180 -
FG5 - 1531 - 000	980 - 9
FG5 - 1808 - 000	830 -
FG5 - 1913 - 020	105 - 44
FG5 - 1914 - 000	180 - 2
FG5 - 1916 - 000	350 - 42
FG5 - 1917 - 000	311 - 11
FG5 - 1918 - 000	325 - 28
FG5 - 1919 - 020	330 - 26
FG5 - 1921 - 000	103 - 43
FG5 - 1922 - 000	640 - 29
FG5 - 1923 - 000	103 - 44
FG5 - 1924 - 000	105 - 45
FG5 - 1925 - 000	105 - 46
FG5 - 1926 - 000	105 - 47
FG5 - 1929 - 000	105 - 48
FG5 - 1933 - 000	103 - 45
FG5 - 1935 - 000	810 - 43
FG5 - 1936 - 000	105 - 49
FG5 - 1937 - 000	311 - 12
FG5 - 1938 - 020	180 - 3
	180 - 4
FG5 - 1946 - 000	326 - 13A
FG5 - 1947 - 000	105 - 50A
FG5 - 1948 - 000	105 - 55A
FG5 - 1950 - 000	330 - 27
FG5 - 1955 - 000	310 - 90
FG5 - 1956 - 000	310 - 91
FG5 - 1957 - 000	105 - 50
FG5 - 1958 - 000	326 - 13
FG5 - 1974 - 030	160 -
FG5 - 1978 - 000	311 -
FG5 - 2243 - 030	994 - 1
FG5 - 2247 - 000	990 - 2
FG5 - 3828 - 020	211 - 22
FG5 - 3833 - 000	103 - 46
FG5 - 3834 - 000	103 - 46A
FG5 - 3835 - 000	101 - 32
FG5 - 3837 - 000	190 -
FG5 - 3839 - 030	810 -
FG5 - 3840 - 030	810 -
FG5 - 3841 - 020	810 -
FG5 - 3847 - 000	930 -
FG5 - 3849 - 040	910 -
FG5 - 3856 - 000	110 -
FG5 - 3857 - 000	110 -
FG5 - 3858 - 000	111 -
FG5 - 3859 - 000	111 -
FG5 - 3865 - 000	110 - 3
FG5 - 3866 - 000	110 - 3
FG5 - 3867 - 000	110 - 4
FG5 - 3873 - 050	935 -
FG5 - 3874 - 020	935 -
FG5 - 3875 - 000	935 -
FG5 - 3876 - 000	935 -
FG5 - 4831 - 000	130 -
FG5 - 4835 - 000	130 - 34
FG5 - 4839 - 000	920 -
FG5 - 4840 - 000	130 - 34B
FG5 - 4841 - 000	130 - 35
FG5 - 4842 - 000	130 - 36
FG5 - 4849 - 000	130 - 37
FG5 - 4853 - 000	130 - 38
FG5 - 4854 - 000	130 - 39
FG5 - 4855 - 000	130 - 40
FG5 - 4856 - 000	130 - 41
FG5 - 4857 - 000	130 - 42
FG5 - 4858 - 000	130 - 43
FG5 - 4861 - 000	130 -
FG5 - 4862 - 000	130 -
FG5 - 4863 - 000	130 -
FG5 - 4865 - 000	191 -
FG5 - 4874 - 030	991 -
FG5 - 4876 - 000	991 -
FG5 - 4881 - 040	992 -
FG5 - 4888 - 000	992 - 5
FG5 - 4889 - 000	993 -
FG5 - 4895 - 000	993 - CP5302
FG5 - 4897 - 000	990 -
FG5 - 4898 - 000	990 - 3
FG5 - 4899 - 000	990 - 3A
FG5 - 4906 - 000	105 - 51
FG5 - 4908 - 000	105 - 52
FG5 - 4913 - 000	105 - 53
FG5 - 4916 - 000	105 - 54
	995 - 1
FG5 - 4918 - 000	001 - 6
FG5 - 4920 - 000	001 - 7
FG5 - 4922 - 000	001 - 8
FG5 - 4924 - 000	994 - 2
FG5 - 4925 - 000	994 - 3
FG5 - 4926 - 030	996 -
FG5 - 4955 - 000	110 - 5
	111 - 3
FG5 - 4957 - 000	101 - 33
FG5 - 4960 - 020	810 - 44
FG5 - 4961 - 000	581 -
FG5 - 4967 - 000	460 - 2
FG5 - 4968 - 020	460 -
FG5 - 4969 - 000	970 -
FG5 - 4973 - 050	935 -
FG5 - 4974 - 000	420 - 21
FG5 - 4975 - 000	980 -
FG5 - 5195 - 000	180 - 5
FG5 - 6655 - 000	997 -
FG5 - 6656 - 000	910 -
FG5 - 6657 - 000	105 - 53
FG5 - 6659 - 000	970 -
FG5 - 6661 - 000	935 -
FG5 - 6662 - 000	935 -
FG5 - 6663 - 000	935 -
FG5 - 6665 - 000	581 -
FG5 - 6666 - 000	211 - 22
FG5 - 6667 - 000	460 -
FG5 - 7349 - 000	935 -
FG5 - 7626 - 000	956 -
FG5 - 7675 - 000	460 - 2
FG5 - 7702 - 000	101 - 33
FG5 - 7705 - 000	810 - 44
FG5 - 8338 - 000	105 - 55
FG9 - 3513 - 000	130 - 44
FH2 - 5006 - 000	020 - 1
FH2 - 5043 - 000	111 - 4
FH2 - 5560 - 000	B - J 43
FH2 - 5568 - 000	B - J 43
FH2 - 5732 - 000	111 - 5
FH2 - 5733 - 000	111 - 5
FH2 - 5740 - 000	110 - 6
FH2 - 5819 - 000	B - J 83
	B - J 85
	B - J 153
FH2 - 5820 - 000	B - J 83
	B - J 85
	B - J 153
FH2 - 5824 - 000	105 - 56
FH2 - 5825 - 000	B - J 83
	B - J 85

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
FH2 - 5825 - 000	B - J153
FH2 - 5945 - 000	110 - 6
FH2 - 5987 - 000	001 - 9
FH2 - 6057 - 000	020 - 2
	B - J5008
	B - J5503
FH2 - 6209 - 000	B - J811
	B - J1502
FH2 - 6229 - 000	420 - 22
	B - J135
FH2 - 6297 - 000	956 - J503A
FH2 - 6324 - 000	B - J811
	B - J1502
FH2 - 6325 - 000	105 - 52
	B - J825
	B - J827
FH2 - 6342 - 000	105 - 54
	B - J802
	B - J828
FH2 - 6343 - 000	991 - J 2
FH2 - 9097 - 000	330 - 28
FH3 - 0532 - 000	981 - T2
FH3 - 0626 - 000	981 - T1
FH3 - 0627 - 000	981 - T3
FH3 - 0646 - 000	910 - T101
FH3 - 0647 - 000	910 - T201
FH3 - 0653 - 000	982 - T1
FH3 - 0658 - 000	910 - L105
FH3 - 0660 - 000	981 - T4
FH3 - 0681 - 000	981 - T6
FH3 - 0719 - 000	920 - T501
FH3 - 0757 - 000	910 - T101
FH3 - 0758 - 000	910 - T201
FH3 - 0759 - 000	910 - L103
FH3 - 0762 - 000	991 - T1
FH3 - 0763 - 000	991 - CT1
FH3 - 0778 - 000	991 - L2
FH4 - 5229 - 000	935 - IC837
FH4 - 5439 - 000	981 - Q 1
FH4 - 5459 - 000	992 - Q5022
FH4 - 5460 - 000	992 - Q5023
FH4 - 5462 - 000	992 - Q5001
	992 - Q5009
	992 - Q5012
	992 - Q5028
FH4 - 5463 - 000	935 - IC846
FH4 - 5464 - 000	935 - IC856
FH4 - 5466 - 000	935 - IC868
FH4 - 5489 - 000	930 - IC208
	935 - IC845
	935 - IC876
	992 - Q5006
FH4 - 5508 - 000	996 - IC1613
FH4 - 5509 - 000	930 - IC212
FH4 - 5510 - 000	935 - IC839
FH4 - 5511 - 000	935 - IC855
FH4 - 5560 - 000	930 - IC214
	935 - IC847
FH4 - 5604 - 000	996 - IC1610
FH4 - 5608 - 000	935 - IC851
FH4 - 5609 - 000	935 - IC833
FH4 - 5610 - 000	935 - IC866
FH4 - 5611 - 000	935 - IC841
FH4 - 5612 - 000	996 - IC1636
FH4 - 5614 - 000	935 - IC836
FH4 - 5720 - 000	956 - IC604A
FH4 - 5727 - 000	935 - IC820
FH4 - 5803 - 000	956 - IC201B
FH4 - 9156 - 000	981 - R 35
FH4 - 9159 - 000	982 - R13
FH4 - 9160 - 000	981 - R 65
FH6 - 1156 - 000	190 - 3
FH6 - 1157 - 000	191 - 4
FH6 - 1159 - 000	910 - 13
FH6 - 1198 - 000	105 - 57
FH6 - 1276 - 000	955 - 10
FH6 - 3279 - 050	960 - 2
FH6 - 3280 - 000	460 - 3
FH6 - 3340 - 000	981 - R 9
FH6 - 3362 - 000	910 - L101
	910 - L102
	991 - L1
FH6 - 3496 - 000	935 - X801
FH6 - 8069 - 000	910 - 14
FH7 - 1874 - 000	250 - 2
FH7 - 1876 - 000	220 - 2
FH7 - 1883 - 000	330 - 29
FH7 - 1884 - 000	101 - 34
FH7 - 1934 - 000	103 - 47
	330 - 30
FH7 - 3291 - 000	420 - 23
FH7 - 4339 - 000	810 - 45
FH7 - 4340 - 000	810 - 46
FH7 - 4341 - 000	810 - 45
FH7 - 4342 - 000	810 - 46
FH7 - 4343 - 000	810 - 45
FH7 - 4344 - 000	810 - 46
FH7 - 4461 - 000	581 - 5
FH7 - 4517 - 000	581 - 5
FH7 - 5371 - 000	310 - 92
FH7 - 5372 - 000	310 - 93
FH7 - 5373 - 000	103 - 48
FH7 - 5374 - 000	325 - 29
FH7 - 5375 - 000	103 - 49
FH7 - 5377 - 000	325 - 30
FH7 - 5379 - 000	280 - 3
	310 - 94
FH7 - 5400 - 000	350 - 43
FH7 - 5416 - 000	251 - 18
FH7 - 5422 - 000	310 - 95
FH7 - 6236 - 000	991 - RLY1
FH7 - 6255 - 000	991 - RLY1
FH7 - 7217 - 000	101 - 35
	105 - 58
	105 - 59
	310 - 96
	311 - 13
	325 - 31
	330 - 31
FH7 - 7272 - 000	350 - 44
FH7 - 7276 - 000	420 - 24
FH7 - 7278 - 000	930 - IC207
FH7 - 7279 - 000	104 - 36
	104 - 37
FH7 - 7287 - 000	640 - 30
FH7 - 7293 - 000	211 - 23
	211 - 24
FH7 - 7323 - 000	810 - 47
FH7 - 7341 - 000	810 - 48
FH7 - 8556 - 000	991 - SI102
	991 - SI103
FH7 - 8979 - 000	910 - 15
FH7 - 8981 - 000	910 - 16
FH7 - 9217 - 000	110 - 7
FH7 - 9231 - 000	111 - 6
FH9 - 0186 - 000	930 - CP201
FN1 - 4344 - 000	211 - 19B
FN1 - 4345 - 000	211 - 20A
FN1 - 4347 - 000	420 - 25
FS1 - 1116 - 000	251 - 19
FS1 - 1190 - 000	310 - 97
	325 - 32
FS1 - 1206 - 000	251 - 20
	310 - 98
FS1 - 1237 - 000	350 - 45
FS1 - 1346 - 000	325 - 33
FS1 - 1376 - 000	325 - 34
FS1 - 1401 - 000	830 - 15
FS1 - 1402 - 000	103 - 50
FS1 - 1433 - 000	251 - 21
FS1 - 1449 - 000	325 - 35
FS1 - 1508 - 000	325 - 36
FS1 - 1594 - 000	640 - 31
FS1 - 1595 - 000	103 - 51
FS1 - 2833 - 000	350 - 46
FS1 - 2834 - 000	350 - 47
FS1 - 9002 - 000	105 - 60
FS1 - 9003 - 000	100 - 33
	103 - 52
FS1 - 9004 - 000	310 - 99
FS1 - 9005 - 000	101 - 36
FS1 - 9053 - 000	100 - 34
	350 - 48
FS1 - 9073 - 000	350 - 49
FS1 - 9076 - 000	103 - 53
FS1 - 9078 - 000	830 - 16
FS1 - 9102 - 000	300 - 28
FS1 - 9168 - 000	102 - 34
	102 - 35
FS1 - 9228 - 000	810 - 49
FS2 - 1008 - 000	310 - 100
FS2 - 1256 - 000	830 - 17
FS2 - 2325 - 000	830 - 18
FS2 - 2351 - 000	105 - 61
FS2 - 2763 - 000	550 - 12
FS2 - 2769 - 000	980 - 10
FS2 - 2781 - 000	580 - 14
FS2 - 2782 - 000	330 - 32
FS2 - 2783 - 000	103 - 54
FS2 - 2784 - 000	101 - 37
FS2 - 3004 - 000	310 - 101
FS2 - 9015 - 000	310 - 102
FS2 - 9327 - 000	105 - 62
FS3 - 0809 - 000	101 - 38
FS3 - 0812 - 000	103 - 55
	330 - 33
FS3 - 2008 - 000	310 - 103
FS3 - 2044 - 000	105 - 63
FS3 - 2051 - 000	300 - 29
FS5 - 0336 - 000	330 - 34
FS5 - 0338 - 000	310 - 104
	310 - 105
FS5 - 0340 - 000	310 - 106
FS5 - 0341 - 000	310 - 107
FS5 - 0344 - 000	810 - 50
FS5 - 0345 - 000	810 - 51
FS5 - 0346 - 000	810 - 52
FS5 - 0348 - 000	830 - 19
FS5 - 0350 - 000	350 - 50
FS5 - 0351 - 000	350 - 51
FS5 - 0352 - 000	350 - 52
FS5 - 0353 - 000	350 - 53
FS5 - 0354 - 000	640 - 32
FS5 - 0355 - 000	640 - 33
FS5 - 0356 - 020	640 - 34
FS5 - 0357 - 000	640 - 35
FS5 - 0358 - 000	640 - 36
FS5 - 0359 - 000	640 - 37
FS5 - 0360 - 000	640 - 38
FS5 - 0361 - 000	640 - 39
FS5 - 0362 - 000	640 - 40
FS5 - 0365 - 000	251 - 22
FS5 - 0366 - 000	251 - 23
FS5 - 0367 - 000	251 - 24
FS5 - 0368 - 000	250 - 1D
FS5 - 0369 - 000	250 - 1E
FS5 - 0371 - 000	250 - 1F
FS5 - 0378 - 000	251 - 25
FS5 - 0379 - 000	810 - 53
FS5 - 0382 - 000	103 - 56
FS5 - 0385 - 000	325 - 37
FS5 - 0386 - 000	325 - 38
FS5 - 0387 - 000	325 - 39
FS5 - 0388 - 000	300 - 30
FS5 - 0390 - 000	103 - 57
	311 - 14
FS5 - 0391 - 000	325 - 40
FS5 - 0392 - 000	325 - 41
FS5 - 0393 - 000	310 - 108
FS5 - 0394 - 000	310 - 109
FS5 - 0395 - 000	310 - 110
FS5 - 0396 - 000	310 - 111
FS5 - 0397 - 000	251 - 26
FS5 - 0398 - 000	251 - 27
FS5 - 0532 - 000	300 - 31
FS5 - 1209 - 000	103 - 58
	103 - 59
	103 - 60
	330 - 35
	350 - 54
FS5 - 1210 - 000	103 - 61
FS5 - 1211 - 000	310 - 112
	311 - 15
FS5 - 1212 - 000	640 - 41
FS5 - 1215 - 000	310 - 113
FS5 - 1216 - 000	310 - 114
FS5 - 1217 - 000	830 - 20
FS5 - 1218 - 000	310 - 115
FS5 - 1219 - 000	310 - 116
FS5 - 1220 - 000	310 - 117
FS5 - 1263 - 000	251 - 28
FS5 - 2285 - 000	310 - 118
FS5 - 2286 - 000	310 - 119
FS5 - 2287 - 000	310 - 120
FS5 - 2288 - 000	310 - 121

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
FS5 - 2289 - 000	310 - 122
FS5 - 2290 - 000	310 - 123
FS5 - 2291 - 000	310 - 124
FS5 - 2292 - 000	310 - 125
FS5 - 2293 - 000	310 - 126
FS5 - 2295 - 000	420 - 26
FS5 - 2296 - 000	810 - 54
FS5 - 2297 - 000	830 - 21
FS5 - 2298 - 000	830 - 22
FS5 - 2299 - 000	830 - 23
FS5 - 2302 - 000	350 - 55
FS5 - 2304 - 000	350 - 56
FS5 - 2306 - 000	640 - 42
FS5 - 2308 - 020	104 - 34A
FS5 - 2309 - 000	102 - 36
FS5 - 2310 - 000	251 - 29
FS5 - 2311 - 000	251 - 30
FS5 - 2312 - 000	251 - 31
FS5 - 2313 - 000	250 - 1G
FS5 - 2315 - 000	105 - 64
FS5 - 2316 - 000	311 - 16
FS5 - 2317 - 000	350 - 57
FS5 - 2318 - 020	311 - 17
FS5 - 2319 - 000	350 - 58
FS5 - 2320 - 000	325 - 42
FS5 - 2321 - 000	325 - 43
FS5 - 2322 - 000	105 - 65
FS5 - 2323 - 020	105 - 66
FS5 - 2325 - 000	300 - 32
FS5 - 2326 - 000	300 - 33
FS5 - 2328 - 000	300 - 34
FS5 - 2329 - 000	104 - 38
FS5 - 2330 - 020	350 - 59
FS5 - 2331 - 000	101 - 39
FS5 - 2405 - 000	300 - 35
FS5 - 2406 - 000	300 - 36
FS5 - 2413 - 000	300 - 37
FS5 - 2478 - 000	810 - 55
FS5 - 2479 - 000	300 - 38
FS5 - 3168 - 000	310 - 127
FS5 - 3169 - 000	220 - 3
FS5 - 3170 - 030	103 - 62
FS5 - 3171 - 000	251 - 32
FS5 - 3172 - 000	251 - 33
FS5 - 3173 - 000	251 - 34
FS5 - 3174 - 000	250 - 1H
FS5 - 3175 - 000	250 - 1J
FS5 - 3177 - 000	326 - 14
FS5 - 6156 - 000	350 - 60
FS5 - 6160 - 020	640 - 43
FS5 - 7128 - 000	105 - 67
FS5 - 8597 - 000	640 - 25A
FS5 - 8602 - 000	100 - 29A
FS5 - 8603 - 000	100 - 29A
FS5 - 8604 - 000	100 - 29A
FS5 - 8605 - 000	100 - 29A
FS5 - 8606 - 000	100 - 30B
FS5 - 8607 - 000	100 - 30B
FS5 - 8608 - 000	100 - 30B
FS5 - 8609 - 000	100 - 30B
FS5 - 8611 - 000	350 - 40A
FS5 - 8612 - 000	326 - 15
FS5 - 8613 - 000	326 - 15
FS5 - 8614 - 000	326 - 15
FS5 - 8615 - 000	326 - 15
FS5 - 8616 - 000	326 - 11A
FS5 - 8618 - 000	300 - 25A
FS5 - 8620 - 000	300 - 39
FS5 - 8622 - 000	101 - 40
	211 - 25
FS5 - 8623 - 000	101 - 40
	211 - 25
FS5 - 8624 - 000	105 - 68
FS5 - 8625 - 000	105 - 68
FS5 - 8626 - 000	326 - 12A
FS5 - 8631 - 000	100 - 35
FS5 - 8722 - 000	350 - 39A
FS5 - 8941 - 000	100 - 31A
FS5 - 8944 - 000	101 - 41
	101 - 42
FS5 - 8947 - 000	100 - 36
FS5 - 8951 - 000	100 - 32A
FS5 - 8952 - 000	100 - 32A
FS5 - 8953 - 000	100 - 36
FS5 - 8956 - 000	100 - 33B
FS5 - 9142 - 000	101 - 43
FS5 - 9144 - 000	100 - 37
FS5 - 9161 - 000	100 - 38
FS5 - 9338 - 000	430 - 18
FS6 - 2098 - 000	130 - 34C
FS6 - 2100 - 000	101 - 44
FS6 - 8320 - 000	101 - 41
FS6 - 8322 - 000	101 - 42
FS8 - 8874 - 000	100 - 39
FS8 - 8875 - 000	100 - 40
FS8 - 8880 - 000	300 - 24B
FY1 - 0030 - 000	550 - 13
	580 - 15
FY9 - 3002 - 000	020 - 3
FY9 - 3003 - 000	020 - 4
FY9 - 3004 - 000	020 - 6B
FY9 - 4008 - 000	020 - 5
FY9 - 7005 - 000	020 - 6
HH5 - 2058 - 000	935 - IC861
HH7 - 1140 - 000	993 - LT5303
HH7 - 1141 - 000	993 - LT5301
HH7 - 1174 - 000	993 - LT5302
ME1 - 0001 - 000	100 - 41
ME1 - 0008 - 000	980 - 11
ME1 - 0017 - 000	100 - 36
ME1 - 0022 - 000	100 - 41
ME1 - 0025 - 000	100 - 43
ME1 - 0041 - 000	100 - 42
ME1 - 0058 - 000	100 - 43
RH4 - 5183 - 000	935 - IC843
RH6 - 3032 - 000	910 - L101
	910 - L102
RH6 - 3056 - 000	991 - L1
RH7 - 8035 - 000	991 - SI101
RH9 - 0634 - 000	981 - T5
RS1 - 1054 - 000	250 - 1K
	251 - 35
VC1 - 2501 - 105	993 - C5304
VC1 - 2501 - 226	970 - C753
VC3 - 2501 - 563	993 - C5317
VC4 - 2502 - 102	920 - C505
VC5 - 1680 - 152	993 - C5319
VC5 - 1690 - 103	993 - C5316
	993 - C5320
	993 - C5321
	993 - C5322
	993 - C5323
VC5 - 2060 - 473	930 - C206
	930 - C207
	930 - C208
	930 - C209
	930 - C210
	930 - C221
VC5 - 2270 - 121	993 - C5332
VC5 - 5700 - 222	981 - C32
	981 - C33
	981 - C51
	981 - C52
VC5 - 5730 - 222	982 - C5
VC5 - 8090 - 223	993 - C5328
VC5 - 8110 - 102	991 - C 3
	991 - C 4
VC5 - 8110 - 221	910 - C185
	910 - C186
	910 - C187
	910 - C188
	910 - C252
	910 - C253
VC5 - 8170 - 222	910 - C183
	910 - C184
	910 - C190
	910 - C191
	991 - C21
	991 - C22
VC5 - 8320 - 102	982 - C7
VC5 - 9610 - 105	993 - C5330
	993 - C5331
VC5 - 9750 - 104	982 - C6
VC6 - 0150 - 101	910 - C116
	910 - C116
	910 - C180
	910 - C181
	910 - C207
	910 - C208
	991 - C 8
VC6 - 0150 - 101	991 - C 9
VC6 - 0150 - 470	910 - C180
	910 - C181
	910 - C208
VC6 - 0160 - 332	910 - C117
	910 - C118
	910 - C206
	981 - C 4
VC6 - 0710 - 566	991 - C13
VC6 - 0770 - 472	981 - C 7
VC6 - 0810 - 106	997 - C10
VC6 - 0810 - 226	997 - C 3
	997 - C20
	997 - C21
	997 - C22
VC6 - 0940 - 475	991 - C51
	991 - C52
	991 - C57
	991 - C58
VC6 - 0950 - 226	991 - C15
VC6 - 0950 - 227	991 - C54
VC6 - 1000 - 183	982 - C3
VC6 - 1000 - 333	981 - C15
VC6 - 3000 - 104	993 - C5318
VC6 - 3310 - 157	991 - C14
VC6 - 3390 - 564	993 - C5308
VC6 - 3440 - 225	993 - C5310
VC6 - 3760 - 475	981 - C54
VC6 - 3760 - 476	981 - C 1
	981 - C 6
	981 - C16
	981 - C31
	981 - C42
	982 - C4
VC6 - 3830 - 334	920 - C510
VC6 - 4430 - 105	997 - C11
VC6 - 4430 - 106	992 - C5010
VC6 - 4440 - 106	992 - C5008
	992 - C5009
VC6 - 4860 - 103	993 - C5311
VC6 - 4890 - 476	992 - C5004
	992 - C5005
VC6 - 5460 - 222	982 - C2
VC6 - 5640 - 105	956 - C209A
VC6 - 6480 - 337	920 - C507
VC7 - 1750 - 107	956 - C401B
	956 - C501A
VC7 - 1770 - 224	910 - C101
	910 - C102
	910 - C103
	991 - C 1
	991 - C 2
VC7 - 2090 - 103	910 - C117
	910 - C118
	910 - C206
VC7 - 2090 - 221	910 - C123
	910 - C125
	910 - C127
	910 - C128
	910 - C137
	910 - C152
	910 - C213
	910 - C217
	910 - C250
	910 - C251
VC7 - 2090 - 681	910 - C121
	910 - C122
	910 - C124
	910 - C126
	910 - C138
VC7 - 2310 - 331	910 - C109
	910 - C150
	910 - C212
VC7 - 2740 - 107	992 - C5012
VC7 - 3460 - 108	910 - C129
	910 - C130
	910 - C134
	910 - C135
	910 - C214
	910 - C215
	910 - C218
	910 - C222
	910 - C225
VC7 - 3460 - 567	910 - C140
	910 - C141

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
VC7 - 3460 - 567	910 - C220
VC7 - 3630 - 826	910 - C114
VC7 - 3640 - 827	910 - C142
	910 - C143
VC7 - 3980 - 186	910 - C155
VC7 - 4330 - 225	991 - C10
VC7 - 4360 - 127	910 - C145
	910 - C223
	910 - C226
VC7 - 4410 - 477	992 - C5011
VC7 - 4420 - 107	993 - C5302
	993 - C5314
VC7 - 4420 - 227	993 - C5312
	993 - C5313
VC7 - 4430 - 107	993 - C5306
	993 - C5307
VC7 - 4560 - 105	993 - C5305
VC7 - 4560 - 225	993 - C5303
VC7 - 4560 - 334	992 - C5002
	992 - C5007
VC7 - 4560 - 335	992 - C5006
	993 - C5329
VC7 - 4810 - 337	992 - C5013
	992 - C5014
VC7 - 4810 - 477	935 - C803
VC7 - 4900 - 226	930 - C202
	930 - C203
	930 - C204
	930 - C205
	930 - C211
	930 - C219
	930 - C220
	930 - C223
	930 - C224
	930 - C233
	930 - C279
VC7 - 4900 - 475	930 - C216
VC7 - 7040 - 151	991 - C19
VC7 - 7040 - 331	991 - C17
VC7 - 8370 - 475	991 - C51
	991 - C52
	991 - C57
	991 - C58
	991 - C60
VC7 - 8720 - 220	920 - C509
VC7 - 8950 - 107	920 - C502
	920 - C504
	920 - C506
VC7 - 9440 - 105	910 - C228
VC7 - 9440 - 106	910 - C111
	910 - C112
	910 - C151
	910 - C156
	910 - C221
VC7 - 9440 - 475	910 - C107
	910 - C182
	910 - C202
	910 - C205
	910 - C245
VC8 - 0670 - 103	910 - C104
	910 - C110
	910 - C113
	910 - C204
	910 - C210
	991 - C 5
	991 - C55
VC8 - 0670 - 104	910 - C108
	910 - C115
	910 - C131
	910 - C132
	910 - C146
	910 - C154
	910 - C203
	910 - C209
	910 - C227
	910 - C231
	910 - C232
	910 - C233
	910 - C234
	991 - C16
	991 - C18
	991 - C56
VC8 - 0670 - 224	910 - C136
	910 - C230
	910 - C238
VC8 - 0670 - 224	910 - C239
	910 - C240
	910 - C241
	910 - C242
	910 - C243
	991 - C11
	991 - C59
VC8 - 0670 - 474	910 - C189
	910 - C229
VC8 - 1920 - 107	993 - C5301
VC8 - 1940 - 106	992 - C5003
VC8 - 1940 - 107	992 - C5001
VC8 - 1940 - 476	935 - C814
	992 - C5015
VC8 - 1970 - 106	935 - C810
VC8 - 1980 - 107	935 - C801
	935 - C802
	935 - C804
	935 - C811
	935 - C812
	935 - C813
	935 - C815
	996 - C1665
	996 - C1666
VC8 - 1990 - 476	935 - C806
VC8 - 2000 - 106	935 - C808
	935 - C809
VC8 - 2000 - 476	935 - C805
	935 - C807
VC8 - 2030 - 477	993 - C5315
VC8 - 2040 - 476	930 - C222
	930 - C225
VC8 - 2060 - 474	930 - C217
VC8 - 2180 - 476	930 - C212
	930 - C213
	930 - C214
VC8 - 2190 - 226	970 - C751
	970 - C754
VC8 - 2200 - 476	930 - C201
VC8 - 4070 - 102	997 - C 5
	997 - C13
VC8 - 4070 - 103	997 - C12
VC8 - 4070 - 104	997 - C 7
	997 - C 8
VC9 - 1040 - 000	920 - C501
	920 - C503
VC9 - 1429 - 000	993 - CR5301
VC9 - 1511 - 000	981 - C28
	981 - C39
VC9 - 5047 - 000	970 - C752
VC9 - 5234 - 000	910 - C105
	910 - C106
	910 - C201
VC9 - 5248 - 000	991 - C53
VC9 - 5311 - 000	910 - C105
	910 - C106
	910 - C201
VC9 - 5314 - 000	991 - C 6
	991 - C 7
VC9 - 5401 - 000	991 - C 6
VD5 - 0322 - 001	920 - FU501
VD7 - 0218 - 001	991 - FU1
VD7 - 0461 - 502	910 - FU101
VD7 - 0644 - 001	991 - FU1
VD7 - 0646 - 301	910 - FU101
VL5 - 0420 - 224	920 - L502
VL7 - 0820 - 114	920 - L501
VL7 - 0820 - 883	935 - L801
VL7 - 1690 - 474	992 - L5001
VR1 - 1141 - 102	993 - R5330
VR1 - 1141 - 103	982 - R 1
	982 - R 2
	982 - R 3
	982 - R 8
	993 - R5315
	993 - R5327
	993 - R5332
	993 - R5336
VR1 - 1141 - 104	981 - R 42
	981 - R 44
	982 - R11
VR1 - 1141 - 123	993 - R5335
VR1 - 1141 - 153	982 - R 4
VR1 - 1141 - 183	993 - R5338
VR1 - 1141 - 203	982 - R 6
VR1 - 1141 - 203	982 - R 7
	982 - R12
VR1 - 1141 - 204	981 - R116
VR1 - 1141 - 433	993 - R5339
VR1 - 1141 - 470	981 - R 92
VR1 - 1141 - 472	981 - R 7
	981 - R 64
	981 - R 85
	993 - R5316
	993 - R5317
VR1 - 1141 - 515	981 - R 4
VR1 - 1141 - 563	981 - R 3
VR1 - 1141 - 564	993 - R5328
	993 - R5329
VR1 - 1141 - 621	993 - R5337
VR1 - 1141 - 624	982 - R10
VR1 - 1141 - 752	982 - R 5
VR1 - 3145 - 101	993 - R5301
	993 - R5304
VR1 - 3145 - 103	993 - R5308
	993 - R5309
	993 - R5310
	993 - R5311
	993 - R5313
	993 - R5334
VR1 - 3145 - 104	993 - R5314
VR1 - 3145 - 563	993 - R5303
	993 - R5312
VR1 - 3145 - 821	993 - R5333
VR4 - 1044 - 103	992 - RA5011
	992 - RA5013
	993 - RA5301
VR4 - 1044 - 682	992 - RA5022
VR4 - 1084 - 103	992 - RA5004
VR4 - 1084 - 332	992 - RA5017
VR4 - 1084 - 472	992 - RA5001
	992 - RA5002
	992 - RA5010
	992 - RA5012
	992 - RA5014
VR4 - 1084 - 562	992 - RA5006
VR4 - 1444 - 102	993 - RA5302
VR4 - 1444 - 220	992 - RA5009
VR4 - 1444 - 331	992 - RA5003
VR5 - 0032 - 212	981 - R 39
VR5 - 0036 - 492	981 - R 38
VR5 - 0041 - 002	981 - R 56
	981 - R 76
VR5 - 0041 - 003	981 - R 5
VR5 - 0041 - 022	981 - R 78
VR5 - 0042 - 372	981 - R 77
VR5 - 0042 - 492	981 - R 58
VR5 - 0043 - 742	981 - R 79
VR5 - 0043 - 832	981 - R 53
	981 - R 73
VR5 - 0044 - 751	981 - R 48
	981 - R 52
	981 - R114
VR5 - 0044 - 992	981 - R 57
VR5 - 0046 - 981	981 - R 72
VR5 - 0047 - 501	981 - R 68
VR5 - 0049 - 531	981 - R113
	981 - R115
VR5 - 0093 - 920	992 - R5001
VR5 - 0097 - 500	992 - R5081
VR5 - 0820 - 104	970 - R751
	970 - R752
	970 - R757
	970 - R758
VR5 - 0970 - 103	993 - VR5301
VR5 - 2360 - 100	930 - R427
VR5 - 2650 - 103	980 - 9A
VR5 - 3520 - 502	991 - VR1
VR5 - 3680 - 153	970 - R753
	970 - R755
VR5 - 3680 - 220	920 - R504
	920 - R505
	920 - R506
	920 - R507
	920 - R508
VR5 - 3680 - 223	970 - R754
	970 - R756
VR5 - 3680 - 242	920 - R502
VR5 - 3680 - 331	920 - R511
VR5 - 3680 - 473	920 - R503

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
VR5 - 3680 - 561	920 - R510
VR5 - 4150 - 104	970 - R751
	970 - R752
	970 - R757
	970 - R758
VR5 - 4590 - 100	910 - R114
	910 - R164
	910 - R206
VR5 - 4590 - 101	910 - R208
VR5 - 4590 - 220	910 - R114
	910 - R164
VR5 - 4590 - 221	910 - R207
VR5 - 4590 - 330	910 - R111
	910 - R125
	910 - R144
VR5 - 4590 - 680	910 - R132
	910 - R134
VR5 - 5130 - 151	910 - R104
	910 - R184
VR5 - 5130 - 222	910 - R115
	910 - R116
VR5 - 5130 - 223	910 - R115
	910 - R116
	910 - R204
	910 - R205
VR5 - 5130 - 682	910 - R204
	910 - R205
VR5 - 5510 - 100	910 - R180
VR5 - 5510 - 101	910 - R139
	910 - R140
	910 - R141
	910 - R151
	910 - R176
	910 - R183
	910 - R185
	910 - R230
	910 - R231
	910 - R232
	991 - R 4
VR5 - 5510 - 102	910 - R103
	910 - R142
	910 - R149
	910 - R177
	910 - R178
	910 - R181
	910 - R234
	991 - R 3
	991 - R85
	991 - R98
VR5 - 5510 - 103	910 - R127
	910 - R130
	910 - R174
	910 - R175
	991 - R12
	991 - R51
	991 - R52
	991 - R53
	991 - R56
	991 - R59
	991 - R66
	991 - R69
	991 - R73
	991 - R90
	991 - R91
	991 - R94
	991 - R95
VR5 - 5510 - 104	910 - R113
	910 - R128
	910 - R129
	910 - R154
	910 - R172
	910 - R173
	910 - R209
	991 - R20
	991 - R22
	991 - R25
	991 - R83
VR5 - 5510 - 123	910 - R109
VR5 - 5510 - 152	910 - R156
VR5 - 5510 - 153	910 - R110
	910 - R202
VR5 - 5510 - 220	910 - R182
VR5 - 5510 - 221	991 - R23
	991 - R57
	991 - R67
VR5 - 5510 - 222	991 - R27
	991 - R28
	991 - R58
	991 - R61
	991 - R79
VR5 - 5510 - 223	991 - R29
VR5 - 5510 - 224	991 - R63
VR5 - 5510 - 273	910 - R118
	910 - R217
VR5 - 5510 - 302	910 - R117
	910 - R155
VR5 - 5510 - 332	991 - R84
VR5 - 5510 - 391	991 - R11
VR5 - 5510 - 471	910 - R230
VR5 - 5510 - 472	910 - R105
	910 - R131
	910 - R135
	910 - R159
	910 - R220
	910 - R236
	991 - R 5
	991 - R37
	991 - R62
	991 - R70
	991 - R71
	991 - R72
	991 - R80
	991 - R81
	991 - R82
	991 - R93
VR5 - 5510 - 473	910 - R108
	910 - R212
	991 - R15
	991 - R21
	991 - R24
	991 - R54
	991 - R55
	991 - R60
	991 - R96
VR5 - 5510 - 512	910 - R201
VR5 - 5510 - 682	991 - R97
VR5 - 5510 - 822	910 - R160
	910 - R186
	910 - R221
VR5 - 5790 - 103	930 - RA201
	930 - RA202
	930 - RA203
	930 - RA204
	930 - RA205
	930 - RA206
	935 - RA805
	935 - RA806
	935 - RA807
	935 - RA808
	935 - RA811
	935 - RA812
	935 - RA821
	935 - RA822
	996 - RA1601
	996 - RA1602
	996 - RA1603
	996 - RA1604
	996 - RA1605
	996 - RA1609
	996 - RA1610
VR5 - 5790 - 332	935 - RA810
	935 - RA814
	935 - RA815
	935 - RA820
VR5 - 5790 - 472	935 - RA817
	935 - RA818
	935 - RA819
	935 - RA826
	996 - RA1607
VR5 - 5790 - 682	935 - RA809
	935 - RA816
	996 - RA1606
VR5 - 5790 - 823	935 - RA824
	935 - RA825
VR5 - 5800 - 103	935 - RA813
	996 - RA1608
VR5 - 5800 - 823	935 - RA823
VR5 - 6040 - 100	991 - R 2
VR5 - 6040 - 220	991 - R 2
VR5 - 6190 - 151	993 - R5305
VR5 - 6190 - 333	993 - R5302
VR5 - 6190 - 471	993 - R5346
VR5 - 6231 - 651	992 - R5003
VR5 - 6237 - 320	992 - R5004
VR5 - 6371 - 000	910 - R213
VR5 - 6371 - 002	910 - R150
	910 - R153
	991 - R30
	991 - R74
	991 - R77
	991 - R87
VR5 - 6371 - 003	991 - R64
VR5 - 6371 - 101	910 - R168
VR5 - 6371 - 302	991 - R31
VR5 - 6371 - 502	991 - R33
	991 - R35
VR5 - 6372 - 001	910 - R145
VR5 - 6372 - 201	991 - R76
VR5 - 6372 - 202	910 - R106
	910 - R107
	910 - R211
	991 - R32
	991 - R34
VR5 - 6372 - 203	991 - R75
VR5 - 6372 - 321	910 - R237
VR5 - 6372 - 401	910 - R146
	910 - R148
VR5 - 6372 - 430	910 - R238
VR5 - 6372 - 702	910 - R210
	991 - R78
VR5 - 6373 - 909	910 - R169
VR5 - 6374 - 222	910 - R167
VR5 - 6374 - 702	991 - R36
VR5 - 6375 - 102	991 - R65
VR5 - 6375 - 603	991 - R68
VR5 - 6376 - 802	991 - R86
VR5 - 6376 - 809	910 - R119
VR5 - 6378 - 061	910 - R147
	910 - R152
VR5 - 6378 - 209	910 - R213
VR5 - 6413 - 010	993 - R5322
VR5 - 6416 - 040	993 - R5321
	993 - R5323
	993 - R5325
VR5 - 6417 - 680	993 - R5324
VR5 - 6850 - 203	920 - VR501
VR5 - 6870 - 101	910 - R120
	910 - R214
VR5 - 6870 - 220	991 - R26
VR5 - 6870 - 330	910 - R124
	910 - R133
	910 - R143
	910 - R218
	910 - R219
VR5 - 6870 - 479	910 - R179
VR5 - 8031 - 183	997 - R 7
VR5 - 8031 - 211	997 - R 9
VR5 - 8032 - 942	997 - R10
VR5 - 8033 - 011	997 - R 5
VR5 - 8034 - 752	997 - R 8
VR5 - 8038 - 662	997 - R 6
	997 - R11
VR5 - 8280 - 104	910 - R112
VR5 - 8280 - 204	910 - R112
VR5 - 8280 - 393	991 - R18
	991 - R19
VR5 - 8280 - 471	910 - R235
VR7 - 0550 - 122	910 - R126
	910 - R228
VR7 - 0550 - 222	910 - R138
	910 - R227
VR7 - 0560 - 100	981 - R 8
	981 - R 62
	991 - R13
VR7 - 0560 - 109	981 - R 16
	982 - R 9
VR7 - 0560 - 222	910 - R137
	910 - R229
VR7 - 0560 - 229	981 - R 63
	981 - R 84
	991 - R89
VR7 - 0560 - 479	981 - R 6
	981 - R 83
VR7 - 0611 - 272	930 - R233
	930 - R313

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
VR7 - 0611 - 273	930 - R273
	930 - R289
	930 - R322
	930 - R326
	930 - R360
VR7 - 0611 - 432	930 - R271
	930 - R287
	930 - R290
	930 - R319
	930 - R323
	930 - R327
VR7 - 0611 - 782	930 - R352
VR7 - 0612 - 001	930 - R312
	930 - R379
VR7 - 0612 - 212	930 - R272
	930 - R282
	930 - R286
	930 - R292
	930 - R320
VR7 - 0614 - 022	930 - R275
	930 - R280
	930 - R284
	930 - R291
	930 - R321
VR7 - 0614 - 991	935 - R 829
VR7 - 0615 - 113	930 - R276
	930 - R278
	930 - R281
	930 - R285
VR7 - 0619 - 530	935 - R 872
VR7 - 1510 - 390	992 - RA5007
	992 - RA5008
	992 - RA5015
	992 - RA5016
	992 - RA5018
	992 - RA5019
	992 - RA5020
	992 - RA5021
VR7 - 2000 - 519	910 - R101
	910 - R102
VR7 - 2000 - 759	910 - R101
	910 - R102
VR7 - 3090 - 105	991 - R 1
VR7 - 3090 - 124	991 - R 6
	991 - R 7
VR7 - 3090 - 473	991 - R14
VR7 - 3090 - 474	991 - R 6
VR7 - 5030 - 103	956 - RA201A
	956 - RA202A
	956 - RA203A
	956 - RA204A
	956 - RA205A
	956 - RA206A
	956 - RA501B
VR7 - 5030 - 332	935 - RA802
	935 - RA803
	935 - RA828
VR7 - 5030 - 682	935 - RA801
	935 - RA804
	935 - RA827
VR9 - 5091 - 000	910 - R121
	910 - R122
	910 - R123
VR9 - 5133 - 000	910 - R170
	910 - R171
VR9 - 5138 - 000	105 - 50B
	326 - 13B
VR9 - 5141 - 000	991 - R10
VR9 - 5146 - 000	991 - R 8
	991 - R 9
VR9 - 5157 - 000	910 - R121
	910 - R122
	910 - R123
VR9 - 5206 - 000	910 - R215
	910 - R216
VR9 - 5229 - 000	920 - R501
VS1 - 0066 - 003	B - J 42
VS1 - 0066 - 004	B - J 517
VS1 - 0086 - 002	930 - JP201
VS1 - 0279 - 002	B - J 88
VS1 - 0279 - 004	B - J 515
VS1 - 0280 - 004	B - JC601
VS1 - 0468 - 040	997 - J1
VS1 - 0571 - 004	910 - J110
VS1 - 0571 - 005	910 - J102
VS1 - 0571 - 006	910 - J103
VS1 - 0571 - 008	910 - J104
VS1 - 0842 - 002	B - J 11
	B - J 12
	B - J 18
	B - J 23
	B - J 24
	B - J 25
	B - J 26
	B - J 27
	B - J 34
	B - J 37
	B - J 45
	B - J 53
	B - J 58
	B - J 60
	B - J 67
	B - J 76
	B - J 87
	B - J 144
	B - J 171
	B - J 509
	B - J 531
	B - J 804
	B - J5006
	B - J5505
	B - JE
	B - JF
	B - JOFF
	B - JSPEAK
VS1 - 0842 - 003	B - J 13
	B - J 14
	B - J 15
	B - J 17
	B - J 19
	B - J 20
	B - J 21
	B - J 28
	B - J 29
	B - J 30
	B - J 31
	B - J 33
	B - J 36
	B - J 39
	B - J 41
	B - J 61
	B - J 79
	B - J 89
	B - J 151
	B - J 152
	B - J 155
	B - J 213
	B - J 508
	B - J 561
VS1 - 0842 - 004	B - J 16
	B - J 54
	B - J 55
	B - J 57
	B - J 74
	B - J 154
	B - J 156
	B - J 502
	B - J 801
	B - J 823
VS1 - 0842 - 005	B - J 65
	B - J 133
	B - J 752
	B - J 803
	B - J 810
VS1 - 0842 - 007	B - J 49
	B - J 75
VS1 - 0842 - 008	B - J 77
	B - J 210
	B - J 506
	B - J 814
VS1 - 0842 - 009	B - J 202
	B - J 208
	B - J 809
	B - J 825
	B - J5004
	B - J5301
	B - JCCX
	B - JCCXO
VS1 - 0842 - 010	B - J 32
	B - J 504
VS1 - 0842 - 010	B - J 505
	B - J 817
	B - J1003
VS1 - 0842 - 011	B - J 59
	B - J 206
VS1 - 0842 - 012	B - J 209
	B - J 503
	B - J 819
	B - J1002
VS1 - 0842 - 013	B - J 204
	B - J 207
VS1 - 0842 - 014	B - J 203
	B - J 507
	B - J 612
	B - J 806
VS1 - 0842 - 015	B - J 70
	B - J 205
	B - J 520
	B - J 818
	B - J1001
VS1 - 0852 - 008	B - J 210
VS1 - 0852 - 009	B - J 202
	B - J 208
	B - J 809
	B - J5004
	B - J5301
VS1 - 0852 - 012	B - J 209
	B - J 503
	B - J 819
VS1 - 0852 - 013	B - J 204
	B - J 207
VS1 - 0852 - 014	B - J 203
	B - J 806
VS1 - 0852 - 015	B - J 205
	B - J 520
	B - J 818
VS1 - 0861 - 002	B - J 603
VS1 - 0861 - 003	B - J 38
	B - J 40
VS1 - 0861 - 005	B - J 602
	B - J 701
VS1 - 0861 - 011	B - J 46
VS1 - 0978 - 003	B - J 1
	B - J 35
VS1 - 0978 - 008	B - J 602
VS1 - 0978 - 010	B - J 601
VS1 - 0978 - 014	B - J 701
VS1 - 1028 - 002	920 - J509
	991 - J134
	992 - J5006
	B - J5505
VS1 - 1028 - 003	910 - J201
	920 - J508
	930 - J213
	930 - J215
	935 - J808
	935 - J812
	935 - J813
	981 - J2
VS1 - 1028 - 004	920 - J517
	935 - J801
VS1 - 1028 - 005	935 - J810
	935 - J826
	970 - J752
	991 - J133
VS1 - 1028 - 008	920 - J506
	935 - J814
VS1 - 1028 - 010	997 - J2
VS1 - 1028 - 011	930 - J206
VS1 - 1028 - 012	935 - CP808
VS1 - 1028 - 014	920 - J507
VS1 - 1029 - 002	935 - J804
VS1 - 1029 - 003	935 - J805
	956 - J701A
VS1 - 1029 - 004	935 - J823
VS1 - 1029 - 005	935 - J803
VS1 - 1029 - 009	935 - J825
VS1 - 1029 - 010	935 - J817
VS1 - 1145 - 050	B - J 802
VS1 - 1146 - 050	935 - J802
VS1 - 1146 - 068	935 - J815
VS1 - 5057 - 002	103 - 63
	105 - 69
	110 - 8
	111 - 7

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
VS1 - 5057 - 002	190 - 4
	251 - 36
	280 - 4
	310 - 128
	325 - 28A
	330 - 26A
	350 - 61
	B - J 11
	B - J 12
	B - J 18
	B - J 23
	B - J 24
	B - J 25
	B - J 26
	B - J 27
	B - J 34
	B - J 37
	B - J 45
	B - J 53
	B - J 58
	B - J 60
	B - J 67
	B - J 76
	B - J 87
	B - JE
	B - JF
	B - JOFF
	B - JSPEAK
VS1 - 5057 - 003	105 - 70
	251 - 37
	310 - 129
	325 - 28B
	B - J 14
	B - J 30
	B - J 33
	B - J 36
	B - J 39
	B - J 41
	B - J 89
VS1 - 5057 - 004	105 - 71
	105 - 72
	310 - 130
	910 - 17
	B - J 16
	B - J 54
	B - J 55
	B - J 57
	B - J 74
	B - J 156
VS1 - 5057 - 007	103 - 64
	105 - 73
	B - J 49
	B - J 75
VS1 - 5057 - 008	350 - 62
	B - J 77
VS1 - 5057 - 009	130 - 45
	130 - 46
	B - JCCX
	B - JCCXO
VS1 - 5057 - 010	110 - 9
	111 - 8
	325 - 44
	B - J 32
	B - J1003
VS1 - 5057 - 011	330 - 36
	B - J 59
VS1 - 5057 - 012	110 - 10
	111 - 9
	B - J1002
VS1 - 5057 - 015	110 - 11
	111 - 10
	B - J 70
	B - J1001
VS1 - 5137 - 004	930 - J212
VS1 - 5137 - 005	935 - CP806
VS1 - 5137 - 008	930 - J211
VS1 - 5328 - 016	930 - J210
VS1 - 5328 - 018	930 - J202
	930 - J208
	935 - J809
	992 - J5002
	993 - J5301
VS1 - 5328 - 024	920 - J503
	930 - J209
	935 - J819
VS1 - 5328 - 026	930 - J204
	930 - J207
VS1 - 5328 - 028	930 - J203
	935 - J806
VS1 - 5328 - 030	920 - J502
	930 - J205
	935 - J818
VS1 - 5384 - 005	992 - J5007
VS1 - 5474 - 002	910 - J107
	920 - J501
	935 - J824
VS1 - 5474 - 003	991 - J135
VS1 - 5474 - 004	991 - J131
VS1 - 5474 - 006	910 - J105
VS1 - 5474 - 007	910 - J108
VS1 - 5474 - 008	910 - J106
VS1 - 5474 - 010	910 - J109
	930 - J201
	970 - J751
VS1 - 5484 - 005	910 - J101
VS1 - 5542 - 026	935 - J811
VS1 - 5559 - 002	956 - J504A
VS1 - 5576 - 120	956 - J501A
VS1 - 5579 - 050	956 - J502A
VS1 - 5609 - 012	920 - J514
VS1 - 5609 - 020	920 - J513
VS1 - 5613 - 040	B - J5202
VS1 - 5613 - 050	B - J 1
VS1 - 5616 - 002	935 - J822
VS1 - 5616 - 009	935 - J807
VS1 - 5729 - 002	B - J5610
VS1 - 5833 - 100	992 - J5005
VS1 - 5838 - 040	935 - J821
VS1 - 5838 - 100	935 - J816
VS1 - 5839 - 100	935 - J820
VS1 - 5843 - 100	B - J 820
	B - J5001
VS1 - 5844 - 040	996 - J1602
VS1 - 5844 - 100	996 - J1601
VS1 - 5871 - 040	992 - J5004
VS1 - 5872 - 050	B - J 828
VS1 - 6046 - 120	956 - J401B
VS3 - 0102 - 004	B - J 601
VS3 - 0108 - 003	B - J 44
	B - J 73
VS3 - 0108 - 004	B - JCC4
VS3 - 0108 - 005	B - J 47
VS3 - 0124 - 040	992 - J5003
VS3 - 0171 - 014	920 - J511
VS3 - 0172 - 002	B - J5504
VS3 - 0172 - 004	B - CN2
	B - J 512
VS3 - 0172 - 014	B - CN1
	B - J 511
VS3 - 5083 - 002	B - J 91
	B - J 107
	B - J 501
	B - J 555
	B - J 824
VS3 - 5083 - 003	B - J5601
	B - J5603
VS3 - 5083 - 004	B - J 131
	B - J 142
	B - J 143
VS3 - 5083 - 005	B - J 141
VS3 - 5083 - 006	B - J 105
VS3 - 5083 - 007	B - J 108
	B - J 611
VS3 - 5083 - 008	B - J 106
VS3 - 5083 - 009	B - J 101
	B - J 807
	B - J5007
VS3 - 5083 - 010	B - J 109
	B - J 201
	B - J 751
VS3 - 5202 - 009	B - J 827
VS4 - 0001 - 002	B - J 62
	B - J 80
	B - J 84
	B - J 94
	B - J 97
	B - J 98
VS4 - 0001 - 003	B - J 96
VS4 - 0001 - 004	B - J 81
VS4 - 0001 - 006	B - J 86
VS4 - 0001 - 009	B - JC 51
VS4 - 0002 - 002	B - J 84
	B - J 94
	B - J 97
	B - J 98
VS4 - 0002 - 003	B - J 2
	B - J 96
VS4 - 0002 - 004	B - J 3
	B - J 81
VS4 - 0002 - 006	B - J 86
VS4 - 0002 - 009	B - JC 51
VS9 - 5007 - 016	B - J 210
VS9 - 5007 - 018	B - J 202
	B - J 208
	B - J 809
	B - J5004
	B - J5301
VS9 - 5007 - 024	B - J 209
	B - J 503
	B - J 819
VS9 - 5007 - 026	B - J 204
	B - J 207
VS9 - 5007 - 028	B - J 203
	B - J 806
VS9 - 5007 - 030	B - J 205
	B - J 520
	B - J 818
VS9 - 5029 - 050	105 - 74
	995 - 2
VT2 - 0001 - 003	105 - 75
	110 - 12
	180 - 6
	180 - 7
	460 - 4
	980 - 12
VT2 - 0001 - 004	001 - 10
VT2 - 0001 - 014	980 - 13
VT2 - 0002 - 003	910 - 18
VT2 - 0012 - 005	991 - 3
VT2 - 0014 - 006	910 - 19
VT2 - 0015 - 003	993 - 3
VT2 - 5154 - 004	992 - 6
VV1 - 1145 - 221	930 - R207
	930 - R244
	930 - R258
	935 - R 833
VV1 - 1145 - 472	930 - R364
	930 - R387
VV1 - 2000 - 000	935 - R 825
	935 - R 826
	935 - R 860
	935 - R 928
	935 - R 929
	935 - R 930
	935 - R 931
	935 - R 932
	935 - R1059
	935 - R1060
	935 - R1061
	935 - R1062
	935 - R1063
	935 - R1064
	935 - R1065
	935 - R1066
	935 - R1072
	935 - R1073
	935 - R1074
	935 - R1075
	935 - R1076
	935 - R1077
	935 - R1078
	935 - R1079
	935 - R1080
	935 - R1105
	935 - R1106
	935 - R1108
	935 - R1109
	956 - R506A
	956 - R507A
	956 - R508A
	956 - R509A
	956 - R510A
	956 - R511A
	956 - R512A
	956 - R513A

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.
CANON GP30F/GP20F/GP20FA/GP25FA REV.1 MAY 1996 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
VV1 - 2000 - 000	956 - R514A
	956 - R515A
	956 - R516A
	956 - R517A
	956 - R518A
	956 - R519A
	956 - R520A
	956 - R521A
	956 - R522A
	992 - R5100
	992 - R5114
	996 - R1656
	996 - R1657
	996 - R1658
	996 - R1662
	996 - R1663
	996 - R1664
	996 - R1665
VV1 - 2111 - 103	956 - R215A
VV1 - 2111 - 223	935 - R 827
VV1 - 2111 - 332	935 - R 859
VV1 - 2111 - 333	935 - R 828
VV1 - 2111 - 392	956 - R216A
VV1 - 2111 - 823	935 - R 832
VV1 - 2115 - 100	935 - R 941
	935 - R 942
VV1 - 2115 - 101	935 - R 811
	935 - R 815
	935 - R 816
	935 - R 819
	935 - R 821
	935 - R 822
	935 - R 836
	935 - R 861
	935 - R 862
	935 - R 863
	935 - R 864
	935 - R 865
	935 - R 866
	935 - R 867
	935 - R 868
	935 - R1089
	935 - R1090
	935 - R1131
VV1 - 2115 - 102	935 - R 804
	935 - R 810
	935 - R 813
	935 - R 844
	935 - R 846
	935 - R 870
VV1 - 2115 - 103	935 - R 802
	935 - R 805
	935 - R 831
	935 - R 835
	935 - R 839
	935 - R 841
	935 - R 851
	935 - R 855
	935 - R 869
	935 - R 877
	935 - R 878
	935 - R 879
	935 - R 880
	935 - R 886
	935 - R 887
	935 - R 945
	935 - R 946
	935 - R 961
	935 - R 962
	935 - R 963
	935 - R 965
	935 - R 970
	935 - R 971
	935 - R 974
	935 - R 975
	935 - R 976
	935 - R 977
	935 - R 978
	935 - R 979
	935 - R 980
	935 - R 981
	935 - R 982
	935 - R 984
	935 - R 985
	935 - R 986

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
VV1 - 2115 - 103	935 - R 987
	935 - R 988
	935 - R 989
	935 - R 990
	935 - R 991
	935 - R 992
	935 - R 993
	935 - R 994
	935 - R 995
	935 - R 996
	935 - R 997
	935 - R 998
	935 - R 999
	935 - R1001
	935 - R1003
	935 - R1004
	935 - R1005
	935 - R1006
	935 - R1020
	935 - R1039
	935 - R1042
	935 - R1043
	935 - R1047
	935 - R1050
	935 - R1051
	935 - R1057
	935 - R1067
	935 - R1068
	935 - R1083
	935 - R1084
	935 - R1085
	935 - R1086
	935 - R1087
	935 - R1088
	935 - R1091
	935 - R1104
	935 - R1107
	935 - R1116
	935 - R1130
	996 - R1601
	996 - R1602
	996 - R1603
	996 - R1605
	996 - R1613
	996 - R1614
	996 - R1616
	996 - R1617
	996 - R1618
	996 - R1619
	996 - R1628
	996 - R1632
	996 - R1633
	996 - R1634
	996 - R1635
	996 - R1636
	996 - R1637
	996 - R1638
	996 - R1653
	996 - R1654
	996 - R1655
	996 - R1659
	996 - R1660
	996 - R1661
VV1 - 2115 - 105	935 - R1052
	935 - R1054
VV1 - 2115 - 109	935 - R 873
	935 - R 874
	935 - R 875
	935 - R 876
VV1 - 2115 - 183	935 - R 943
	935 - R 983
VV1 - 2115 - 220	935 - R 883
	935 - R 884
	935 - R 885
	935 - R 891
	935 - R 892
	935 - R 893
	935 - R 894
	935 - R 895
	935 - R 896
	935 - R 897
	935 - R 898
	935 - R 899
	935 - R 900
	935 - R 901

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
VV1 - 2115 - 220	935 - R 902
	935 - R 903
	935 - R 904
	935 - R 905
	935 - R 906
	935 - R 908
	935 - R 911
	935 - R 950
	935 - R 951
	935 - R 952
	935 - R 953
	935 - R 954
	935 - R 955
	935 - R 956
	935 - R 957
	935 - R 966
	935 - R 967
	935 - R1007
	935 - R1008
	935 - R1009
	935 - R1010
	935 - R1011
	935 - R1012
	935 - R1013
	935 - R1014
	935 - R1015
	935 - R1016
	935 - R1017
	935 - R1018
	935 - R1019
	935 - R1022
	935 - R1023
	935 - R1024
	935 - R1025
	935 - R1026
	935 - R1027
	935 - R1028
	935 - R1029
	935 - R1030
	935 - R1031
	935 - R1081
	935 - R1100
	935 - R1101
	996 - R1604
	996 - R1606
	996 - R1607
	996 - R1608
	996 - R1609
	996 - R1610
	996 - R1611
	996 - R1612
	996 - R1620
	996 - R1621
	996 - R1622
	996 - R1623
	996 - R1624
	996 - R1625
	996 - R1626
	996 - R1627
VV1 - 2115 - 221	935 - R 834
	935 - R 848
	935 - R 858
	935 - R 888
	935 - R 907
	935 - R 912
	935 - R 913
	935 - R 914
	935 - R 915
	935 - R 916
	935 - R 917
	935 - R 918
	935 - R 919
	935 - R 920
	935 - R 921
	935 - R 922
	935 - R 923
	935 - R 924
	935 - R 925
	935 - R 926
	935 - R 927
VV1 - 2115 - 222	935 - R 809
	935 - R 837
	935 - R 840
	935 - R 845
	935 - R 853

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
VV1 - 2115 - 223	935 - R934
	935 - R935
VV1 - 2115 - 331	935 - R890
	935 - R909
	935 - R910
	935 - R960
VV1 - 2115 - 332	935 - R882
	935 - R889
VV1 - 2115 - 470	935 - R1092
	935 - R1094
	935 - R1095
	935 - R1096
	935 - R1097
	935 - R1098
	935 - R1099
	935 - R1102
	996 - R1651
	996 - R1668
	996 - R1669
	996 - R1670
	996 - R1671
	996 - R1672
VV1 - 2115 - 471	935 - R803
	935 - R814
	935 - R847
VV1 - 2115 - 472	935 - R801
	935 - R806
	935 - R807
	935 - R808
	935 - R812
	935 - R817
	935 - R818
	935 - R820
	935 - R823
	935 - R824
	935 - R838
	935 - R842
	935 - R843
	935 - R849
	935 - R850
	935 - R852
	935 - R854
	935 - R857
	935 - R936
	935 - R937
	935 - R944
	935 - R958
	935 - R964
	935 - R1000
	935 - R1021
	935 - R1036
	935 - R1037
	935 - R1038
	935 - R1040
	935 - R1041
	935 - R1048
	935 - R1049
	935 - R1053
	935 - R1117
	956 - R701A
VV1 - 2115 - 473	935 - R856
	935 - R959
VV1 - 2115 - 474	935 - R1055
VV1 - 2115 - 514	935 - R830
VV1 - 2115 - 560	996 - R1652
VV1 - 2115 - 680	935 - R1032
	935 - R1033
	935 - R1034
	935 - R1035
	935 - R1093
	935 - R1110
	935 - R1111
	935 - R1112
	935 - R1113
	935 - R1114
	935 - R1120
	935 - R1121
	935 - R1122
	935 - R1123
	935 - R1124
	935 - R1125
	935 - R1126
	935 - R1127
	935 - R1128
	935 - R1129
VV1 - 2115 - 680	996 - R1649
	996 - R1650
	996 - R1667
	996 - R1673
	996 - R1674
VV1 - 2115 - 682	935 - R1103
	935 - R1118
	935 - R1119
VV1 - 2115 - 822	935 - R871
VV1 - 2118 - 103	956 - R201B
	956 - R202A
	956 - R202B
	956 - R203A
	956 - R203B
	956 - R204A
	956 - R205A
	956 - R206A
	956 - R207A
	956 - R209A
	956 - R210A
	956 - R211A
	956 - R212A
	956 - R213A
	956 - R214A
	956 - R217A
	956 - R301A
	956 - R402A
	956 - R403A
	956 - R501A
	956 - R502A
	956 - R503A
VV1 - 2118 - 124	930 - R242
	930 - R247
VV1 - 2118 - 202	930 - R384
	930 - R385
VV1 - 2118 - 222	930 - R241
	930 - R294
	930 - R349
VV1 - 2118 - 223	930 - R206
	930 - R210
	930 - R211
	930 - R213
	930 - R217
	930 - R219
	930 - R221
	930 - R232
	930 - R234
	930 - R236
	930 - R240
	930 - R249
	930 - R250
	930 - R256
	930 - R261
	930 - R262
	930 - R265
	930 - R266
	930 - R299
	930 - R329
	930 - R330
	930 - R331
	930 - R355
	930 - R361
	930 - R362
	930 - R365
	930 - R367
	930 - R368
	930 - R369
	930 - R371
	930 - R381
	930 - R388
	930 - R391
	930 - R392
	930 - R393
	930 - R403
	930 - R404
	930 - R411
	930 - R414
	930 - R415
	930 - R419
	930 - R420
	930 - R433
	930 - R435
VV1 - 2118 - 332	956 - R401A
VV1 - 2118 - 334	930 - R436
VV1 - 2118 - 471	930 - R238
VV1 - 2118 - 471	930 - R296
	930 - R347
VV1 - 2118 - 474	930 - R324
	930 - R423
	930 - R424
VV1 - 2118 - 913	930 - R310
VV1 - 2185 - 331	956 - R504A
VV1 - 2185 - 471	956 - R505A
VV1 - 6145 - 621	956 - R201A
VV1 - 6148 - 100	956 - R208A
	956 - R218A
VV1 - 6148 - 102	981 - R 23
	981 - R 26
	981 - R 59
	981 - R 60
	981 - R 80
	981 - R 81
VV1 - 6148 - 103	981 - R 17
	981 - R 20
	981 - R 27
	981 - R 28
	981 - R 34
	981 - R 40
	981 - R 41
	981 - R 49
	981 - R 54
	981 - R 55
	981 - R 69
	981 - R 74
	981 - R 75
	981 - R 98
	981 - R103
	981 - R104
	981 - R107
VV1 - 6148 - 104	981 - R 19
	981 - R 43
	981 - R122
	981 - R124
VV1 - 6148 - 105	981 - R 18
	981 - R108
VV1 - 6148 - 113	981 - R 21
VV1 - 6148 - 202	981 - R 30
	981 - R106
	981 - R121
VV1 - 6148 - 203	981 - R 22
	981 - R 33
	981 - R 45
	981 - R117
	981 - R119
	981 - R123
	981 - R125
VV1 - 6148 - 332	981 - R 61
	981 - R 82
	981 - R105
	981 - R109
	981 - R110
	981 - R111
	981 - R112
VV1 - 6148 - 392	981 - R 11
	981 - R 12
VV1 - 6148 - 470	981 - R 32
VV1 - 6148 - 471	981 - R 46
	981 - R 66
VV1 - 6148 - 472	981 - R 31
	981 - R 47
	981 - R 67
	981 - R118
	981 - R120
VV1 - 6148 - 474	981 - R 70
VV1 - 6148 - 752	981 - R 29
VV1 - 6188 - 106	981 - R 24
VV1 - 6188 - 225	981 - R 51
	981 - R 71
VV1 - 7118 - 102	992 - R5010
VV1 - 7118 - 103	992 - R5006
	992 - R5014
	992 - R5015
	992 - R5020
	992 - R5021
	992 - R5026
	992 - R5027
	992 - R5037
	992 - R5039
	992 - R5040
	992 - R5041

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
VV1 - 7118 - 103	992 - R5042
	992 - R5043
	992 - R5044
	992 - R5047
	992 - R5049
	997 - R13
VV1 - 7118 - 104	992 - R5050
VV1 - 7118 - 123	992 - R5110
VV1 - 7118 - 124	992 - R5018
VV1 - 7118 - 183	992 - R5012
	992 - R5111
VV1 - 7118 - 184	992 - R5024
VV1 - 7118 - 200	997 - R 4
VV1 - 7118 - 220	992 - R5019
	992 - R5046
VV1 - 7118 - 221	992 - R5008
	992 - R5009
VV1 - 7118 - 223	992 - R5017
	992 - R5022
	992 - R5023
VV1 - 7118 - 242	992 - R5005
	992 - R5029
	992 - R5032
	992 - R5035
	992 - R5052
VV1 - 7118 - 272	992 - R5107
VV1 - 7118 - 332	992 - R5011
	992 - R5025
	992 - R5045
VV1 - 7118 - 333	992 - R5112
VV1 - 7118 - 334	992 - R5036
VV1 - 7118 - 363	992 - R5013
VV1 - 7118 - 392	992 - R5106
VV1 - 7118 - 472	992 - R5007
	992 - R5016
	992 - R5028
	992 - R5030
	992 - R5033
	992 - R5034
	992 - R5038
	992 - R5108
	997 - R 1
	997 - R 2
	997 - R 3
	997 - R12
VV1 - 7118 - 473	992 - R5113
	997 - R15
	997 - R16
	997 - R17
	997 - R18
	997 - R19
VV1 - 7118 - 561	992 - R5031
VV1 - 7118 - 680	992 - R5090
	992 - R5091
	992 - R5092
	992 - R5093
	992 - R5094
	992 - R5095
	992 - R5096
	992 - R5097
	992 - R5098
	992 - R5099
	997 - R20
	997 - R21
VV1 - 7118 - 682	992 - R5109
VV1 - 7118 - 820	992 - R5101
	992 - R5102
	992 - R5103
	992 - R5104
	992 - R5105
VW4 - 2027 - 103	935 - C 822
	935 - C 827
	935 - C 832
	935 - C 833
	935 - C 841
	935 - C 842
	935 - C 850
	935 - C 851
	935 - C 854
	935 - C 855
	935 - C 856
	935 - C 859
	935 - C 863
	935 - C 864
	935 - C 865

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
VW4 - 2027 - 103	935 - C 866
	935 - C 867
	935 - C 868
	935 - C 869
	935 - C 870
	935 - C 871
	935 - C 872
	935 - C 873
	935 - C 874
	935 - C 875
	935 - C 876
	935 - C 877
	935 - C 878
	935 - C 879
	935 - C 880
	935 - C 881
	935 - C 882
	935 - C 883
	935 - C 884
	935 - C 885
	935 - C 886
	935 - C 887
	935 - C 888
	935 - C 889
	935 - C 890
	935 - C 891
	935 - C 892
	935 - C 893
	935 - C 894
	935 - C 895
	935 - C 896
	935 - C 897
	935 - C 898
	935 - C 899
	935 - C 900
	935 - C 901
	935 - C 902
	935 - C 903
	935 - C 906
	935 - C 907
	935 - C 908
	935 - C 909
	935 - C 910
	935 - C 911
	935 - C 912
	935 - C 913
	935 - C 914
	935 - C 915
	935 - C 916
	935 - C 922
	935 - C 923
	935 - C 924
	935 - C 925
	935 - C 926
	935 - C 927
	935 - C 928
	935 - C 929
	935 - C 930
	935 - C 931
	935 - C 932
	935 - C 933
	935 - C 934
	935 - C 935
	935 - C 936
	935 - C 937
	935 - C 938
	935 - C 939
	935 - C 940
	935 - C 941
	935 - C 942
	935 - C 943
	935 - C 944
	935 - C 945
	935 - C 946
	935 - C 947
	935 - C 948
	935 - C 951
	935 - C 952
	935 - C 953
	935 - C 954
	935 - C 955
	935 - C 956
	935 - C 957
	935 - C 958
	935 - C 959

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
VW4 - 2027 - 103	935 - C 960
	935 - C 962
	935 - C 963
	935 - C 964
	935 - C 965
	935 - C 966
	935 - C 967
	935 - C 968
	935 - C 969
	935 - C 970
	935 - C 971
	935 - C 972
	935 - C 973
	935 - C 974
	935 - C 975
	935 - C 976
	935 - C 977
	935 - C 978
	935 - C 980
	935 - C 981
	935 - C 982
	935 - C 983
	935 - C 984
	935 - C 985
	935 - C 986
	935 - C 987
	935 - C 988
	935 - C 989
	935 - C 990
	935 - C 991
	935 - C 992
	935 - C 993
	935 - C 994
	935 - C 995
	935 - C 996
	935 - C 997
	935 - C 998
	935 - C 999
	935 - C1000
	935 - C1001
	935 - C1002
	935 - C1003
	935 - C1004
	935 - C1005
	935 - C1006
	935 - C1007
	935 - C1012
	935 - C1015
	935 - C1016
	935 - C1017
	935 - C1018
	935 - C1019
	935 - C1021
	935 - C1022
	935 - C1023
	935 - C1024
	935 - C1025
	935 - C1026
	935 - C1027
	935 - C1028
	935 - C1029
	935 - C1030
	935 - C1031
	935 - C1032
	935 - C1033
	935 - C1034
	935 - C1035
	935 - C1036
	935 - C1037
	935 - C1038
	935 - C1039
	935 - C1040
	935 - C1041
	935 - C1042
	935 - C1043
	935 - C1045
	935 - C1048
	935 - C1049
	935 - C1050
	935 - C1051
	935 - C1052
	935 - C1053
	935 - C1054
	935 - C1055
	935 - C1056

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
VW4 - 2027 - 103	935 - C1057
	935 - C1058
	935 - C1086
	935 - C1087
	935 - C1088
VW4 - 2027 - 104	935 - C828
	935 - C838
	935 - C839
	935 - C840
	935 - C843
	935 - C845
	935 - C846
	935 - C847
	935 - C849
	935 - C917
	935 - C918
	935 - C919
	935 - C920
	935 - C921
	956 - C201A
	956 - C201B
	956 - C202A
	956 - C202B
	956 - C203A
	956 - C203B
	956 - C204B
	956 - C205B
	956 - C206A
	956 - C206B
	956 - C207A
	956 - C207B
	956 - C208A
	956 - C208B
	956 - C209B
	956 - C210B
	956 - C211A
	956 - C211B
	956 - C212B
	956 - C301A
	956 - C301B
	956 - C302A
	956 - C302B
	956 - C303A
	956 - C303B
	956 - C304B
	956 - C305B
	956 - C306B
	956 - C307B
	956 - C308B
	956 - C309B
	956 - C310B
	956 - C311B
	956 - C312B
	956 - C313B
	956 - C314B
	956 - C315B
	956 - C316B
	956 - C401A
	956 - C402B
	956 - C403A
	956 - C403B
	956 - C404A
	956 - C404B
	956 - C405B
	956 - C502A
	956 - C503A
	956 - C504A
	956 - C505A
	956 - C506A
	956 - C507A
	956 - C508A
	956 - C601A
	956 - C602A
	956 - C603A
	956 - C604A
	956 - C605A
	956 - C701A
	956 - C702A
	956 - C703A
	992 - C5016
	992 - C5017
	992 - C5018
	992 - C5019
	992 - C5020
	992 - C5022

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
VW4 - 2027 - 104	992 - C5023
	992 - C5024
	992 - C5025
	992 - C5026
	992 - C5030
	992 - C5031
	992 - C5032
	992 - C5033
	992 - C5035
	992 - C5036
	992 - C5037
	992 - C5038
	992 - C5039
	992 - C5040
	992 - C5041
	992 - C5042
	992 - C5043
	992 - C5044
	992 - C5046
	992 - C5048
	992 - C5049
	992 - C5050
	992 - C5051
	992 - C5052
	992 - C5053
	992 - C5054
	992 - C5055
	992 - C5056
	992 - C5057
	992 - C5058
	992 - C5059
	992 - C5060
	992 - C5061
	992 - C5062
	992 - C5063
	992 - C5064
	992 - C5065
	992 - C5066
	992 - C5067
	992 - C5068
	992 - C5069
	992 - C5070
	992 - C5071
	992 - C5072
	992 - C5073
	992 - C5074
	992 - C5075
	992 - C5076
	992 - C5077
	992 - C5078
	992 - C5079
	992 - C5080
	992 - C5081
	992 - C5082
	992 - C5083
	992 - C5084
	992 - C5085
	992 - C5086
	992 - C5087
	992 - C5088
	992 - C5089
	992 - C5090
	992 - C5091
	992 - C5092
	992 - C5093
	992 - C5094
	992 - C5095
	992 - C5096
	992 - C5097
	992 - C5098
	992 - C5099
	992 - C5100
	992 - C5101
	992 - C5102
	992 - C5103
	992 - C5104
	992 - C5105
	992 - C5106
	992 - C5107
	992 - C5108
	992 - C5109
	992 - C5110
	992 - C5111
	992 - C5112
	992 - C5113

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
VW4 - 2027 - 104	992 - C5114
	992 - C5115
	992 - C5116
	992 - C5117
	992 - C5118
	992 - C5119
	992 - C5120
	992 - C5121
	992 - C5122
	992 - C5123
	992 - C5124
	992 - C5125
	992 - C5126
	992 - C5127
	992 - C5128
	992 - C5129
	992 - C5130
	992 - C5131
	992 - C5132
	992 - C5133
	996 - C1601
	996 - C1602
	996 - C1603
	996 - C1604
	996 - C1605
	996 - C1606
	996 - C1607
	996 - C1608
	996 - C1609
	996 - C1610
	996 - C1611
	996 - C1612
	996 - C1613
	996 - C1614
	996 - C1615
	996 - C1616
	996 - C1617
	996 - C1618
	996 - C1619
	996 - C1620
	996 - C1621
	996 - C1622
	996 - C1623
	996 - C1624
	996 - C1625
	996 - C1626
	996 - C1627
	996 - C1628
	996 - C1629
	996 - C1630
	996 - C1631
	996 - C1632
	996 - C1633
	996 - C1634
	996 - C1635
	996 - C1636
	996 - C1637
	996 - C1638
	996 - C1639
	996 - C1640
	996 - C1641
	996 - C1642
	996 - C1643
	996 - C1644
	996 - C1645
	996 - C1646
	996 - C1647
	996 - C1648
	996 - C1649
	996 - C1650
	996 - C1651
	996 - C1652
	996 - C1653
	996 - C1654
	996 - C1655
	996 - C1656
	996 - C1657
	996 - C1658
	996 - C1659
	996 - C1660
	996 - C1661
	996 - C1662
	996 - C1663
	996 - C1664
	996 - C1667

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
VW4 - 2027 - 104	996 - C1668
	996 - C1669
	996 - C1670
	996 - C1671
	996 - C1672
	996 - C1673
	996 - C1674
	996 - C1675
	996 - C1676
	996 - C1677
	996 - C1678
	996 - C1679
	997 - C 1
	997 - C 2
	997 - C 4
	997 - C 6
	997 - C 9
	997 - C14
	997 - C17
	997 - C18
	997 - C19
	997 - C23
	997 - C24
	997 - C25
	997 - C26
VW4 - 2027 - 224	935 - C 858
	935 - C 861
VW4 - 2027 - 473	935 - C 816
	935 - C 829
VW4 - 2027 - 474	935 - C 848
	935 - C 857
	935 - C 860
VW4 - 2037 - 102	935 - C 817
	935 - C 818
	935 - C 820
	935 - C 821
	935 - C 823
	935 - C 824
	935 - C 825
	935 - C 826
	935 - C 830
	935 - C 831
	935 - C 835
	935 - C 836
	935 - C 837
	935 - C 961
	935 - C1008
	935 - C1009
	935 - C1010
	935 - C1011
	935 - C1020
	935 - C1059
	935 - C1060
	935 - C1061
	935 - C1062
	935 - C1063
	935 - C1064
	935 - C1065
	935 - C1066
	935 - C1067
	935 - C1068
	935 - C1069
	935 - C1070
	935 - C1071
	935 - C1072
	935 - C1073
	935 - C1074
	935 - C1075
	935 - C1076
	935 - C1077
	935 - C1078
	935 - C1079
	935 - C1080
	935 - C1081
	935 - C1082
	935 - C1083
	935 - C1084
	935 - C1085
	992 - C5021
VW4 - 2037 - 103	992 - C5029
VW4 - 2037 - 104	930 - C235
	930 - C236
	930 - C260
	930 - C261
	930 - C268
VW4 - 2037 - 104	992 - C5134
	935 - C 862
VW4 - 2037 - 222	992 - C5034
	992 - C5045
	992 - C5047
VW4 - 2232 - 309	935 - C 949
VW4 - 2232 - 509	935 - C 950
VW4 - 2234 - 100	935 - C 852
	935 - C1046
	935 - C1047
VW4 - 2234 - 101	930 - C237
	930 - C238
	930 - C248
	935 - C 819
	935 - C 834
VW4 - 2234 - 150	956 - C204A
	956 - C205A
VW4 - 2234 - 220	930 - C228
	930 - C229
	935 - C 844
	935 - C1013
	935 - C1014
VW4 - 2234 - 221	935 - C 853
	992 - C5135
VW4 - 2234 - 300	930 - C226
	930 - C227
	935 - C 904
	935 - C 905
VW4 - 2234 - 560	992 - C5027
	992 - C5028
VW4 - 2825 - 102	930 - C215
	930 - C234
	930 - C240
	930 - C244
	930 - C245
	930 - C246
	930 - C247
	930 - C250
	930 - C251
	930 - C252
	930 - C257
	930 - C280
	930 - C281
	930 - C282
VW4 - 4234 - 101	981 - C21
VW4 - 4824 - 104	981 - C 9
	981 - C10
	981 - C11
	981 - C12
	981 - C13
	981 - C14
	981 - C17
	981 - C20
	981 - C23
	981 - C24
	981 - C25
	981 - C26
	981 - C27
	981 - C34
	981 - C35
	981 - C36
	981 - C37
	981 - C38
	981 - C45
	981 - C47
	981 - C48
	981 - C49
	981 - C50
	981 - C53
VW4 - 4834 - 102	981 - C 8
	981 - C22
	981 - C29
	981 - C40
VW4 - 4834 - 103	981 - C19
VW4 - 4834 - 472	981 - C18
VW4 - 4834 - 473	981 - C 5
	981 - C30
	981 - C41
WA1 - 0074 - 000	981 - ZD2
WA1 - 0178 - 000	981 - D 3
	981 - D 4
	981 - D14
	981 - D15
	981 - D18
	981 - D19
WA1 - 0209 - 000	981 - ZD3
	982 - ZD1
WA1 - 0306 - 000	981 - D 7
	982 - D3
WA1 - 0396 - 000	981 - D 5
	981 - D16
	981 - D17
	981 - D25
	981 - D26
	982 - D4
WA1 - 0403 - 000	935 - D805
	935 - D806
WA1 - 0412 - 000	992 - ZD5001
	992 - ZD5002
WA1 - 0444 - 000	992 - D5008
WA1 - 0642 - 000	993 - ZD5302
WA1 - 0672 - 000	981 - ZD1
WA1 - 0688 - 000	992 - D5005
WA1 - 0814 - 000	920 - D513
WA1 - 0821 - 000	991 - ZD 1
	991 - ZD51
	991 - ZD52
WA1 - 0822 - 000	910 - ZD109
	910 - ZD204
WA1 - 0881 - 000	992 - CD5001
	992 - CD5002
	992 - CD5003
	992 - CD5004
	992 - CD5005
WA1 - 0887 - 000	910 - D103
	910 - D104
	910 - D111
	910 - D121
	910 - D122
	910 - D182
	910 - D201
	910 - D202
	910 - D216
	910 - D217
	920 - D514
	930 - D201
	930 - D202
	930 - D205
	930 - D206
	930 - D207
	930 - D210
	930 - D211
	930 - D212
	930 - D213
	930 - D214
	930 - D215
	930 - D216
	930 - D217
	930 - D218
	930 - D219
	930 - D220
	930 - D221
	930 - D222
	930 - D224
	930 - D225
	991 - D 8
	991 - D 9
	991 - D10
	991 - D91
	991 - D92
WA1 - 0948 - 000	991 - ZD 4
WA1 - 0960 - 000	910 - D211
	910 - D212
	910 - D213
	910 - D214
	910 - D215
	935 - D801
WA1 - 0972 - 000	930 - D203
	930 - D204
	930 - D208
	930 - D209
	930 - D223
	930 - D226
	930 - D227
	930 - D228
	930 - D229
	935 - D802
	935 - D803
	935 - D804
	991 - D 7

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
WA1 - 0972 - 000	991 - D53
	991 - D90
WA1 - 0986 - 000	910 - D102
	910 - D106
	910 - D114
	910 - D115
	910 - D116
	910 - D181
	910 - D204
	910 - D209
WA1 - 0999 - 000	991 - ZD 3
WA1 - 1001 - 000	930 - ZD201
	930 - ZD202
	930 - ZD203
	930 - ZD208
WA1 - 1027 - 000	910 - ZD110
WA1 - 1037 - 000	930 - ZD204
	930 - ZD205
	930 - ZD206
	930 - ZD207
WA1 - 1047 - 000	910 - ZD205
WA1 - 1063 - 000	910 - ZD102
	910 - ZD103
	910 - ZD104
	910 - ZD107
	910 - ZD202
	910 - ZD203
WA1 - 1064 - 000	991 - ZD 2
	991 - ZD 5
	991 - ZD52
	991 - ZD53
WA1 - 1220 - 000	910 - D105
	910 - D203
WA1 - 1228 - 000	970 - D751
	970 - D752
	970 - D753
	970 - D754
	970 - D755
	970 - D756
	970 - D757
	970 - D758
WA1 - 5011 - 000	992 - D5003
WA1 - 5093 - 000	910 - ZD101
	910 - ZD105
	910 - ZD201
WA1 - 5152 - 000	992 - D5001
	992 - D5002
WA1 - 5216 - 000	910 - D108
	910 - D110
WA1 - 5243 - 000	910 - D109
WA1 - 5245 - 000	910 - D101
	991 - D 1
WA1 - 5356 - 000	935 - D807
	935 - D808
	992 - CD5006
	992 - CD5007
WA1 - 5362 - 000	970 - ZD751
	970 - ZD752
WA1 - 5385 - 000	910 - D107
	910 - D205
	910 - D206
	910 - D207
	910 - D208
WA1 - 5398 - 000	910 - D105
	910 - D203
WA1 - 5400 - 000	991 - D 2
	991 - D 6
	991 - D51
WA1 - 5535 - 000	991 - D 3
	991 - D 4
WA1 - 5707 - 000	992 - D5004
	992 - D5006
	992 - D5007
WA1 - 5821 - 000	910 - D180
WA1 - 5841 - 000	991 - D 5
WA2 - 0036 - 000	981 - Q 8
	981 - Q11
WA2 - 0124 - 000	910 - Q117
	910 - Q119
	910 - Q120
	910 - Q202
	930 - Q224
	981 - Q 6
	981 - Q15
	981 - Q17
WA2 - 0124 - 000	981 - Q18
	982 - Q2
	982 - Q4
	991 - Q 3
	991 - Q 4
	991 - Q 8
	991 - Q11
	991 - Q51
	991 - Q52
	991 - Q64
	991 - Q90
WA2 - 0135 - 000	981 - Q16
WA2 - 0236 - 000	910 - Q116
	991 - Q 5
	991 - Q10
	991 - Q91
WA2 - 0237 - 000	910 - Q106
	910 - Q181
	910 - Q182
	991 - Q 9
WA2 - 0285 - 000	930 - Q221
	930 - Q223
WA2 - 0317 - 000	930 - Q228
WA2 - 0532 - 000	982 - Q3
WA2 - 0636 - 000	993 - TR5301
WA2 - 0660 - 000	920 - Q502
	920 - Q504
WA2 - 0730 - 000	935 - Q826
WA2 - 0772 - 000	910 - Q112
	910 - Q208
WA2 - 0773 - 000	910 - Q107
WA2 - 0774 - 000	991 - Q 6
	991 - Q 7
	991 - Q57
WA2 - 0777 - 000	991 - Q56
	991 - Q58
	991 - Q61
	991 - Q62
WA2 - 0834 - 000	935 - Q813
WA2 - 0835 - 000	935 - Q812
	935 - Q816
	935 - Q821
WA2 - 0836 - 000	930 - Q202
	930 - Q203
	930 - Q213
	930 - Q214
	930 - Q222
	930 - Q225
	930 - Q273
WA2 - 0845 - 000	991 - Q53
	991 - Q54
	991 - Q55
WA2 - 0915 - 000	992 - Q5005
WA2 - 0935 - 000	930 - Q238
	930 - Q239
	930 - Q249
	935 - Q801
	935 - Q806
	935 - Q820
WA2 - 0940 - 000	970 - Q751
	970 - Q753
WA2 - 0957 - 000	981 - Q 5
WA2 - 1004 - 000	935 - Q834
	992 - Q5091
WA2 - 1056 - 000	981 - Q 9
	981 - Q12
WA2 - 1348 - 000	930 - Q201
	930 - Q204
	930 - Q205
	930 - Q206
	930 - Q207
	930 - Q208
	930 - Q209
	930 - Q210
	930 - Q211
	930 - Q212
	930 - Q215
	930 - Q217
	930 - Q218
	930 - Q219
	930 - Q220
	930 - Q226
	930 - Q227
	930 - Q229
	930 - Q230
WA2 - 1348 - 000	930 - Q231
	930 - Q232
	930 - Q267
	956 - Q701A
WA2 - 1368 - 000	930 - Q234
	930 - Q235
	930 - Q237
	930 - Q240
	930 - Q241
	930 - Q242
	930 - Q243
	930 - Q244
	930 - Q245
	930 - Q246
	930 - Q247
	930 - Q248
	930 - Q250
	930 - Q253
	930 - Q254
	930 - Q255
	930 - Q256
	930 - Q257
	930 - Q258
	930 - Q259
	930 - Q261
	930 - Q262
	930 - Q263
	930 - Q264
	930 - Q265
	930 - Q266
	930 - Q268
	930 - Q269
	930 - Q270
	930 - Q271
	930 - Q272
	930 - Q274
	930 - Q275
	930 - Q276
WA2 - 1386 - 000	930 - Q233
	930 - Q236
	930 - Q251
	930 - Q252
	930 - Q260
WA2 - 5052 - 000	992 - Q5090
WA2 - 5088 - 000	935 - Q802
	935 - Q803
	935 - Q805
	935 - Q807
	935 - Q808
	935 - Q809
	935 - Q810
	935 - Q811
	935 - Q814
	935 - Q815
	935 - Q817
	935 - Q818
	935 - Q819
	935 - Q822
	935 - Q823
	935 - Q825
	935 - Q827
	935 - Q828
	935 - Q829
	935 - Q830
	935 - Q836
	935 - Q846
	935 - Q847
	935 - Q848
	935 - Q849
	935 - Q850
	935 - Q853
	935 - Q854
	935 - Q856
	935 - Q857
	935 - Q858
	935 - Q859
	935 - Q860
WA2 - 5254 - 000	993 - Q5301
WA2 - 5283 - 000	935 - Q831
	935 - Q832
	935 - Q833
	935 - Q835
	935 - Q838
	935 - Q839
	935 - Q840

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
WA2 - 5283 - 000	935 - Q841
	935 - Q842
	935 - Q843
	935 - Q844
	935 - Q845
	935 - Q851
WA2 - 5291 - 000	920 - Q503
WA2 - 5303 - 000	910 - Q103
	910 - Q104
	910 - Q203
WA2 - 5329 - 000	991 - Q13
WA2 - 5410 - 000	981 - Q 2
WA2 - 5450 - 000	935 - Q852
WA2 - 5451 - 000	935 - Q804
	935 - Q824
	935 - Q837
	935 - Q855
WA2 - 5700 - 000	910 - Q103
	910 - Q104
	910 - Q203
	991 - Q 2
WA2 - 5753 - 000	910 - Q105
	910 - Q113
	910 - Q180
	910 - Q207
WA3 - 1227 - 000	935 - IC827
WA3 - 2635 - 000	935 - IC878
	935 - IC891
	935 - IC954
	935 - IC955
	935 - IC956
	935 - IC957
	935 - IC965
	956 - IC502A
	956 - IC503A
	956 - IC504A
	956 - IC506A
	956 - IC507A
WA3 - 2947 - 000	992 - Q5065
	992 - Q5075
	997 - Q4
WA3 - 2950 - 000	930 - IC218
	930 - IC219
	935 - IC807
	935 - IC842
	935 - IC901
	935 - IC904
	935 - IC930
	935 - IC947
	992 - Q5078
	992 - Q5084
	996 - IC1646
WA3 - 2951 - 000	935 - IC909
	935 - IC927
	935 - IC928
	935 - IC945
	992 - Q5060
	992 - Q5062
WA3 - 2956 - 000	935 - IC905
	935 - IC906
	935 - IC915
	935 - IC918
	935 - IC929
	935 - IC942
	935 - IC949
	935 - IC963
	992 - Q5068
	992 - Q5074
	992 - Q5082
	992 - Q5086
	992 - Q5088
	992 - Q5102
WA3 - 2958 - 000	935 - IC808
	935 - IC809
	935 - IC952
	992 - Q5076
	992 - Q5077
	992 - Q5079
WA3 - 2962 - 000	935 - IC806
WA3 - 2963 - 000	992 - Q5056
WA3 - 2965 - 000	935 - IC805
	935 - IC941
	935 - IC944
	992 - Q5055
	992 - Q5057
WA3 - 2965 - 000	992 - Q5058
	992 - Q5059
	992 - Q5094
	992 - Q5085
WA3 - 3144 - 000	935 - IC966
	956 - IC701A
WA3 - 3254 - 000	935 - IC879
	935 - IC881
	935 - IC886
	935 - IC887
WA3 - 3324 - 000	935 - IC858
	935 - IC860
	956 - IC505A
WA3 - 3328 - 000	956 - IC203A
	956 - IC601A
	956 - IC602A
	956 - IC603A
WA3 - 3386 - 000	935 - IC865
	935 - IC882
	935 - IC885
	935 - IC924
	935 - IC959
	956 - IC501A
WA3 - 3387 - 000	935 - IC890
	935 - IC898
	935 - IC900
	935 - IC914
	935 - IC933
WA3 - 3391 - 000	996 - IC1614
WA3 - 3395 - 000	935 - IC951
WA3 - 3404 - 000	935 - IC932
WA3 - 3409 - 000	935 - IC940
	996 - IC1650
WA3 - 3416 - 000	935 - IC950
	935 - IC964
	935 - IC967
	996 - IC1649
WA3 - 3422 - 000	996 - IC1619
WA3 - 3423 - 000	996 - IC1609
	996 - IC1615
	996 - IC1620
	996 - IC1624
	996 - IC1632
	996 - IC1634
WA3 - 3441 - 000	992 - Q5045
WA3 - 3703 - 000	956 - IC302A
	956 - IC303A
WA3 - 3809 - 000	935 - IC828
	992 - Q5042
	992 - Q5047
	992 - Q5050
	992 - Q5069
	992 - Q5070
	992 - Q5080
	992 - Q5092
WA3 - 3838 - 000	935 - IC894
	935 - IC912
WA3 - 3875 - 000	935 - IC835
	992 - Q5030
	992 - Q5014
WA3 - 3901 - 000	992 - Q5014
WA3 - 3918 - 000	935 - IC892
	956 - IC703A
WA3 - 3919 - 000	956 - IC503B
WA3 - 3988 - 000	930 - IC213
	935 - IC875
WA3 - 4086 - 000	956 - IC204A
	956 - IC205A
WA3 - 4127 - 000	996 - IC1623
	996 - IC1655
WA3 - 4170 - 000	996 - IC1632
WA3 - 4271 - 000	935 - IC953
WA3 - 4275 - 000	935 - IC935
WA3 - 4336 - 000	935 - IC817
WA3 - 4338 - 000	996 - IC1635
WA3 - 4360 - 000	930 - IC204
WA3 - 4366 - 000	992 - Q5100
WA3 - 4380 - 000	992 - Q5051
WA3 - 4385 - 000	956 - IC702A
WA3 - 4465 - 000	930 - IC216
	930 - IC217
WA3 - 5032 - 000	930 - IC221
	996 - IC1626
WA3 - 5033 - 000	996 - IC1630
WA3 - 5034 - 000	930 - IC220
WA3 - 5049 - 000	935 - IC853
WA3 - 5049 - 000	935 - IC883
	935 - IC884
	935 - IC938
	935 - IC939
	996 - IC1643
	996 - IC1644
	996 - IC1651
	996 - IC1657
	996 - IC1676
WA3 - 5162 - 000	996 - IC1625
	996 - IC1628
	996 - IC1645
	996 - IC1654
	996 - IC1656
WA3 - 5163 - 000	996 - IC1633
WA3 - 5179 - 000	996 - IC1606
WA3 - 5378 - 000	992 - Q5093
WA3 - 5411 - 000	935 - IC943
	935 - IC946
WA3 - 5420 - 000	992 - Q5015
WA3 - 5435 - 000	935 - IC831
WA3 - 5441 - 000	992 - Q5099
WA3 - 5461 - 000	935 - IC916
WA3 - 5462 - 000	935 - IC958
	935 - IC962
	992 - Q5095
	992 - Q5097
	992 - Q5098
WA3 - 5465 - 000	996 - IC1668
	996 - IC1669
	996 - IC1674
	996 - IC1675
WA3 - 5643 - 000	992 - Q5053
	992 - Q5054
	992 - Q5064
WA3 - 5695 - 000	996 - IC1617
	996 - IC1618
	996 - IC1627
	996 - IC1631
	996 - IC1661
	996 - IC1662
	996 - IC1670
WA3 - 5770 - 000	935 - IC857
	935 - IC921
WA3 - 5815 - 000	994 - 2A
WA3 - 5821 - 000	935 - IC815
	935 - IC838
	935 - IC907
	935 - IC908
WA3 - 5822 - 000	996 - IC1629
WA3 - 5865 - 000	992 - Q5029
WA3 - 6172 - 000	930 - IC206
	935 - IC849
	935 - IC850
	935 - IC874
WA3 - 6275 - 000	935 - IC877
	935 - IC902
	935 - IC923
WA3 - 6279 - 000	956 - IC502B
WA3 - 6293 - 000	992 - Q5063
WA3 - 6297 - 000	935 - IC925
	935 - IC926
WA3 - 6361 - 000	935 - IC825
WA3 - 6362 - 000	935 - IC811
WA3 - 6364 - 000	935 - IC844
WA3 - 6476 - 000	992 - Q5016
WA3 - 6573 - 000	996 - IC1652
	996 - IC1653
WA3 - 6621 - 000	935 - IC810
WA3 - 6631 - 000	935 - IC812
	935 - IC896
	935 - IC899
	935 - IC911
	956 - IC501B
	996 - IC1601
	996 - IC1602
	996 - IC1604
	996 - IC1605
	996 - IC1607
	996 - IC1608
	996 - IC1612
	996 - IC1637
	996 - IC1638
	996 - IC1639
	996 - IC1640

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
WA3 - 6631 - 000	996 - IC1641
	996 - IC1647
	996 - IC1648
	996 - IC1660
	996 - IC1672
WA3 - 6643 - 000	992 - Q5048
	996 - IC1671
	996 - IC1673
WA3 - 6644 - 000	992 - Q5052
WA3 - 6873 - 000	935 - IC913
WA3 - 6971 - 000	992 - Q5103
WA3 - 6988 - 000	935 - IC813
	935 - IC824
	935 - IC871
	935 - IC888
	935 - IC889
	935 - IC917
	935 - IC936
	935 - IC937
WA3 - 6992 - 000	935 - IC948
	935 - IC960
	996 - IC1611
WA3 - 7061 - 000	935 - IC864
WA3 - 7180 - 000	935 - IC834
	935 - IC920
	935 - IC922
	992 - Q5083
WA3 - 7318 - 000	935 - IC840
WA3 - 7416 - 000	935 - IC919
WA3 - 7418 - 000	935 - IC818
	935 - IC854
	935 - IC867
	935 - IC869
	935 - IC870
	996 - IC1616
WA3 - 7475 - 000	992 - Q5067
WA3 - 7478 - 000	992 - Q5072
	992 - Q5073
WA3 - 7483 - 000	956 - IC301B
	956 - IC302B
	956 - IC303B
	956 - IC304B
	956 - IC305B
	956 - IC306B
	956 - IC307B
	956 - IC308B
WA3 - 7602 - 000	997 - Q2
WA3 - 7608 - 000	992 - Q5032
WA3 - 7618 - 000	992 - Q5010
	992 - Q5011
WA3 - 7688 - 000	935 - IC873
WA3 - 7696 - 000	992 - Q5003
	992 - Q5004
	992 - Q5007
	992 - Q5008
WA3 - 7697 - 000	992 - Q5033
	992 - Q5034
	992 - Q5046
	992 - Q5049
WA3 - 7698 - 000	992 - Q5035
	992 - Q5041
WA3 - 7699 - 000	992 - Q5013
WA3 - 7701 - 000	935 - IC829
	935 - IC830
WA3 - 7715 - 000	935 - IC859
	935 - IC880
	935 - IC903
WA3 - 7718 - 000	935 - IC852
WA3 - 7766 - 000	996 - IC1621
	996 - IC1622
	996 - IC1642
WA3 - 7774 - 000	996 - IC1603
WA3 - 7820 - 000	992 - Q5101
WA3 - 7821 - 000	992 - Q5061
WA3 - 7822 - 000	992 - Q5038
WA3 - 7823 - 000	992 - Q5066
WA3 - 7824 - 000	935 - IC934
	992 - Q5087
WA3 - 7825 - 000	992 - Q5081
	992 - Q5096
WA3 - 7866 - 000	956 - IC401A
WA3 - 7927 - 000	992 - Q5039
	992 - Q5040
WA3 - 7938 - 000	992 - Q5071
WA3 - 8200 - 000	956 - IC201A
WA3 - 8377 - 000	956 - IC402A
WA3 - 8603 - 000	992 - Q5017
	992 - Q5018
	992 - Q5019
	992 - Q5020
	992 - Q5024
	992 - Q5025
	992 - Q5026
	992 - Q5027
WA4 - 0041 - 000	910 - Q213
WA4 - 0219 - 000	981 - Q 4
	982 - Q1
WA4 - 0225 - 000	981 - Q 3
WA4 - 0367 - 000	993 - Q5303
WA4 - 0436 - 000	993 - Q5302
WA4 - 0452 - 000	981 - Q 7
	981 - Q10
WA4 - 0460 - 000	930 - IC201
WA4 - 0534 - 000	991 - Q60
WA4 - 0536 - 000	991 - Q12
WA4 - 0804 - 000	992 - Q5043
WA4 - 0821 - 000	992 - Q5037
WA4 - 0867 - 000	993 - Q5308
WA4 - 1032 - 000	930 - Q216
WA4 - 1184 - 000	930 - IC203
	935 - IC826
WA4 - 1249 - 000	992 - Q5044
WA4 - 1278 - 000	930 - IC209
WA4 - 1281 - 000	997 - Q5
WA4 - 5068 - 000	993 - Q5306
WA4 - 5086 - 000	930 - IC202
WA4 - 5114 - 000	910 - Q110
	910 - Q206
WA4 - 5184 - 000	930 - IC205
WA4 - 5240 - 000	910 - Q102
	910 - Q201
WA4 - 5241 - 000	935 - IC823
WA4 - 5277 - 000	910 - Q212
	991 - Q63
WA4 - 5290 - 000	920 - Q501
WA4 - 5473 - 000	935 - IC821
WA4 - 5522 - 000	956 - IC202A
WA4 - 5523 - 000	930 - IC215
WA4 - 5524 - 000	930 - IC210
	992 - Q5089
WA4 - 5536 - 000	910 - Q217
WA4 - 5537 - 000	910 - Q210
WA4 - 5538 - 000	910 - Q211
WA4 - 5552 - 000	935 - IC822
WA4 - 5555 - 000	935 - IC814
WA4 - 5564 - 000	910 - Q209
WA4 - 5616 - 000	935 - IC893
	935 - IC897
WA4 - 5618 - 000	935 - IC801
WA4 - 5619 - 000	935 - IC802
	935 - IC803
	935 - IC804
WA4 - 5969 - 000	997 - Q1
WA4 - 6148 - 000	992 - Q5002
WA4 - 6149 - 000	992 - Q5036
WA4 - 6164 - 000	935 - IC872
WA4 - 6165 - 000	935 - IC816
WA4 - 6166 - 000	935 - IC819
WA4 - 6466 - 000	910 - Q210
WA5 - 5004 - 000	991 - Q59
WA5 - 5023 - 000	910 - Q101
WA5 - 5100 - 000	991 - Q 1
WA8 - 0038 - 000	993 - VZ5301
	993 - VZ5302
	993 - VZ5303
	993 - VZ5304
	993 - VZ5305
WA8 - 0124 - 000	993 - ZD5301
WA8 - 5078 - 000	930 - TH201
WA8 - 5097 - 000	982 - D5
WA8 - 5209 - 000	935 - IC832
WA9 - 5027 - 000	930 - IC211
	935 - IC848
WA9 - 5127 - 000	992 - Q5021
WA9 - 5348 - 000	956 - IC301A
WB1 - 0129 - 000	993 - RL5302
WB1 - 5057 - 000	993 - RL5303
WB1 - 5153 - 000	993 - RL5304
WB1 - 5154 - 000	993 - RL5305
WB1 - 5155 - 000	105 - 76
WB1 - 5162 - 000	105 - 76
	105 - 77
WB3 - 0030 - 000	993 - RL5301
WB4 - 5010 - 000	105 - 78
WC4 - 0241 - 000	103 - 65
	330 - 37
WC4 - 5048 - 000	105 - 79
WC8 - 0240 - 000	993 - SW5301
WD3 - 0104 - 000	110 - 13
WD3 - 0125 - 000	111 - 11
WD3 - 5016 - 000	910 - CB101
	910 - CB102
	910 - CB103
WD3 - 5017 - 000	910 - CB101
	910 - CB102
	910 - CB103
WD8 - 0021 - 000	993 - AR5301
	993 - AR5302
WD9 - 5028 - 000	910 - FH101
	910 - FH102
WD9 - 5037 - 000	991 - FU1A
	991 - FU1B
WE2 - 0145 - 000	993 - LF5301
WE2 - 0426 - 000	993 - LF5302
	993 - LF5303
WE2 - 5100 - 000	992 - LF5001
	992 - LF5002
WE8 - 0072 - 000	935 - L802
	935 - L803
	935 - L804
	935 - L805
	935 - L806
	935 - L807
	935 - L808
WE8 - 5114 - 000	104 - 39
WE8 - 5178 - 000	105 - 80
WE8 - 5179 - 000	105 - 81
WE8 - 5183 - 000	104 - 40
	955 - 11
WE8 - 5209 - 000	992 - L5002
WG1 - 0157 - 000	956 - LED201A
WG1 - 5251 - 000	992 - LED501
	992 - LED502
	992 - LED503
	992 - LED504
WG8 - 0286 - 000	910 - Q108
	910 - Q109
	910 - Q204
	910 - Q205
	991 - Q14
	991 - Q15
	991 - Q16
WG8 - 5054 - 000	993 - Q5305
	993 - Q5307
WG8 - 5134 - 000	970 - Q752
	970 - Q754
WG8 - 5201 - 000	991 - Q14
	991 - Q15
	991 - Q16
WG8 - 5251 - 000	910 - Q108
	910 - Q109
	910 - Q204
	910 - Q205
WK1 - 0084 - 000	992 - 7
WK1 - 5019 - 000	935 - 3
WK1 - 5102 - 000	992 - 8
WK2 - 0290 - 000	935 - X804
WK2 - 0301 - 000	930 - X201
	935 - X806
	956 - X201A
WK2 - 5380 - 000	930 - X202
	935 - X802
WK2 - 5419 - 000	956 - X401B
WK2 - 5448 - 000	997 - X1
WK2 - 5513 - 000	935 - X805
WK2 - 5515 - 000	935 - X803
WK2 - 5517 - 000	992 - X5001
WK2 - 5624 - 000	997 - X2
WK3 - 5136 - 000	992 - DL5003
	992 - DL5005
WK3 - 5148 - 000	992 - DL5001
	992 - DL5002
	992 - DL5004
	992 - DL5006
WK3 - 5149 - 000	935 - FL813

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.
CANON GP30F/GP20F/GP20FA/GP25FA REV.1 MAY 1996 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
WK3 - 5154 - 000	935 - FL801
	935 - FL802
	935 - FL803
	935 - FL804
	935 - FL805
	935 - FL806
	935 - FL807
	935 - FL808
	935 - FL809
	935 - FL810
	935 - FL811
	935 - FL812
	996 - FL1601
	996 - FL1602
	996 - FL1603
WM2 - 5088 - 000	955 - 12
WR1 - 5029 - 000	920 - BZ501
WS1 - 0172 - 000	930 - 2
WS1 - 5241 - 000	993 - MD5301
	993 - MD5302
WS3 - 0420 - 000	991 - J132
WS3 - 0421 - 000	920 - J510
WS3 - 0429 - 000	B - J 44
	B - J 132
WS3 - 0430 - 000	B - JC601
WS3 - 0431 - 000	B - J 47
	B - J 68
	B - J 102
WS3 - 0432 - 000	B - J 103
	B - J1501
WS3 - 0434 - 000	B - J 104
WS3 - 0437 - 000	B - J 102
	B - J 103
	B - J 104
	B - J 132
	B - J1501
	B - JC601
WS3 - 0469 - 000	B - J 44
	B - J 47
	B - J 66
	B - J 68
	B - J 515
WS3 - 0580 - 000	910 - J202
	930 - J214
WS3 - 0589 - 000	B - J 66
WS3 - 0885 - 000	B - J 44
	B - J 47
	B - JC601
WS3 - 0999 - 000	B - J 601
WS3 - 1141 - 000	B - CN1
	B - CN2
	B - J 511
	B - J 512
	B - J5504
WS3 - 5016 - 000	B - J 73
	B - JCC4
WS3 - 5160 - 000	B - J 91
	B - J 101
	B - J 131
	B - J 141
	B - J 555
	B - J 751
	B - J 824
	B - J5007
	B - J5601
	B - J5603
WS3 - 5160 - 001	B - J 105
	B - J 106
	B - J 107
	B - J 108
	B - J 109
	B - J 142
	B - J 143
	B - J 201
	B - J 501
	B - J 611
	B - J 807
WS3 - 5301 - 000	B - J5610
WS3 - 5366 - 000	920 - J512
WS3 - 5370 - 000	B - J 827
WS4 - 0073 - 000	110 - 14
	111 - 12
	B - J 6
WS4 - 0075 - 000	B - J 1
	B - J 6
WS4 - 0181 - 000	B - J 88
WS4 - 0192 - 000	B - J 6
WS4 - 0193 - 000	110 - 15
	111 - 13
	B - J 6
WS4 - 0217 - 000	B - J 2
	B - J 3
	B - J 81
	B - J 84
	B - J 86
	B - J 94
	B - J 96
	B - J 97
	B - J 98
	B - JC 51
WS4 - 0219 - 000	B - J 80
	B - J 81
	B - J 84
	B - J 86
	B - J 94
	B - J 96
	B - J 97
	B - J 98
	B - JC 51
WS4 - 0220 - 000	B - J 62
WS6 - 5079 - 000	992 - J5001
WS9 - 0098 - 000	105 - 82
WT1 - 0015 - 000	111 - 14
WT1 - 0122 - 000	956 - CP2A
	956 - CP2B
	956 - CP3A
	956 - CP3B
WT1 - 0143 - 000	110 - 16
WT1 - 0160 - 000	110 - 17
	111 - 15
WT1 - 0237 - 000	110 - 18
	111 - 16
WT1 - 0247 - 000	110 - 19
	111 - 17
WT1 - 0334 - 000	956 - CP1A
	956 - CP1B
	956 - CP4B
	956 - CP5B
	956 - CP6B
	956 - CP7B
WT1 - 5047 - 000	935 - CP811
	935 - CP814
	935 - CP815
	935 - CP817
	935 - CP818
	935 - CP820
	935 - CP822
	935 - CP824
	992 - CP5001
	992 - CP5006
	992 - CP5007
	992 - CP5008
	992 - CP5009
	992 - CP5010
	992 - CP5011
	992 - CP5012
	993 - TP5301
	993 - TP5302
	993 - TP5303
	993 - TP5304
	993 - TP5305
	996 - CP1601
	996 - CP1602
	996 - CP1603
	996 - CP1604
	996 - CP1605
	996 - CP1606
	996 - CP1607
	996 - CP1608
	996 - CP1609
	996 - CP1610
	996 - CP1611
	996 - CP1612
	996 - CP1613
	996 - CP1614
	996 - CP1615
	996 - CP1616
	996 - CP1617
	996 - CP1618
	996 - CP1620
WT1 - 5174 - 000	111 - 18
WT1 - 5210 - 000	920 - J516
WT1 - 5215 - 000	110 - 20
WT2 - 0088 - 000	110 - 21
	111 - 19
WT2 - 0110 - 000	104 - 41
WT2 - 0136 - 000	130 - 47
	130 - 48
WT2 - 0178 - 000	111 - 20
WT2 - 0203 - 000	310 - 131
	311 - 18
WT2 - 0204 - 010	211 - 26
	325 - 45
WT2 - 0217 - 000	310 - 132
WT2 - 0317 - 010	105 - 83
	105 - 84
	105 - 85
	110 - 22
	111 - 21
	130 - 49
	251 - 38
	325 - 46
	910 - 20
	992 - 9
WT2 - 0351 - 000	310 - 133
WT2 - 0365 - 000	103 - 66
	110 - 23
	111 - 22
	350 - 63
WT2 - 0387 - 010	310 - 134
	311 - 19
WT2 - 0434 - 010	103 - 67
	190 - 5
WT2 - 0494 - 000	104 - 42
	104 - 43
	910 - 21
WT2 - 0495 - 000	101 - 45
	104 - 44
	104 - 45
	104 - 46
	105 - 86
	211 - 27
	211 - 28
	325 - 47
	350 - 64
	990 - 4
WT2 - 0507 - 000	001 - 11
	310 - 135
WT2 - 5011 - 000	105 - 87
	251 - 39
	310 - 136
	330 - 38
	960 - 3
WT2 - 5018 - 010	101 - 46
	251 - 40
	995 - 3
WT2 - 5026 - 000	955 - 13
WT2 - 5031 - 000	101 - 47
	103 - 68
	104 - 47
	105 - 88
	130 - 50
	180 - 8
	350 - 65
WT2 - 5035 - 000	104 - 48
	105 - 89
	105 - 90
	955 - 14
WT2 - 5041 - 000	110 - 24
	111 - 23
	310 - 137
WT2 - 5056 - 000	101 - 48
	104 - 49
	105 - 91
	105 - 92
	105 - 93
	105 - 94
	180 - 9
	220 - 4
	251 - 41
	310 - 138
	325 - 48
	350 - 66
WT2 - 5089 - 000	001 - 12
WT2 - 5134 - 000	105 - 95

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
WT2 - 5134 - 000	130 - 51
	211 - 29
	960 - 4
WT2 - 5135 - 000	105 - 96
	110 - 25
	111 - 24
	211 - 30
WT2 - 5136 - 000	310 - 139
	311 - 20
WT2 - 5150 - 000	105 - 97
WT2 - 5312 - 000	996 - 3A
WT2 - 5328 - 000	920 - 1
WT8 - 0053 - 000	935 - 4
	992 - 10
	996 - 4
X62 - 6856 - 000	581 - 6
X65 - 5025 - 000	993 - D5301
	993 - D5302
	993 - D5304
	993 - D5305
X65 - 5032 - 000	981 - D 8
	981 - D10
	981 - D11
	981 - D13
	981 - D20
	981 - D22
	981 - D23
	981 - D24
	981 - D27
	981 - D28
	981 - D29
	982 - D1
	982 - D2
	982 - D6
	993 - D5303
X65 - 6177 - 000	993 - TR5302
X71 - 9310 - 000	640 - 17E
XA9 - 0135 - 000	990 - 5
XA9 - 0159 - 000	580 - 16
XA9 - 0187 - 000	460 - 5
XA9 - 0249 - 000	810 - 56
XA9 - 0253 - 000	420 - 27
XA9 - 0260 - 000	550 - 14
XA9 - 0265 - 000	101 - 49
	102 - 37
	102 - 38
	102 - 39
	104 - 50
	104 - 51
	105 - 98
	105 - 99
	211 - 31
	330 - 39
	955 - 15
	955 - 16
XA9 - 0266 - 000	100 - 44
	104 - 52
XA9 - 0271 - 000	104 - 53
XA9 - 0425 - 000	211 - 32
	430 - 19
XA9 - 0591 - 000	130 - 34D
	130 - 52
	130 - 53
XA9 - 0616 - 000	102 - 40
XA9 - 0679 - 000	100 - 45
XA9 - 0700 - 000	103 - 69
XA9 - 0714 - 000	640 - 44
XA9 - 0739 - 000	110 - 26
	111 - 25
XA9 - 0755 - 000	100 - 46
XA9 - 0768 - 000	300 - 40
XB1 - 2200 - 409	103 - 501
XB1 - 2231 - 009	103 - 502
	330 - 501
XB1 - 2300 - 302	311 - 501
XB1 - 2300 - 406	100 - 501
XB1 - 2300 - 409	280 - 501
	311 - 502
	810 - 501
XB1 - 2300 - 603	910 - 501
XB1 - 2300 - 605	130 - 501
	640 - 501
XB1 - 2300 - 606	110 - 501
XB1 - 2300 - 607	105 - 501
	105 - 502
XB1 - 2300 - 607	996 - 501
XB1 - 2300 - 609	101 - 501
	103 - 503
	103 - 504
	105 - 503
	105 - 504
	105 - 505
	110 - 502
	111 - 501
	130 - 502
	310 - 501
	325 - 501
	350 - 501
	420 - 501
	430 - 501
	550 - 501
	581 - 501
	640 - 502
	810 - 502
	960 - 501
	981 - 501
	991 - 501
XB1 - 2300 - 809	420 - 502
	955 - 501
XB1 - 2301 - 203	980 - 501
XB1 - 2301 - 409	101 - 502
XB1 - 2301 - 602	550 - 502
XB1 - 2301 - 609	105 - 506
	420 - 503
XB1 - 2302 - 509	955 - 502
XB1 - 2400 - 406	101 - 503
XB1 - 2400 - 409	325 - 502
XB1 - 2400 - 603	105 - 507
	110 - 503
	110 - 504
	111 - 502
XB1 - 2400 - 606	992 - 501
XB1 - 2400 - 607	100 - 502
	100 - 503
	105 - 508
	105 - 509
	311 - 503
	910 - 502
	910 - 503
	993 - 501
	994 - 501
XB1 - 2400 - 609	101 - 504
	101 - 505
	102 - 501
	102 - 502
	103 - 505
	104 - 501
	104 - 502
	105 - 510
	105 - 511
	190 - 501
	211 - 501
	211 - 502
	251 - 501
	300 - 501
	310 - 502
	310 - 503
	310 - 504
	311 - 504
	325 - 503
	330 - 502
	330 - 503
	350 - 502
	810 - 503
	810 - 504
	830 - 501
	830 - 502
XB1 - 2400 - 809	103 - 506
	460 - 501
XB1 - 2401 - 209	105 - 512
XB1 - 2401 - 406	810 - 505
XB1 - 2401 - 609	160 - 501
XB1 - 2402 - 509	102 - 503
	910 - 504
XB1 - 2404 - 009	810 - 506
XB1 - 3400 - 806	130 - 503
XB2 - 2300 - 607	105 - 513
	810 - 507
XB2 - 4400 - 807	910 - 505
XB2 - 6300 - 809	910 - 506
XB2 - 6301 - 209	910 - 507
XB2 - 7300 - 607	105 - 514
	130 - 504
	130 - 505
	130 - 506
	996 - 502
XB2 - 7400 - 606	251 - 502
XB2 - 7400 - 607	996 - 503
XB2 - 8300 - 609	105 - 515
XB2 - 8300 - 809	105 - 516
XB2 - 8401 - 009	105 - 517
XB2 - 8401 - 209	211 - 503
XB4 - 6300 - 809	300 - 502
XB4 - 7230 - 405	130 - 507
XB4 - 7230 - 605	130 - 508
XB4 - 7300 - 609	100 - 504
	326 - 501
	980 - 502
	990 - 501
XB4 - 7300 - 809	580 - 501
	640 - 503
XB4 - 7301 - 609	640 - 504
XB4 - 7400 - 809	100 - 505
	100 - 506
	100 - 507
	103 - 507
	105 - 518
	160 - 502
	311 - 505
XB4 - 7401 - 007	326 - 502
XB4 - 7404 - 009	191 - 501
XB6 - 2400 - 809	251 - 503
XB6 - 2401 - 008	103 - 508
XB6 - 7300 - 409	310 - 505
XB6 - 7300 - 607	001 - 501
	001 - 502
XB6 - 7300 - 609	102 - 504
	220 - 501
XB6 - 7300 - 809	101 - 506
XB6 - 7400 - 609	102 - 505
	104 - 503
	250 - 501
	250 - 502
	251 - 504
	325 - 504
	430 - 502
	810 - 508
XB7 - 1030 - 089	220 - 502
XB7 - 1030 - 129	460 - 502
XB7 - 1040 - 069	101 - 507
	211 - 504
XB7 - 2100 - 409	211 - 505
XD1 - 1103 - 139	640 - 505
XD1 - 1105 - 224	001 - 503
XD1 - 1106 - 235	101 - 508
	830 - 503
XD1 - 1106 - 239	325 - 505
XD1 - 4200 - 302	311 - 506
XD1 - 4200 - 402	105 - 519
	110 - 505
	110 - 506
	111 - 503
	311 - 507
XD2 - 1100 - 202	325 - 506
XD2 - 1100 - 242	310 - 506
XD2 - 1100 - 322	001 - 504
	101 - 509
	101 - 510
	251 - 505
	300 - 503
	325 - 507
XD2 - 1100 - 402	310 - 507
XD2 - 1100 - 502	101 - 511
	103 - 509
	104 - 504
	105 - 520
	250 - 503
	251 - 506
	310 - 508
	310 - 509
	325 - 508
	640 - 506
	830 - 504
XD2 - 1100 - 642	102 - 506
	102 - 507

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
XD2 - 1100 - 642	102 - 508				
	102 - 509				
	103 - 510				
	103 - 511				
	103 - 512				
	250 - 504				
	251 - 507				
	300 - 504				
	310 - 510				
	310 - 511				
	311 - 508				
	325 - 509				
	330 - 504				
	350 - 503				
	430 - 503				
	430 - 504				
	810 - 509				
	830 - 505				
XD2 - 2100 - 602	310 - 512				
XD2 - 2100 - 802	103 - 513				
	300 - 505				
	300 - 506				
	310 - 513				
	640 - 507				
XD2 - 2300 - 202	103 - 514				
	550 - 503				
XD2 - 2300 - 302	550 - 504				
XD3 - 1200 - 082	310 - 514				
XD3 - 1200 - 122	310 - 515				
XD3 - 1300 - 102	280 - 502				
	310 - 516				
	350 - 504				
XD3 - 2200 - 102	103 - 515				
	310 - 517				
	310 - 518				
	311 - 509				
	325 - 510				
XD3 - 2200 - 122	350 - 505				
XD3 - 2200 - 142	103 - 516				
	250 - 505				
	251 - 508				
	310 - 519				
	325 - 511				
XD3 - 2200 - 162	330 - 505				
XD3 - 2200 - 182	251 - 509				
XD3 - 2300 - 182	251 - 510				
XD3 - 2300 - 282	103 - 517				
XF9 - 0094 - 000	310 - 140				
XF9 - 0386 - 020	103 - 70				
XF9 - 0388 - 000	310 - 141				
XF9 - 0389 - 000	251 - 42				
XF9 - 0393 - 000	326 - 16				
XF9 - 0424 - 000	251 - 43				
XG9 - 0111 - 000	640 - 17F				
XG9 - 0208 - 000	810 - 57				
XG9 - 0211 - 000	310 - 142				
XG9 - 0218 - 000	640 - 45				
XG9 - 0249 - 000	103 - 71				
	251 - 44				
XG9 - 0266 - 000	810 - 58				
XZ9 - 0192 - 000	130 - 54				
XZ9 - 0251 - 000	101 - 50				
XZ9 - 0353 - 000	100 - 47				

COPYRIGHT © 1996 CANON INC.

Prepared by
OFFICE IMAGING PRODUCTS TECHNICAL SUPPORT DEPT.1
OFFICE IMAGING PRODUCTS TECHNICAL SUPPORT DIV.
CANON INC.
Printed in Japan

REVISION 0 [SEPT 1994]
REVISION 1 [MAY 1996]

30-2, Shimomaruko 3-Chome, Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146, Japan

Canon

PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]